

IN extending our SEASON'S GREETINGS we are ever mindful of our obligation to the motoring public. The services we have provided for the coming year will insure you the maximum of safe, comfortable, economical transportation... and we hope that we will be privileged to serve you during

1941  
FAR EAST MOTORS

PRINTED & PUBLISHED BY  
The Hongkong Telegraph  
T.T. New York  
Light House Building, 100, Queen's Road, Hongkong.  
Low Water, 1800

# The Hongkong Telegraph

FOUNDED 1861  
No. 10345

二拜禮

號一廿月二十英港香

TUESDAY

DECEMBER 31, 1940.

日三初月二十

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS  
\$35.00 PER ANNUM

JUST ARRIVED

White Chiffon  
Lisle Stockings

In all sizes: 8 1/2 to 10 1/2

WHITEAWAY'S

## HITLER MAY MAKE A PERSONAL REPLY TO ROOSEVELT'S SPEECH

Special to the "Telegraph"

BERLIN, DEC. 30 (UP).—USUALLY RELIABLE UNOFFICIAL GERMAN QUARTERS UNDERSTAND THAT THE ANSWER TO PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT WILL COME DIRECTLY FROM HITLER, BUT WHETHER THE ANSWER WILL BE IN THE FORM OF A HITLER SPEECH, OR IN A SEMI-OFFICIAL OR AUTHORISED UTTERANCE ALONG LINES DIRECTED BY THE FUHRER HIMSELF, IS NOT YET KNOWN.

### GERMAN PRESS SILENT

Roosevelt Speech Unpalatable

LONDON, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—While the United States and Britain welcome President Roosevelt's great speech, the Axis Powers did not find it quite so palatable. Germany itself is carefully avoiding all discussion on the speech or any mention of it to the German people. The junior partners of the Axis are a little less reserved. Signor Gayda (Mussolini's pet mouth-piece) threatening the United States while Japanese circles intimate that they regard his statement of policy as being one of continued American help to Free China.

### T.U.C.'s Part In The War

Close Collaboration

LONDON, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—The great part played in the battle for Britain by the Trades Union Congress is the subject of a review issued to-day in London. This review shows how close and satisfactory is the collaboration between the Government and the T.U.C., which represents over 5,000,000 organised workers. Goodwill on both sides and a united determination to defeat the Nazi menace and to preserve democracy quickly swept away the initial difficulties. The whole machinery is now working smoothly.

#### Raid Relief

The T.U.C. is playing an increasingly important part in other spheres as well. For instance, more canteens, provided by the Unions for air raid relief work have been inspected by the King at Buckingham Palace, while similar canteens have done magnificent work in Coventry, Bristol and Birmingham. Nearly £1,000,000 has been lent to the Government free of interest and individual contributions in the T.U.C.'s Red Cross Penny-a-Week Scheme have already brought in thousands of pounds.

### Fire Raid On London

German Account

LONDON, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—Streets and factories are mentioned as military objectives by the German radio, commenting on Sunday night's air raid on London. The announcer said that as visibility was good, important successes were obtained. Many huge fires are stated to have been caused and an uninterrupted series of explosions said the announcer, could be heard all over the city. He added that although the attack was only of a short duration, it was pressed home by strong formations and "came as a surprise so that the Luftwaffe sustained no losses."

### Food Problem In Unoccupied France

VICHY, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—The Vichy Government is establishing a Central Research Bureau to deal with the urgent problem of food supplies, states "Havas." It will be under the direction of the Inspector-General of Food Supplies and will work in conjunction with a scientific committee studying products to remedy malnutrition.

### Greeks Capture New Positions

LONDON, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—Fortified positions to the west of Pogradetz have been wrested from the enemy and despite bad weather the action has yielded good results all along the front," stated the Athens radio to-night, quoting a communique of the Greek Press Ministry.

### Leahy En Route To Vichy

VICHY, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—Admiral William Leahy, United States Ambassador to the French Government at Vichy, has arrived at Lisbon on the U.S. cruiser Tuscaloosa, states the "Havas" agency.

## Income Tax For The Straits Settlements

SINGAPORE, Dec. (UP).—The Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States, one of the few parts of the British Empire without any income tax, are likely to toe the line as a result of the recommendations of a joint committee advocating a war tax designed to raise £2,500,000 to be presented to the Empire Government. Incomes under £575 would be exempted, and the scale graduated until the tax would be eight per cent. on incomes above £2,400 yearly.

Pending issuance of the answer mentioned, German authorized sources, in reply to the correspondent's questions, refused any kind of reaction, merely saying, "We have no instructions and have absolutely no comment to make."

It is learned that Ribbentrop is now studying the Roosevelt speech personally.

The "Telegraph" Wishes its Readers a very Happy and Prosperous New Year

### RAINFALL RECORD MISSED

Colony's 117 Inches

With the sun shining fitfully through the clouds on the last day of the year, Hongkong is narrowly failing to beat a 50-year-old rainfall record which at one time seemed to be "in the bag."

The total rainfall to date for 1940 is 117.69 inches. The highest total for any one recorded year is 119.715 in 1889. Thus by 2.025 inches, a margin that will probably never be so narrow in a single lifetime, the record has been missed.

Looking back at the last four months we find that the total rainfall crept up in this wise: the beginning of September, 109.10 inches, the beginning of October 112.69 inches, the beginning of November 113.07 inches to the beginning of December 117.59 inches from which it increased by but a fraction.

The average rainfall for the year is 65.15 inches. After reaching the huge figure at the beginning of September of 109.10 inches compared to the average figure for that time of 67.35 inches, rain had merely to fall at an average rate and the record would have been easily exceeded. At it was, December was almost dry, an event that has been recorded only twice.

### American Chemist Shot Dead

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
MANILA, Dec. 30 (UP).—A report to the Manila Tribune from Danapla, Occidental Negros Province, says that Mr. Addison Kenney, 35, a chemist from California and employed by the North Negros Sugar Central was shot and killed to-day by Felix Vasquez, 40, a sugar planter, following a quarrel over a sugar transaction.

#### Roosevelt Delighted

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
WASHINGTON, Dec. 30 (UP).—President Roosevelt's Secretary, Mr. Stephen Early, said the President is "tremendously pleased" with the response to his broadcast proclaiming an "emergency as serious as war itself," and pledging greater material aid to Britain.

However, he did not comment on the angry Axis reaction to the speech or the Berlin report that Hitler might answer President Roosevelt's judgment of the Axis. The President followed up his pledge regarding more aid to Britain by inviting Mr. Arthur Purvis, head of the British Purchasing Commission to a White House luncheon conference, which was also attended by Mr. Henry Morgenthau, Secretary of the Treasury.

Mr. Early said that the President had received 600 messages within 40 minutes of the conclusion of the speech, adding that "100 to 1 they generally approved of the President's pronouncement."

#### Potential Enemies

NEW YORK, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—"By bluntly announcing that he regards the German-Italian-Japanese pact as directed semi-officially against the United States, the President has put all the three countries on notice that he regards them as potential, if not actual, enemies."

This sentence is contained in the "New York Times" editorial on President Roosevelt's talk in which it is also stated that the overwhelming majority of the country will agree wholeheartedly with his central thesis that victory of the Axis Powers would mean a "new and terrible era."

"The New York Herald-Tribune" describes the address as a "high call to action" and says that the President's aim is to see the Axis as they are the one guiding aim of all those who have been urging the American people to send aid to Britain.

#### Treated With Reserve

LONDON, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—The Lyons Journal to-night traces President Roosevelt's speech with great care.

Comment was that the speech was "as important as has been expected" and that the intensity of the statement that nothing would stop American aid to Britain "goes beyond the limits of official style and is certain to arouse passionate comment all over the world."

Extracts of the speech were quoted by the Lyons Radio but the quotations were remarkable for the fact that many references to National Socialists and their policies were omitted; the summary given was that issued by the German official news agency.

#### Italian Comment

LONDON, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—"Roosevelt pretends that America is menaced by the Axis," says the "Giornale d'Italia," adding that the Axis Powers have been tolerant up to now, but there is a limit to tolerance.

The war, says the newspaper, is being fought to liberate Europe from British domination. It asserts that Britain cannot win the war and that American help would be "sheer waste and not without some risk to herself."

#### Japanese Criticism

TOKYO, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—The assertion that President Roosevelt's policy is driving the United States closer to war is made by the Japanese newspaper, "Yomiuri Shimbun." President Roosevelt's statement that he believed that the Axis Powers were not going to win the war was as "utterly irresponsible" and the newspaper adds that, whatever the situation may be in the coming year, the responsibility must be borne partly by the United States.

FIRST EDITION

Library, Supreme Court

## A SAFE HAVEN FOR THE LITTLE ONES

A number of evacuee toddlers from the bombed areas of London have found safety at the L.C.C. Ashford Nursery in Middlesex. The nursery is equipped with shelters where the children can sleep and have their meals, if necessary. In this picture we see some of the babies being conducted to the shelter.



## JAPANESE DEMANDS ARE MINIMUM FOR EXISTENCE

Special to the "Telegraph"

STOCKHOLM, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—Japan does not intend to aggravate the present situation in the Pacific provided that her own existence is not gravely threatened, said Dr Itoh, the Japanese Minister of Information, to the correspondent of the Swedish newspaper, "Social Democratic" to-day.

Dr Itoh added that Japanese policy, based on the alliance with the Axis, was directed against no nation; it merely defined the minimum demands necessary for Japan's existence. Dr Itoh declared that Japan hoped to persuade the United States and Britain to sympathize with her view that each nation should play an unhindered role in its own part of the world. In Eastern Asia, Japan's aim was reconstruction on the basis of international justice which would also promote world peace.

## Left And Right Apply Pressure Bulgaria Tries To Steer Middle Way

SOFIA, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—Bulgaria will not depart her avowed policy of strict neutrality, declared M. Popoff, the Foreign Minister, in the Bulgarian Parliament to-day.

M. Popoff emphasised that there are no current causes requiring a change in the neutrality policy which has been clearly enunciated.

This statement was made during a debate on the budget in which an ex-Minister had stated that the Bulgarian people had the right to ask the Government to clarify the foreign policy because they would defend Bulgaria with money and property.

#### Left Wing Elements

M. Popoff also referred apparently to the propaganda of the Bulgarian Left Wing elements favouring closer collaboration with Russia. He said that the Bulgarian Government was resolutely determined not to listen to the Right or Left outside the National Assembly.

It is strongly rumoured in the Soviet Legation in Sofia that changes of personnel are imminent. Colonel Maslaff, the new Military Attaché, arrived recently. In view of the recent increase of Communist propaganda in Bulgaria, such changes are believed to be important.

## CHINESE ARMY STRONGER

MOSCOW, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—"The fighting ability of the Chinese Army has increased in the past year," declares the Soviet paper "Red Star," which attributes the increase to the opening of the Burma Road and the development of war industries in the south-west provinces.

Pointing out that Japan's desire to end the so-called Sino-Japanese incident has not been fulfilled, the Soviet paper foresees the continuation of a long war "exhaustive for Japan."

## NO "TELEGRAPH" TO-MORROW

To-morrow, being New Year's Day, the "Hongkong Telegraph" will not publish. Publication will resume on Thursday, January 2.

## LATEST

### Red Army Takes Former C's-in-C.

MOSCOW, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—The former Commanders-in-Chief of the Lithuanian, Estonian and Latvian armies have been appointed Lieutenant-Generals in the Red Army.

These officers are Generals Vitkuskas, Jonson and Klavins respectively. Sixteen other officers of the armies of the former Baltic states have been appointed Major-Generals in the Red Army. Lithuanian, Estonian and Latvian were incorporated in the Soviet Union last August.

### Arms Loan To China & Greece, Possibles

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
WASHINGTON, Dec. 30 (UP).—Mr. Henry Morgenthau, Secretary of the Treasury, indicated to-day that President Roosevelt may extend the arms loan and lease plan to China and Greece as well as Britain. "The proposal might apply to anybody," he declared.

### Frankfurt Raided

LONDON, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—One of the objectives raided by British bombers in Germany on Sunday night was a military objective in the Frankfurt area, it was learnt in London to-night.

## Chengtu 'Drome Raided By Japanese Aircraft

Special to the "Telegraph"

A JAPANESE NAVAL AIR BASE, Dec. 31. (Domei).—Twenty-nine grounded Chinese aeroplanes were set on fire and 11 others damaged by bombing when a combat formation of Japanese Naval aircraft swooped down upon the Chengtu aerodrome on Monday afternoon, the Press Bureau of the Japanese Fleet in Central China announced in a communique last night.

Three of 18 craft set on fire were large transports or bombers and the remainder were smaller combat and reconnaissance machines while those damaged were smaller craft. Despite violent anti-aircraft fire, all Japanese machines' crews returned to their bases unharmed, the communique stated. A raid was also carried out against Enshih, Chinese military base south-west of Ichang in Hupeh Province where three fires were started.



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.50  
for 3 days prepaid

### FOR SALE.

"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA" Second Edition. Over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Price \$1.00. Obtainable at Kelly's and Walsh, Ltd., or from the Publishers, South China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Street.



WED—Vivion Leigh, lovely English film star, who was married to Laurence Olivier at a midnight ceremony on a ranch near Santa Barbara, Cal. The two newlyweds were recently divorced in London by their former spouses.

## RADIO

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

Light Opera By Gilbert and Sullivan

Broadcast by Z. B. W. on a Frequency of 845 k.c. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-12 mid-night on 9.52 m.c. per second.

12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-cession.

12.30 Variety.

1.00 Local Time Signal and Weather Report.

1.03 Mavis Bennett (Soprano) and Light Symphony Orchestra.

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announcements.

1.45 Dance Music.

2.15 Close Down.

5.45 Indian Programme.

6.30 Closing Local Stock Quotations.

6.32 Deltus—Sea Drift.

7.06 London Relay—The News.

7.15 London Relay—Questions of the Hour.

7.30 Portuguese Programme.

8.00—Local Time Signal—Weather Report and Announcements.

8.03 Variety.

8.41 Hawaiian Selections.

9.00 London Relay—The News and News Commentary.

9.30 London Relay—Talk: "Scots Abroad."

9.45 Bethoven—Symphony No. 4 in B Flat Major, Op. 60.

1st Mov: Adagio—Allegro vivace; 2nd Mov: Andante; 3rd Mov: Allegro vivace and Trio; 4th Mov: Allegro ma non troppo. The D.B.C. Symphony Orchestra conducted by Arturo Toscanini.

10.17 Vladimir Horowitz at the Piano.

Presto-Passionato (Appendix to Op. 22—Schumann); Dream Vision, Op. 12 No. 7 (Schumann); Mazurka in E Minor, Op. 41, No. 2 (Chopin).

10.30 Gilbert and Sullivan's "Rud-digore."

With Symphony Orchestra conducted by Dr. Malcolm Sargent.

11.45 Light Orchestra.

Light Cavalry—Overture (Suppe).

The Waltz Dream—Selection (O. Strauss).

De Groet and The Piccadilly Orchestra.

12.00 midnight. Bells of St John's Cathedral ringing in the New Year.

## College Farewell To Councillor

About 100 old boys of St Stephen's College, Stanley, met at St Francis Hotel last evening to bid farewell to Mr. A. W. Hughes, General Manager of the Union Insurance Society of Canton, a member of the College Council, and Mr. H. C. J. Ashe, Science Master of the College, both of whom are going to Australia.

Dr. S. W. Tsao, in a short speech, said that Mr. Hughes had been the financial expert on the Council for more than six years, and had served on every financial sub-committee.

Mr. Ashe said he had worked at St Stephen's College for 12 years, and had endeavored himself to many generations of students.

Mr. Hughes in reply said it was a pleasure to meet so many old boys and to know that in these dark days the spiritual and moral ideals were being taught at places like St Stephen's College. He congratulated them on their College Association of Old Boys.

Mr. Ashe spoke briefly, expressing the pleasure he had experienced in his duties and referring to his friendships at the College.

## NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

### BANK HOLIDAY

In accordance with Government Ordinance, The Exchange Banks will be closed for the transaction of Public Business on Wednesday, the 1st January, 1941. (The First Week-day in January).

Hongkong, 30th December, 1940.

### ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE, STANLEY.

The Middle School and the Preparatory School will re-open on January 2, 1941.

Entrance Examination for New Students on Tuesday, December 31, at 9 a.m.

For Prospectus for Boarders and Day-boys apply to Fung Man Sui, Esq., or Chan Pak Luk, Esq., Messrs. Harry Wicking, Prince's Building. (Tel. 30241) or to

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE, STANLEY.

### NOTICE

#### DEFENCE REGULATIONS 1940

The following rates will be charged for mailing single copies of the following newspapers abroad:—

South China Morning Post

China and Macao

16 cents per copy

British Empire and Foreign

25 cents per copy

The Hongkong Telegraph

China and Macao

14 cents per copy

16 cents Saturdays

British and Foreign

20 cents per copy

25 cents Saturdays.



## HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

### WE ARE AT WAR

Yes! Fighting a battle against

#### DISEASE

#### IGNORANCE

#### and POVERTY

Help us to win!

## STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary, issued yesterday says: Although quiet conditions ruled to-day's market, the undertone remained steady.

### Buyers

Bank of East Asia \$74

Canton Ins. \$200

H.K. Fire Ins. \$157.50

Wharves \$93

Provident \$5.70

Lands \$34

Trams \$17.70

Yau-mat Ferry \$81

Yau-mat Ferry \$24

Electricity "Q" \$40

Electricity "N" \$39.00

Sandakan Lights \$11.40

Ropes \$7.05

Watsons \$10.55

Entertainment \$7

Constructions "O" \$1.00

### Sellers

Wharves \$95

Trams \$18

Dairy \$19

Watsons \$10.70

Vibro Piling \$7.70

### Sales

H.K. Govt. 3 1/2% Loan (1934) 94

Providents \$5.70

Holds \$3.60

Lands \$34

Trams \$17.70

Lights \$11.25

Dairy Farms \$10.75/00

Watsons \$10.55

## BOY SCOUTS' JOURNAL

The "Hongkong Scouting Gazette" for December has two bright illustrations of Scout activities, one being the Rover Moot on Mount Nicholson and the other a camp scene.

The concluding article on the Healthman's Badge is given, with much about cleanliness in thought, word and deed.

## 'THE NEW BRITISH WEAPON'



A PICTURE from Germany captioned "The New British Weapon"—the incendiary foil. This is a fire-raising "pill" packed with specially treated cotton-wool which burns under the influence of oxygen or the sun's rays. Fires started this way, the Germans add, "would be less easy to trace than those begun by ordinary incendiary bombs."

## Rain Of Bombs On Financial District

London, Dec. 30.

To-day's ministerial communiqué stated that the Germans last night deliberately attempted to set fire to the City of London's square-mile financial district. The Guildhall was damaged and St Paul's Cathedral was endangered.

The Nazis rained thousands of bombs on the London area in an unprecedented "fire raid." The raid started with a series of flares, which was followed by a tremendous wave of incendiary bombs in several districts simultaneously. Molotov brand-bombs showering as many as 5,000 bombs at one time in many areas were followed by high explosives.

Over 200 incendiary bombs fell in one district. St. Bride's church was hit by incendiary bombs and the roof was set on fire; commissioners and messenger boys rushed in from the street to salvage the furnishings.

Almost as soon as they left part of the roof crashed in.

Trapped in Basement

One high explosive bomb crashed through the roof of a theatre. Another doused all the lights in a hotel. Policemen rescued 400 who were trapped in the basement of a church which suffered a direct hit.

During the brief, most intense raid roof watchers heard the drone of night fighters intercepting the enemy and heard volleys machine-gunning while one low-flying plane was heard zooming and diving as if trying to escape. However, so far none has been reported downed.

In one hospital which was set on fire, doctors and nurses carried the hospital while the main entrance took charge on the roof despite falling bombs. The hospital staff, from doctors to porters, fought the fire on the blazing roof of the nurses' dining room from an adjoining roof. Before attacking the fire they moved all patients to safety.

A section of another hospital was hit by incendiaries, suffering slight damage.

A naval officer who recounted: "Shortly after I arrived in London from the front, I was in a taxi when I hailed a taxi and we drove merrily along right into a bomb crater. The taxi was smashed, I walked home and just as I reached the front door a high explosive bomb exploded about 10 yards away. Quite a lively night, wasn't it?"—United Press.

Casualties Still Unknown

London, Dec. 30.

Although the number of casualties in last night's raid is not yet known, considerable material damage was done.

Although the region of the city was the region worst hit by the raid fires were also caused in other areas and considerable damage was done to commercial buildings.

During the height of the raid there was suddenly a lull in the roar of the anti-aircraft barrage and almost immediately R.A.F. night fighters appeared. A sharp, sharp engagement followed and afterwards there was a more prolonged lull, indicating that the wave of raiders had been driven off.—Reuter.

Hero Of St. Bride's

London, Dec. 30.

Roof spotters, clinging to their posts, did invaluable work last night directing firemen and A.R.P. personnel to danger points where incendiaries had fallen.

One hero of the night was Charles McCarthy, night porter at a building near St. Bride's Church. After helping put out fires caused by two incendiaries, he climbed to the belfry of the church in an attempt to deal with a third, but was driven back by the smoke. Then he rescued the altar cloth and bibles from the altar and also saved the brass lectern, which he had to drag down the stairs as great embers were falling into the body of the church.

St. Bride's, which is very near to Fleet Street and is known to journalists all over the Empire, is perhaps

as fine an example of St. Christopher Wren's work as can be found. To-day only part of the walls and the spire were left intact.

At the Guildhall, fortunately, most of the treasures which used to adorn the building before the war had been removed to safety; otherwise they must certainly have been destroyed for the flames spread rapidly and soon the Council Chamber and the ancient banquet hall were alight.

One of the oldest houses, a house built in Neville's Court in 1604, which survived the great fire of London, was a victim of last night's raid.—Reuter.

Other Wren Churches Suffer

London, Dec. 30.

St. Bride's Church was set alight early in the raid. Only its blackened walls and magnificent tapering tower and spire, generally regarded as one of Wren's masterpieces, now remain. This slender spire, originally 234 feet high but later lowered by 8 feet, is one of the most impressive features of London's skyline.

Another Wren church which was completely gutted last night was that of St. Vedast Foster. It was one of the less important of 50 churches which Wren rebuilt after the great fire. Irreparable loss has been suffered at another Wren church—St. Laurence Jewry—owing to destruction of some of the most beautiful and valuable wood carving of the celebrated Grinling Gibbons, which formed part of its decoration.

Another Wren church, which represented one of his most striking experiments in adaptation of the Gothic design to classical impulse, that of St. Mary Aldemary, has been reduced to a shell by last night's raid, and yet another, St. Andrew by the Wardrobe, shared a similar fate.

The highest tributes are paid to-day to the skill and daring displayed by regular and auxiliary firemen in successfully dealing with the fires, which put their lives in jeopardy to their severest test.—British Wireless.

## Miss Jean Larken Passes On

The death occurred yesterday of Miss Jean Larken, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Percy Larken and grand-niece of the Hon. Sir Robert Kotewall. Miss Larken was only eight years of age and had been a pupil of Munsang College, Kowloon.

The funeral took place at the Colonial Cemetery in the evening, the chief mourner was the father, and others present included the mother, Mrs. D. Kotewall, Mrs. K. Kotewall, Mrs. W. Ford, Mr. and Mrs. Lee Shul-lee, Messrs. Wei Tat, G. She, E. A. Lee, P. K. Lee, and K. F. Lay.

Besides those from the family, floral tributes were sent by the family, Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Lee, and family; Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Peters; George She; Chan Sing-kai; Chang Shing-ching; Chan Lai-shi; and Mrs. E. F. She; Mr. and Mrs. Wei Tat; Chan Sing-ling; Chan Tin-yu; Chan George; Yuen Wai-bergen; Yip Yik-shiu-long; Lo Kwok-kin; Wong Hing-wai; W. C. Kelley; Chu Sai-yut; Mr. and Mrs. Kai; and Ali Dai.

Indian Jumps Into Street

Crowds gathered in Shanghai Street just after noon yesterday when an Indian watchman poised himself on the roof of the Tak Yui Ten Shop, and jumped to the street below.

Landing in the middle of the traffic, the man, whose name is believed to be Khan, aged 27, was taken to Kowloon hospital where his condition is serious.

## Roosevelt Speech Reaction

### No Nazi Comment

Berlin, Dec. 30.

Authorised circles did not comment on President Roosevelt's speech except to term it "extremely interesting." They stated that it was being most carefully studied by the highest officials.

The text of the speech arrived too late for publication in the morning papers, but will probably not be published and certainly will not be commented on by the Press until the Foreign Office has completed its study.

It is believed that the officials will use the speech as an occasion to end the policy of ignoring American plinkings and will probably issue a carefully-planned reaction.—United Press.

### War Entry Predicted

London, Dec. 30.

Well-informed circles, after a first glance at President Roosevelt's broadcast, said they regarded it as preparing for America's entry into the war at a not too distant date since it appeared to be the most outspoken denunciation of the totalitarianism which Mr. Roosevelt had yet made, lining up America with Britain and the democracies as firmly as possible outside actual war.

The morning papers could scarcely publish, let alone comment on the speech as most of them were very busy handling London's biggest raid since the first blitzkrieg attack—along with all its mechanical and transport difficulties.—United Press.

### Source of Inspiration

London, Dec. 30.

Mr. Roosevelt's speech is welcomed in official circles in London where it is regarded as further proof of the courage and firmness of America's attitude towards the dangers which confront Democracy, no less in the western hemisphere than in Europe and Asia.

The speech is stated to be one of the most logical and powerful in the history of American foreign policy and Mr. Roosevelt's recognition of the futility of any attempt to appease the forces of evil is noted with special satisfaction. His definition of America's role as an arsenal of Democracy and his forthright expression of his belief in the ultimate defeat of the Axis Powers will be source of inspiration and courage to the leaders and people of Britain.

The goodwill and provision of American material assistance in gathering volume and, above all, with the utmost speed, are of no importance to the people of Britain who are determined to continue the war no matter at what cost until the dangers which now beset Democracy are finally overcome.—Reuter.

### Aid Details Withheld

New York, Dec. 30.

President Roosevelt's speech is described here as the keynote of America's policy rather than a detailed plan for aiding Britain. The details, it is suggested, are being held over for the President's message to Congress on January 3.

The Baltimore Sun expresses regret that the President's speech did not contain these details and the Daily Mirror takes the same line, but the majority of the newspapers indicate widespread support for the President's call for greater aid for Britain and for greater efforts for national defence.—Reuter.

Modern Apartments On Wyndham Street

In place of an ancient one-storey dwelling at No. 69 Wyndham Street, which has already been demolished, a modern five-storey apartment house is being constructed on the site for the Hongkong Housing Fund, a charitable M.C.M. organisation.

The ground, first, second and third floors are being planned as apartments, each with four rooms, bathroom, kitchen, pantry and servants' quarters. The top floor will be used as a meeting place for the Hongkong Housing Fund and the two basements as godowns.

With a limited frontage of 21 feet, the architect, Mr. P. L. B. Lau, has contrived to make the front of the building most attractive. The main entrance to the lift is in terrazzo, with the remaining portion covered with light red terrazzo facing tiles. A large steel window on each floor is facing the street.

There is a rear entrance to the godowns, and also a separate stairway for tradesmen and servants.

Hollow tiles are being used for sound proof effects in partitioning the rooms, with parquet floors, trays, and shelves.

The building, costing about \$80,000, is expected to be completed by the end of February, 1941.

Police Reserved Orders Issued

Police Reserve Orders by the Hon. Mr. G. G. Perdue, Acting Commissioner of Police.

Chinese Company

Patrol Duty—Patrol duties will be carried out as ordered.

Indian Company

Patrol Duty—Patrol duties will be carried out as ordered.

Emergency Unit Reserve

Training Course—Part II—Constantly 1942. 2. Muford qualified in Part II of Training Course on December 20, 1940.

Parade—All ranks will parade at No. 2 Police Station on Friday, January 4, 1941, at 21.15 hours sharp. Dress—Full Uniform for "A" Company, and optional for "B" Company.

Patrol Duty—Patrol duties will be carried out as ordered.

O. C. P. (H).

## BANKS

### THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853.

Paid-up Capital £1,000,000

Reserve Liability of Proprietors £3,000,000

Reserve Fund £1,000,000

HEAD OFFICE—LONDON.

15 Bishopsgate, E.C.4.

Sub-Agencies in London:

117/122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.

West End Branch:

14/16, Cockspur Street, S.W.1.

Manchester Branch:

52, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

Alor Star, Hongkong, Ipoh, Semarang, Batavia, Surabaya, Calcutta, Rangoon, Singapore, Ceylon, Kobe, Shanghai, Hankow, Peking, Tientsin, Canton, Madras, Bombay, Cebu, Manila, (Philippines), Colombo, Medan, Hongkong, Haiphong, Peking, Hankow, Peking, Hankow, Peking.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on application.

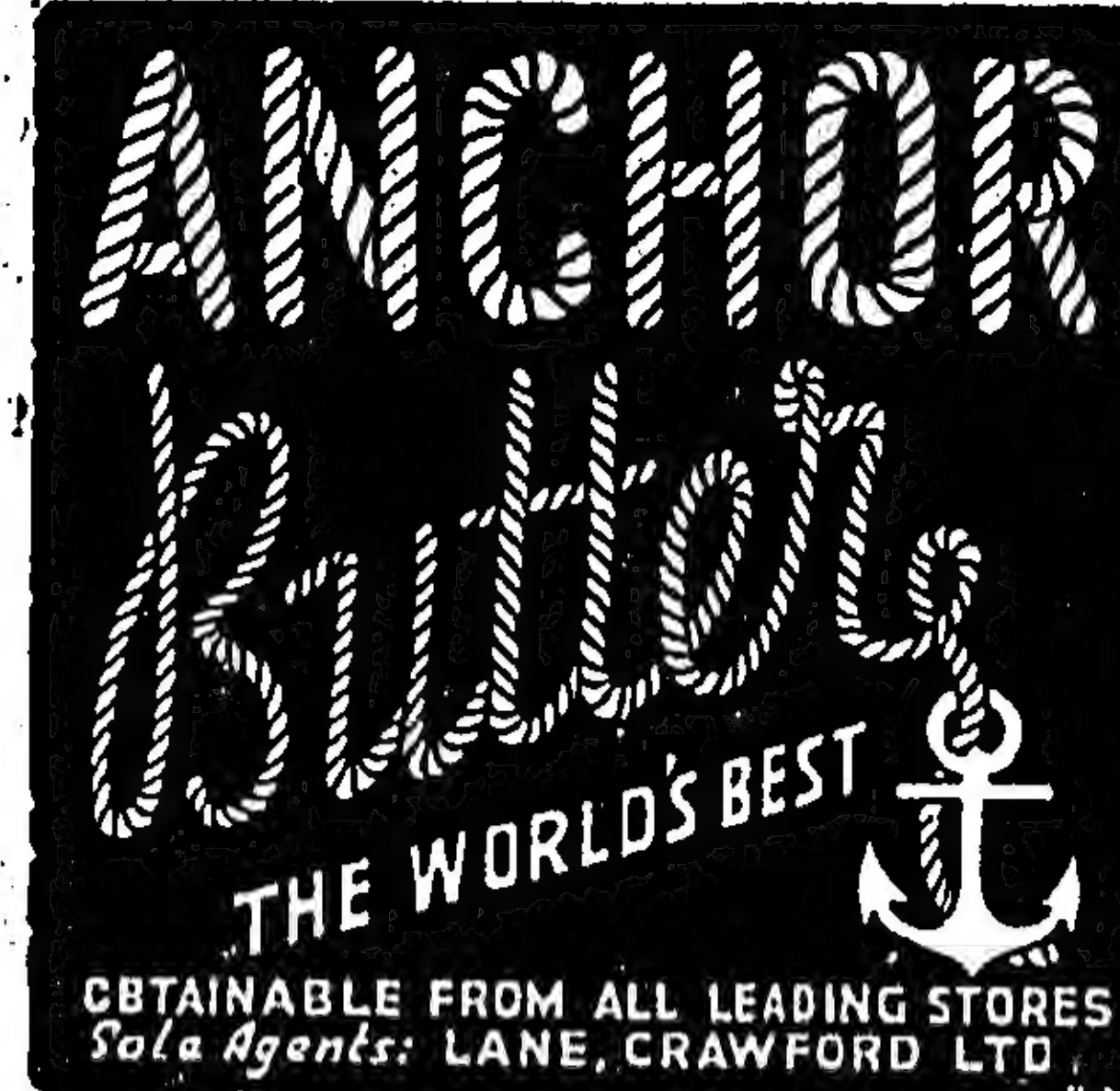
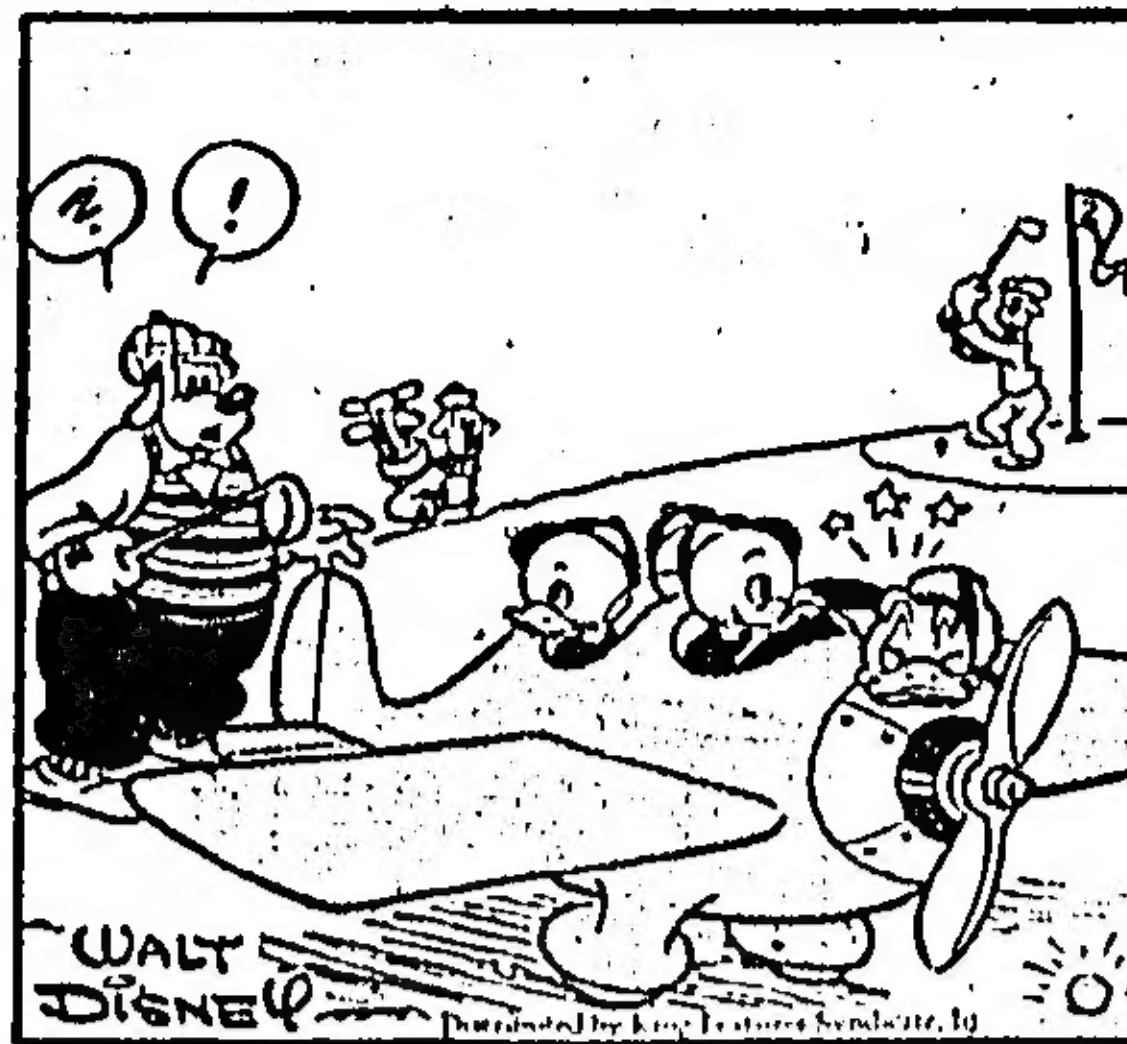
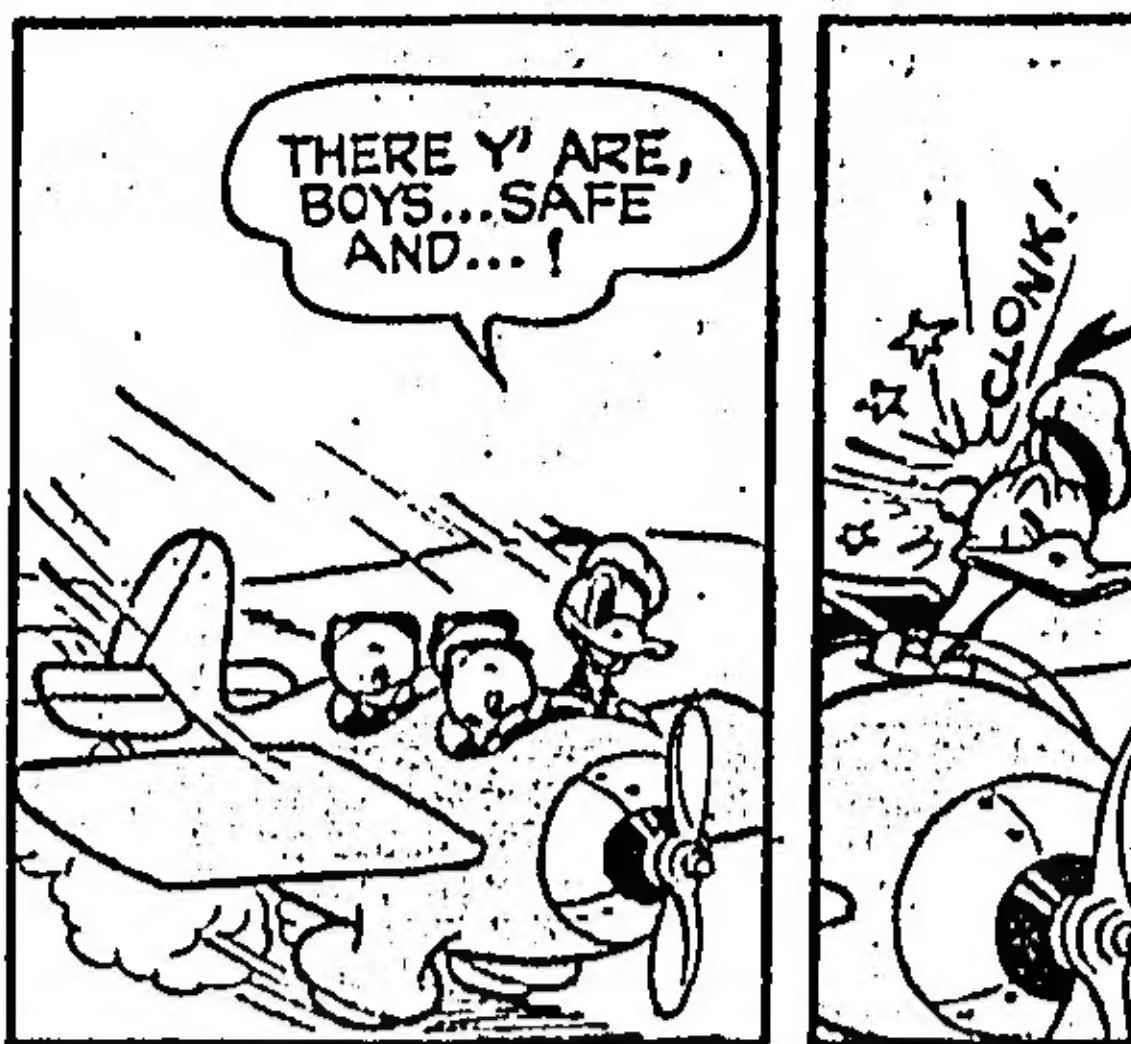
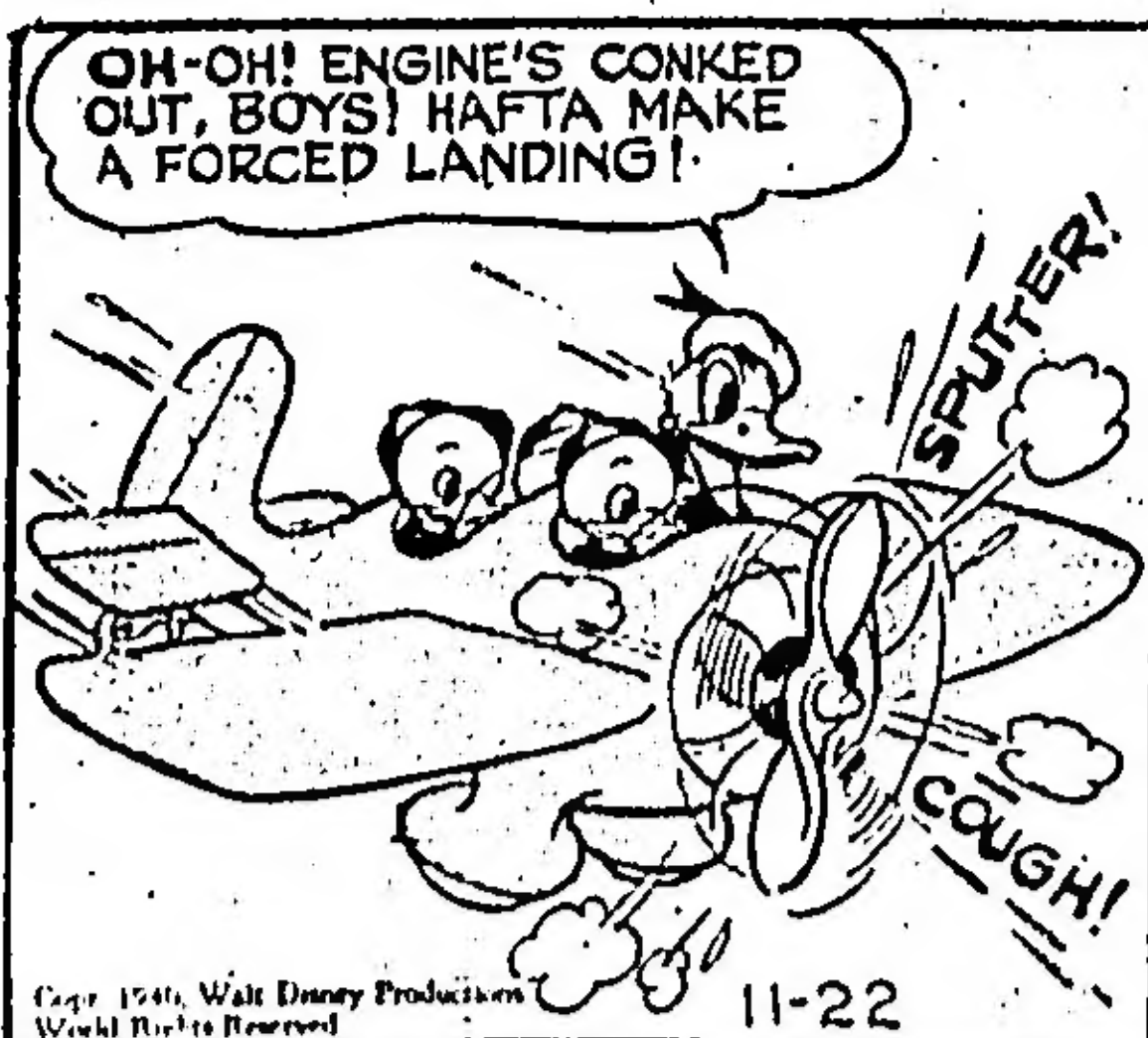
SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application.

The Bank's Head Office in London

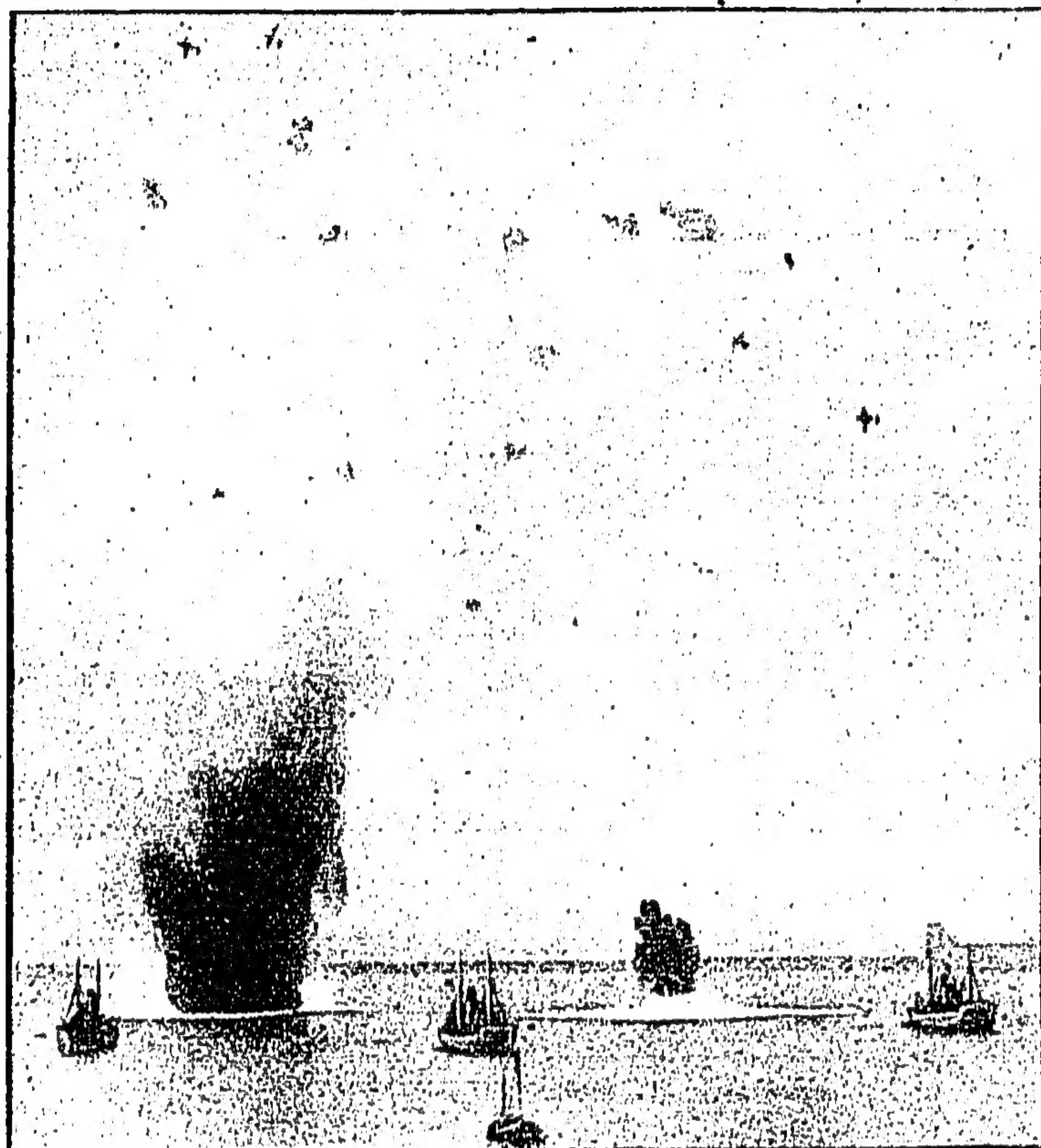


# DONALD DUCK

By Walt Disney



## MAGAZINE PAGE



A DRAMATIC picture of the Nazi base raid in Dover Harbour. The enemy planes—25 were brought down—can be seen turning away after releasing their bombs, all of which missed their objective.

### Postal Workers In Raids

Taking up the defence of post office workers against the complaints of delay in the services and of the closing of post offices during the period of air raid warnings, Mr T. J. Hodgson, general secretary of the Union of Post Office Workers, said recently that the post office had been faced with a problem of understaffing as well as air raids. Many post office workers had been called to the Colours, and it would not have been forgotten that on a recent occasion the King commented on the number of postmen now in the ranks.

Thousands of post office workers had been working 12 hours a day, Sundays included, for a long time. Apart from the exceptional cases in which men had lost their homes entirely there were others who could not get home, night after night. Their duty ended at the time the enemy began. Post office workers were not afraid to do their duty, and more than their duty, but many places, like sorting offices, had glass roofs, with only wire netting protection, and the work of increasing the protection took time. Telephonists, holding the vital communications of the country, could be fairly described as in the front line. They were doing splendid work. The telegraph service was snowed under, as well it might be.

Mr Hodgson said that the closing of the public counters on the receipt of air raid warnings was a departmental regulation. Post office workers had not asked for preferential treatment over the rest of the workers shouldering the burden in these days.

### Morale with Jam On It

BY RITCHIE CALDER

WE are going to have morale with jam on it. For Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, which will appear in our bread, by Government orders, is the "anti-jitter vitamin."

Lack of it impairs our will to resist and our fighting efficiency. It leads to nervous debility and lethargy.

"People suffering from even a minor degree of deficiency of Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in their diet," says Sir John Orr in "Feeding the People in War-time," "have no stomach for a fight."

That was true of the troops who capitulated at Kut. After desperate fighting General Townsend's troops were invested at Kut.

At first they accomplished great feats of courage, but as the siege progressed they became afflicted with beri-beri, due to lack of Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in their food, and with it came deterioration.

Its progress is described in a saying in the East: "It is better to walk than to run; it is better to stand than to walk; it is better to lie than to stand; it is better to sleep than to wake; it is better to die than to live."

That might be a doctor's diagnosis of the phases of Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> deficiency.

#### B<sub>1</sub> PEP

Similarly, the collapse of the Italians at Caporetto in October, 1917, was partly a question of bad feeding. Their rations were grossly inadequate, and so was their Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>.

Now that does not mean that the chemist can give us courage according to a prescription and it does not mean that we can swallow Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> as Popeye, the Sailor, swallows his canned spinach and then shout: "Where's that tiger?"

According to reports that is what the Germans have been trying to do with their troops. They have been giving them "neat" Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> before they went into battle.

But what this new development means is that the population will be guaranteed, through a staple article of diet, the Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> of which they might be deprived through lack

of the variety of foodstuffs from which they derived it in peace-time. It means that our natural courage and will to win will not be sapped away through any deficiency in our diet. And it is not a dope.

#### WHOLEMEAL

We could get it naturally if we eat wholemeal bread, but about 95 per cent. of the population are hopelessly addicted to white. And to get white bread the millers have to remove the bran and germ of the wheat which are rich in Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>.

Now they are putting back what they took out, but in war-time that has its advantages. White flour keeps indefinitely. Wholemeal flour does not. So we can hoard white flour.

Furthermore, we need the bran and millers' offal as essential feeding stuffs for our cattle. In other words, we can have our cake and they can eat it.

The Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, which will be added to the flour before it reaches the bakers, is known as "ancurin" because it is good for the nerves. It is a pure crystalline substance for the manufacture of which a factory has been established.

Concentrated Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in this form was first produced in America in 1933. The Germans also evolved it, and so did two British biochemists Drs. Todd and Bergel.

For four years, scientists under the direction of Professor E. G. Dodds, world-famous expert, have been working on it, perfecting it so that it could be added to the flour at the mill and sent out, with its mineral pyramate, calcium, to the bakers ready for the dough-mixer.

#### JUST A BIT

Only tiny quantities are required. Maybe they have not disclosed the amount because, in terms of a loaf (which looks the same and tastes the same), it would be so infinitesimal that the housewife would say: "Well, we'll have to take your word for it."

But she can rest assured that, under strictest supervision, it will be there to provide us with a crumb of confidence and a crust of courage.

Furthermore, all our digestions will be the better for it. It will help our hearts and prevent at least some of our headaches. If you want to be a stout-hearted fellow you can B<sub>1</sub>.

### This Spy's Job Is

SHE is a very beautiful blonde, old enough to be sophisticated, young enough to be glamorous. She haunts the most expensive hotels in Bucharest, talks Rumanian with a slight German accent, and sometimes whispers in quiet corners to bullet-headed Germans.

She looks like a Nazi agent, and acts like one. Her name is Edith von Ohler. And she makes no secret of the fact that she is a Nazi agent.

But Edith is different. She may glean valuable information as a spy. Far more important is her job of "giving away" secrets. She does not make eyes at high-powered Rumanian officers. Edith prefers cosy little business chats with editors of leading Rumanian papers.

She offers them articles: Secrets of the Siegfried Line, How Germany is Winning the War, and so on. Good articles, too, and all free.

Edith von Ohler calls herself a journalist, but she is in fact one of the leaders in Dr Goebbels' propaganda drive into the Balkans.

Not only do the Nazis give away articles and photographs; they buy up whole newspapers to put over their propaganda. German newspapers are on sale at specially reduced prices.

The Italians are not far behind. There was an Italian named Colvano who brought the corpse of his wife to Greece and asked permission to erect a church in her memory.

The pious Greeks readily gave permission. Colvano built a magnificent place, called the Church of St Catherine, and worshipped at the tomb of his wife every day.

Then people began having trouble with their wireless sets. Investigations were made and the "church" proved to be nothing less than a fully-equipped short-wave wireless station.

In Belgrade, Jugoslavia, Germans fitted

up the central telephone exchange. There is good reason to believe they installed secret listening-in apparatus, so that every telephone conversation in Belgrade can be overheard by Gestapo agents who have taken over a certain house in the suburbs.

Another fertile ground for Nazi intrigues, bribery and corruption among state officials are rife. Wages are so poor that civil servants are expected to make up their pay by some other means. The Commander-in-Chief of a Balkan Army is considered highly paid. Yet he only gets £7 per week—£300 a year.

General Metaxas, virtual dictator of Greece, lives in a flat over a shop. Even ex-King Carol of Rumania, most ostentatious of monarchs, had to find various ways of supplementing his income, and his sister kept a greengrocer's shop just behind the royal palace.

Although politicians are painfully liable to be assassinated, there are always plenty of candidates for parliament, because of the power it gives, and the wire-pulling that can be done.

After all, an M.P. needs extra income. In Jugoslavia, for instance, an M.P. visiting his constituency thinks nothing of having to buy a round of drinks for 500 people at a time, which make rather a hole in his monthly salary of £45!

All this seems a most fertile ground for Axis intrigues. But there is one great stumbling-block. There are many different nationalities in the Balkans, and each nation is fiercely jealous of the independence. There are Slavs, Czechs, Greeks, Turks, Macedonians, and most of the trouble in the Balkans is because some of these countries have a minority of other races under their domination.

For generations these minorities have been fighting for independence. Any attempt by Nazis or Italians to overrun the Balkans would cause even greater revolts.

That is why Hitler, for all his temptations, dare not step directly into the Balkans. He knows he would step into a nest of hornets.

### GIVING AWAY SECRETS

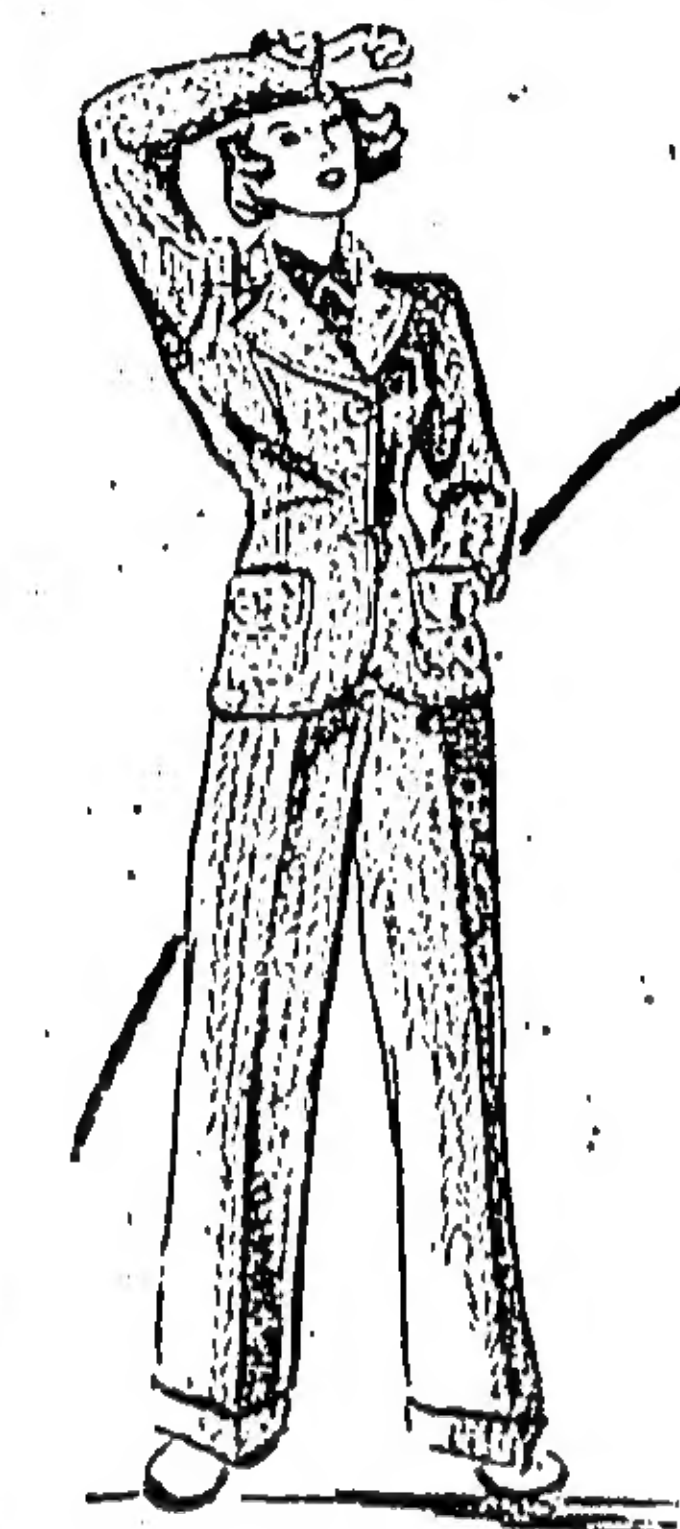
By Jane Condon

### FUNNY SIDE UP

By Abner Dean



These cool, bracing days . . . get out in the open in —



TRIM, COMFY, WELL-TAILORED

### SLACKS

OBTAINABLE IN GREY, NAVY OR BROWN.

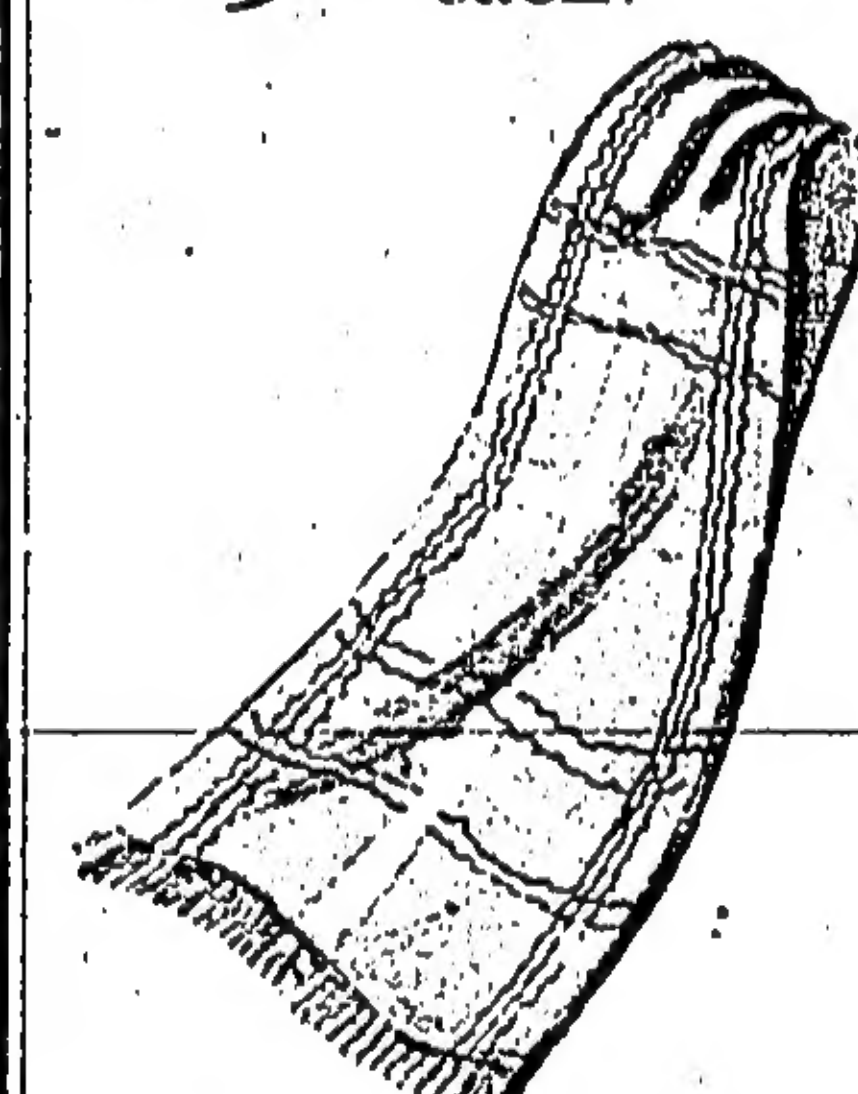
from \$17<sup>50</sup>-pair



### PULLOVERS

TO MATCH

\$9<sup>50</sup>-each.



### WOOLLEN SCARVES

from \$2.95

### TENNIS SOCKS

All colours, Lastex tops

Price \$2.50 pr.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.



#### SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Honolulu

Kamakura Maru . . . . . Tuesday, 28th Jan.  
Yawata Maru . . . . . Tuesday, 14th Jan.

#### SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe)

Helan Maru . . . . . Saturday, 25th Jan.

#### SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Hilo & San Francisco.

Akagi Maru (starts from Kobe) . . . . . Wednesday, 15th Jan.

#### NEW YORK via Panama

#### SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila.

Suwa Maru . . . . . Tuesday, 28th Jan.

#### HAIPHONG, SAIGON & MADRAS

Tottori Maru . . . . . Sunday, 19th Jan.  
(Cargo accepted for Haiphong & Saigon)

#### BOMBAY via Singapore & Colombo.

Matue Maru . . . . . Friday, 3rd Jan.  
Hakone Maru . . . . . Sunday, 12th Jan.

#### RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore.

Maunoto Maru . . . . . Thursday, 2nd Jan.  
Genoa Maru . . . . . Sunday, 12th Jan.

#### Kobe & YOKOHAMA.

Kamakura Maru . . . . . Tuesday, 14th Jan.  
Kamo Maru . . . . . Wednesday, 23rd Jan.  
Yawata Maru . . . . . Tuesday, 28th Jan.

\* Cargo only.

Complete Information from Your Agent or:

NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

KING'S BUILDING TELEPHONE 30291, General Passenger Agents in the Orient for Cunard White Star Line.





That's a  
**WHITBREAD**  
THE SUPERB PALE ALE  
Sole Agents:—A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.  
Wine Dept. Chater Rd. Tel. 20016



NEW  
DANCE  
RECORDS

GLENN MILLER AND HIS ORCHESTRA  
BD 5595. TUXEDO JUNCTION, Fox trot.  
DANNY BOY (Londonderry Air) Fox trot.  
BD 5596. TOO ROMANTIC, Fox trot (V.R.).  
SWEET POTATO PIPER, Fox trot "ROAD TO SINGAPORE".  
JOE LOSS AND HIS ORCHESTRA  
BD 5588. LET THE CURTAIN COME DOWN, Fox trot.  
YOU MADE ME CARE, Waltz.  
BD 5589. THE WOODPECKER SONG, Quickstep.  
IF I SHOULD FALL IN LOVE AGAIN, Waltz.  
BD 5590. WHEN JUNE COMES, Fox trot.  
RAINBOW VALLEY, Slow Fox trot.  
BD 5591. THIS CAN'T BE LOVE, Quickstep ("UP AND DOING").  
WHEN NIGHT IS THROUGH, Fox trot.

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.  
YORK BUILDING, CHATER ROAD.

For Vigorous Health

# WRIGHT'S

## Coal Tar Soap

For adequate protection against all Oriental skin diseases.

WRIGHT'S COAL TAR TALCUM POWDER  
Especially purified for use in the Nursery.

WRIGHT'S COAL TAR OINTMENT  
Ideal for all Skin Blemishes.

WRIGHT'S COAL TAR SHAVING SOAP  
Antiseptic and Soothing.

Agents: GILMAN & Co. Ltd. SCNS

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange  
Chicago Board of Trade  
Manila Stock Exchange  
Winnipeg Grain Exchange  
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York  
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal  
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange  
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association  
Shanghai Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK



## MUSCLES

LARGE MUSCLES are GREAT on elevadores or carabao drivers.

### BUT

They're no longer necessary when waxing your automobile... Thanks to WHIZ LONDON COACH WAX.

Don't spend HOURS and ENERGY.

Use WHIZ LONDON COACH WAX and attain that LONG-LASTING... WATERPROOF... SUNPROOF... HARD... DRY... WAX FINISH FOR YOUR CAR.

Your dealer or garage man recommends it.



Sold Here  
HONGKONG  
HOTEL  
GARAGE  
Stubbs Rd.



The  
Hongkong Telegraph.

Tuesday, December 31, 1940.

Wyndham St., Hongkong

Telephone: 20615

THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Association, who reserve all rights and forbid republications, either wholly or in part without previous arrangement.

### PLEDGE & A WARNING

PRESIDENT Roosevelt has struck another mighty blow for the anti-Totalitarianism cause. He has told the three Axis Powers—Germany, Italy and Japan—in firm unequivocal terms, that the United States is prepared to go any lengths, should the necessity arise, to prevent world domination by these aggressor nations. In the meantime, he has promised Britain—and her Empire, now engaged in a life and death struggle with a common enemy, expanded aid to the limit, short of war.

The cabled reports of the President's speech do not provide details of the proposed increased aid, but they are not difficult to guess. The Marquis of Lothian, before his untimely death, made it clear to Mr. Roosevelt that Britain would need financial assistance in the not distant future; there is little doubt that this will be forthcoming. Secondly, the President has made it known that he is closely studying ways and means of speeding up aeroplane supplies to Britain, and one suggestion, which apparently is being seriously contemplated, is that for pooling the resources of the American motor industry to provide for 500 planes a day. Thirdly there is the proposal, now being fully discussed in Washington, to hand over to Britain, Danish and Norwegian merchant ships tied up in American ports. Fourthly the President is studying the possibility of making available to the British navy additional destroyers for convoy work.

Thus the British nation can look forward to the new year with renewed hope. President Roosevelt yesterday let the world know that Britain's fight was America's fight, and though he pledged the nation that no American soldiers would be sent to Europe, he pointedly referred to the fact that the U.S. fleet was in the Pacific, inferring that it would be prepared to act against further aggression in the Far East.

Mr. Roosevelt's speech, in fact, was a highly stimulating new year message. While free of threats, it revealed a clear determination on

## THEIR JOB IS BEING BOMBED

I HAVE just been listening at headquarters of Coastal Command, R.A.F., to the almost incredible story of the most bombed men in Britain.

These men lead lives more amazing than any others in all the activities that combine to give Britain's Air Force that well-proven superiority, man for man, machine for machine, over the numerically stronger enemy.

They are the "Three Men in a Boat"—a little yellow armoured target motor-boat—who provide our bombers with the nearest thing to a real, live human target to be found anywhere.

Some would spectacularly call them the "Suicide Squad." But these men laugh at that description of such a taken-for-granted, everyday job.

You find them all round the coasts of Britain—wherever there is a sea target range for our bombers.

Their boats, painted yellow, so as to stand out well as targets, as they are smaller than any hostile craft, our bombers have to hit, take up their positions on the ranges when the daily practice times come round.

The three men are snug inside, under three and a half tons of armour. Colossal weight for so tiny a craft. But, even so, they wear crash-helmets and ear-protectors.

The armour covers the wheel house, engine room and hull. The rest of the boat is packed with a secret buoyant material to render it unsinkable.

Not one has ever yet been sunk. But several have been overturned by the force of the bombs.

The three men, specially trained to escape from their target in such emergencies, get clear till the craft rights itself, or is righted.

Then back they climb again, and carry on as usual.

The bombs weigh eleven pounds each. But despite their smallness they are sufficiently powerful when they register a direct hit to dent the thick armour plate of this powerfully protected man-controlled target and to give the crew inside an uncomfortable crack.

The percentage of hits is just as uncomfortable high, and has gone up enormously since the outbreak of war.

But the practice bombers don't have it all their own way. The three men in the little yellow boat give them a run for their money.

They streak along at twenty knots, turning, zig-zagging, watching the bomber course and dodging it, pretending to be a hostile motor torpedo boat, the smallest and nimblest objective our aircraft ever have to hit.

Securing a direct hit on a crash-diving U-boat by surprise, is in comparison child's play.

Many a bomb-aimer who has sent a U-boat to its doom has a friendly thought in the moment of success for the little yellow boat and the three men in a boat who gave him practice.

There is not a single act of courage. It is just a routine incident in the daily round. One of them ever makes a song about.

So much so that not one person I've met has ever heard of these silent heroes who pit their speed and armour against the precision bomb-aimers of the R.A.F.

There are many such crews and such boats. They belong to the Marine Craft Section of the R.A.F., and are operated by Coastal Command.

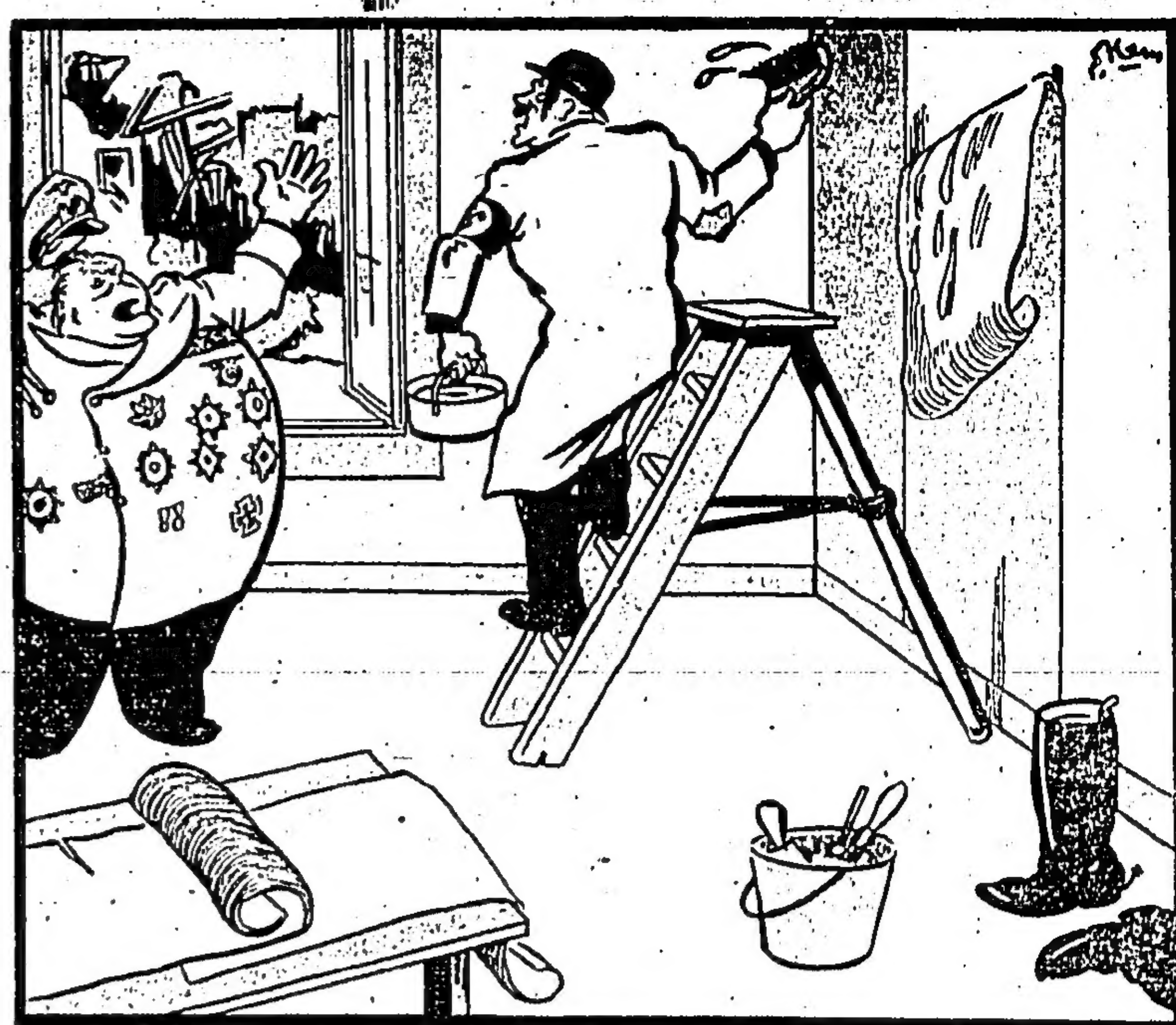
The crews receive the ordinary pay of their ranks. Their extraordinary job is contributing immensely to the deadly skill of British bombers.

And their bombers are now finding their mark in relentless and incessant raids on enemy objectives from Bergen to Brest and from Gih. to the Red Sea.

Mr. L. A. Byrne, supporting the magistrate's decision, said that just before war broke out Argenti went to Belgium. He resigned from the directorship of an English company. He returned to this country on June 27, and in subsequent correspondence disclosed that he had been in possession of the gold.

On behalf of Argenti, Sir Patrick Hastings, K.C., said that a most unfortunate miscarriage of justice had taken place, for which no one was to blame. Argenti's father was an Englishman, and the applicant was educated at Marlborough and Oxford.

the part of the American President to support, both morally and physically, the cause of democracy, and it can be regarded as a solemn warning to the Axis alliance. Hitler and his partners would do well to note Mr. Roosevelt's renunciation of appeasement until aggressive Totalitarianism has been obliterated from the world.



HITLER:— "I am practising again... There will be plenty of work for paper-hangers after the war..."

## 15 YEARS FOR SINGING

The third chapter in an interesting eye-witness narrative of how the Nazis occupied a part of the United Kingdom—the Channel Islands. Told by a native to

### DUDLEY BARKER

THE Germans wasted no time in establishing their hold on Guernsey.

They occupied the island on Sunday, June 30, without many of the islanders knowing they were there. But on Monday, and they were allowed to go out the first full day of their occupation, they saw it that the whole island knew all about it.

As Fred Hockey said—Fred Hockey, the harbour signaller from St Peter Port who later escaped to England to tell this story—they made a thorough job of it, once they started.

"Everybody who could hurried down to St Peter Port that morning to see what was happening," he said, "and we found that the Germans had taken over all the chief hotels."

"They set up their headquarters in the Royal and the Channel Islands hotels."

"The officers were quartered in the Old Government House Hotel, and the N.C.O.'s in Moore's Hotel. Private soldiers were billeted in unoccupied houses all over the island. None was billeted on the island families."

### Newspapers

Given Away

"Altogether there were about 1,000 German troops on the island, and a few sailors came later to take over the harbour."

"The first thing we knew that Monday morning was that the island's two newspapers, the 'Press' and the 'Star', were being distributed free."

"They kept that up for three days, and their front pages were covered with the new German regulations for Guernsey. Later on, the papers started carrying a German lesson every day, though I don't think many of the islanders took the trouble to learn it."

"I got a copy of the first day's papers, and started to read the regulations. There were a lot of them, but the principal ones were these:

"All weapons—guns, ammunition, even daggers and bayonets—had to be handed in at once to the Royal Hotel."

"IT WAS FORBIDDEN TO SING 'GOD SAVE THE KING.' THE PENALTY FOR DOING THAT WAS 15 YEARS' PENAL SERVITUDE."

"Nobody was to be outside his home at night between the hours

## "GOD SAVE THE KING"

of 10 p.m. and 6 a.m. Later on, as the nights grew longer, those hours were extended.

Machine-Gun In Their Boat

"All clocks had to be altered by an hour, to fit in with German time, by which everything on the island was run from then onwards."

"No fishermen were allowed to leave the port, but three weeks later that was altered, and they were allowed to go out to a limit of two miles from the shore."

"One or two fishermen broke that rule, and they got a shot across their bows as a warning, and then a launch went out to bring them back."

"Afterwards, their boats were hauled up on the beach for the duration of the war."

"What is more, if three or more fishermen went out in one boat, they had to take a German sentry with them, and he sat with a machine-gun across his knees."

"Other regulations published on that first day said that all motor transport was stopped, except for absolute necessities."

The chief tradesmen, for instance, were allowed to use vans for deliveries. All petrol had to be handed to the Germans at once.

No Talking In Groups

"There was to be no talking in groups, and severe penalties would be imposed for that."

"NOBODY WAS ALLOWED TO BUY ANOTHER MAN A DRINK IN A PUB. EVERY MAN HAD TO PAY FOR HIS OWN. ALL SALE OF SPIRITS WAS BANNED, AND THE SPIRITS WERE TO BE HANDED OVER TO THE GERMANS."

"All larders had to be declared of stores of sugar, tea, bacon and any tinned food. It had to be handed over to the Germans at the Channel Islands Hotel."

"Rationing, as under the British rule, was continued (it was soon made much more severe), and we were allowed only one small piece of soap a week."

"All business was to carry on as usual, and any shops that had shut were compelled to re-open."

"There were a lot more regulations, but those were the principal ones. I finished reading them, and then I thought I had better send my son Harold down to the Royal with our shotgun."

Given Back His Sword

"He found two German sentries outside, with fixed bayonets. An officer sat in a room inside, with a pile of weapons of all kinds that the islanders had brought in."

"One man even brought an old sword, but he was told he could

keep that. Harold threw our gun on the pile, and went out quickly."

"I happened to have quite a bit of food stored away in my house, and I decided to risk not handing it over. I was lucky, and they did not search the house, as they did some others. And the food was very useful later on."

"I went down to work a bit early that afternoon, for I did not know what would happen. I was stopped at the entrance to White Rock and told I must go to the Channel Islands Hotel for a pass."

"And that was the first time I saw the German Kommandant who had been put in charge of the island."

"I was shown into his office, and there behind the desk sat a short thick-set German officer with dark hair and very lively, piercing eyes. I should say he was about 42 years old. He wore a uniform something between brown and khaki in colour, and a peaked cap with white braid and the eagle's wings on it. He also wore the Iron Cross."

Kommandant Was Polite

"His name was Dr. Lanz, and I must say that, all the time I was on the island, he behaved like a gentleman."

"After a time, indeed, the Guernsey people's fear was that he might be replaced by some other German. He had an assistant at first, a Dr. Maus, who also behaved well, and he was then transferred to France."

"We got quite used, in time, to seeing the Kommandant driving about the island."

"He was always driven by a local policeman in the police car, which had a swastika flag put on its bonnet, but wherever the Kommandant went he was accompanied by a German soldier as bodyguard, with two revolvers strapped to his belt."

"When I first met him, on that Monday afternoon, he was perfectly polite to me. He spoke excellent English. He asked me what my job was, and took down particulars of me. Then I was handed a pass, in German, that would let me on to White Rock."

Food Taken From Island

"The German sentry passed me through with it at once that evening. Not that I had anything to do, for the harbour was still empty, and no ships came."

"None came, indeed, until the following week, when the first German boats started to arrive from France."

"There was one, the Holland, which was still plying regularly back and forwards when I left, bringing troops from France and ammunition from Guernsey, and taking back all the things the islanders were forced to surrender—the food stocks, the spirits, and so on. Even cases of tomatoes."

"But I don't think," added Fred Hockey with a grin, "that the Germans got a very high opinion of Guernsey tomatoes. Both these boys of mine, George and Harold, were working in the glasshouses. And they can tell you that, when the Germans came in and ordered too many boxes to be prepared by a certain time, they didn't always get quite the best quality tomatoes there are!"

"And the packing," said George dramatically, "was not always first-class market standard. You'd be surprised at the number of boxes I saw with the juice streaming out of the bottom, even before they left the glasshouse."

THURSDAY: "THEY THREATEN ME WITH REVOLVERS."



## DELAYED DECLARATIONS IN LOCAL CRICKET

(By "R. Abbit")

(Continued from Page 6.)

cannot get enough net practice. However, he does in as a bat and field—with the possibility of being used to break a stand. I hope the authorities will consider this game for China New Year.

### Century For Owen-Hughes

But I seem to have diverged from the dullish Club Army draw. I saw Owen-Hughes and Knight settle comfortably down with much interest. (But I wish the caterer would get those nice little round pork pies which really taste like their names instead of that loaf shaped abomination. Even the hard boiled egg thrown in does not console me). I was unable to discover the name of left hand over the wicket bowler but I think it was Dixon. With a wicket to help him he might be quite dangerous, even though he got no wickets on the excellent pitch on Saturday. Tropp looked pretty adequate too and bowled much better than when he turned out for the Civil Service. No one else did much. Knight played free cricket and when he was out at 94 he had scored 51 of them. Ride came next and helped Owen-Hughes to put on another 73 runs of which he scored 26 nicely.

### A Big Total

Mindful no doubt of the weakness of his own bowling, Owen-Hughes held on until 202 when he had made 103 not out. The declaration left the Army time for only three less overs. Unfortunately I forgot to get anyone to time the tea interval. Grose and Logan did not come off but T. A. Pearce (54) Webb (26) and Skipwith (20) all got runs and the total at close of play was 176—no extras obliged with 27. Taking all runs including extras the Club scored at 7.2 runs per over and the Army at 7 per over. Not such a going. Only one maiden over was bowled.

### At The K.C.C.

I gather from onlookers that there was a painful difference from the before mentioned pace of scoring in the I.R.C. match with Kowloon on the latter's ground. The I.R.C. occupied the wickets during thirty four overs and scored at a rate of 4 per over. This was only due to A. H. Madar (60) and A. H. Minu (31). I gather that most of the batsmen played in a most restrained style and I can't help feeling all is not well with the I.R.C. Madar and A. H. Minu have carried them for years and I don't see any new blood or new enterprise. When they declared at 139 for 10, K.C.C. had only time for 19 overs. However, they scored at a rate of just over eight runs per over and rattled up 154 for two wickets.

### Fine Hitting

I was very glad I arrived in time to see most of it. The wicket was taking spin but was easy. How Dugby Hing (45) managed to off-drive Minu for 6 with a cross bat can't imagine but he was all over him and seemed to hit across the break with impunity. Anderson (79) played very correct forcing cricket and both batsmen were cutting excellently. It all looked so easy too. F. J. Lay got a few at the end and I like his style. I hear he is unlikely to fall into this pit of swollen-headedness that some of our youngsters have found lately.

### Craigengower v. University

Playing at Happy Valley the University managed to get a good draw with the home side although their bowling was not very convincing and they missed Gegg very much. Craigengower ran up 176 for a declared with Hing a much improved bat this year making 79 and A. B. Hanson 33 not out. However, like so many sides they held on for more of their fair share of the time, having 30 overs against the Varsity's 24 only.

### Varsity Bat Well

The great improvement in the Varsity batting was maintained and they were never in difficulties as K. Y. Tam (37) and C. N. Matthews (62) gave them a splendid start and their captain Sen Gupta came along with a sound 20 not out, so that they wound up with the sound score of 140 for 4 wickets declared.

### Juniors Lose

At Pokfulam the second eleven did not do so well as C. W. Lam had a field day and apart from knocking up 60 not out took 6 wickets for 24 runs. S. Leonard got 27 and Craigengower declared at 161 for 7 wickets. The University could only manage 107, Naranjan Singh being top scorer with 18—a score equaled by Mr. Extra!

### High Scoring By Recreio

#### Second

The batting of the Recreio second used to be their weak point but they have been much better this year and on Saturday they hit the Police bowling to the tune of 185 for 7 wickets declared. F. M. N. da Silva (52) and H. A. Barros (50) were the principal scorers. When their turn came to bat the Police collapsed and were all out for 60 of which the first two men Carey and Clarke got 16 and 10 respectively. They are an in and out side this year and very often cannot turn out their full side which is always worrying and tends to upset people and put them off their usual game.

### Smaller Games

I see that, owing to a plucky innings of 89 not out by Jernakoff,

D.B.S. Staved off defeat by the Civil Service second who had made only 55 of which Burrow had 33 and Stone 22 runs. The latter took 7 for 49 and is a useful all-rounder. J. Macaulay took 8 for twenty and seems to be bowling very well this year. The R.A.F. drew with the Pay Corps, Stinson (68) for the former team and Bailey (46 not out) for the latter being the only batsmen to do anything. Hawkings for the R.A.F. took 6 for 14 in 7 overs. A good performance.

### Is Saul Among The Prophets?

I have frequently seen Frank Goodwin hit up twenty or thirty in a few minutes but I cannot recall his ever having exceeded the half century. (I may be wrong!) but playing for the Kowloon second he hit up 53 not out at a time when his side wanted runs badly. I.R.C. second had made 166 for 7, and Goodwin only got 3 for 46, which after his success against the Club first, rather surprised me. A.R. Sufiad was top scorer with 50 not out, and including extras there were five other scores of double figures. Baxley (30) alone did much besides Goodwin, but they managed to stall off defeat.

### Miniature Soccer

#### Presentation Of Schools' League Trophies

The presentation of trophies in the Kowloon Inter-School Small Boys' Miniature Soccer League took place at the McPherson playground, Homantin, yesterday, during the interval of an exhibition match between the Champions, the National English College, and a "Pick-up" team. The match ended in a goalless draw.

A large silver cup, to be retained by the team winning it three times, was presented to the League by Mr. D. P. Lai. Other trophies were donated by Mr. L. T. Tang, chairman of the Executive Committee of the Children's Playgrounds Association, and Mr. Lee Gwok-ying.

#### SPORTSMANSHIP

Before calling on Mrs. Lai to present the prizes, Mr. Lai stressed the object of sportsmanship in games. The boys were also told not to be downhearted if they had not won anything this year, but to try again next time. Mr. H. N. Tam, director of the Playground, also spoke.

The winners were the National English College with eight wins out of nine matches, followed by Wah Yan College with seven wins, and Man Sang College and Ming San College with six wins each. Other competitors were the Tak Ming Middle School, Nam Mo Middle School, Mun Fur Middle School, Kowloon English School, The Primary School of Canton University, and the Wah Nam Middle School.

### HONGKONG F.C. UNFORTUNATE

HONGKONG F.C. have been 'unfortunate' enough not only to lose B. I. Bickford temporarily, as he is in hospital with injury to his thigh, but on January 6 E. L. Strang, another prominent Club footballer, will be proceeding on leave, and will be absent from the Colony for a period of four months—that is the remainder of the soccer season.

### STOCK EXCHANGE

LONDON, Dec. 30 (Reuters).—On the Stock Exchange to-day, although business was only of a spasmodic character, the undertone was satisfactory.

Furthermore, President Roosevelt's speech and the news of the new 2½ per cent war bonds and three per cent savings bonds, indicating the Government's intention to adhere to the cheap money policy, have created a good impression.

Gift-edged holdings were rather irregular but several industrial shares made headway.

Wall Street was firm.

### R.A.F. DESERT ATTACK

CAIRO, Dec. 30 (Reuters).—The enemy's Western Desert landing grounds at Tamlah, Derna and El Gazala were raided by the R.A.F. on Sunday.

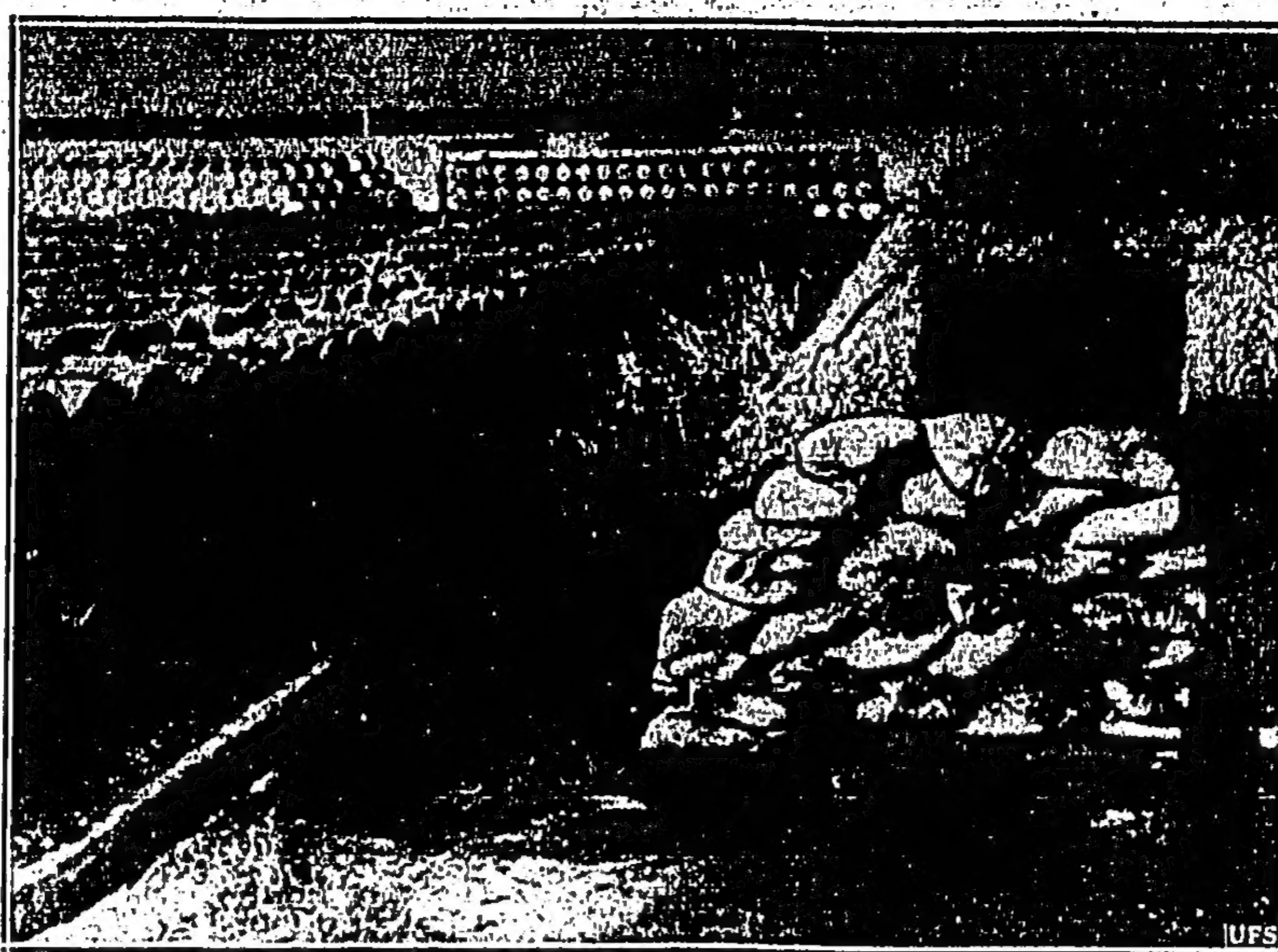
Fire was started at Tamlah and dispersed aircraft were attacked, according to an R.A.F. communiqué.

### Scots Chieftain's Heir To Wed

The engagement is announced of Squadron Leader "Angus" Ronald Donald McDonnell, D.F.C., elder son of McDonnell of Glengarry, and heir to the Chieftainship of Glengarry. He is shortly to marry Diana Dorothy Younger, daughter of the late Richard Henry Keane, of Cappoquin, County Waterford, and Mrs. Keane, of Cadoogan Court, London.

Squadron Leader McDonnell was awarded the D.F.C. early in September after he had shot down nine enemy aircraft and damaged four others.

"He has been particularly successful as a leader," it was officially stated.



AMERICAN GOODS stored temporarily in Hanoi were seized by the Japanese last Friday, according to a United Press message yesterday. The picture above shows part of the vast gasoline and oil stores of the North American Syndicate, some of whose goods were among those seized. (Photo: Harrison Forman).

## Inquiry Shows School Scandal Blunders

The Government inquiry into the circumstances in which whole families of homeless people were left in a vulnerable East London school used as a rest-centre for two days and were killed in the night, has revealed tragic blunders.

In the school, to which the homeless in a heavily bombed area were taken, were families who had been bombed on two successive nights. The school had been bombed before they got there.

With a certainty that the bombers would return and bomb that exact district again, they were desperate to get away.

The first raids had been on the Friday, on the Sunday coaches were ordered and were due at the school at 3 p.m. to take them to a safer district. They never came.

#### "The George"

What had happened was that they had been ordered to rendezvous at "The George" public house in a nearby borough.

The leader of the coaches thought he knew "The George" but it was "The George" in another borough, and contact with the authorities was never made. The coaches went back.

On the Monday coaches were again requisitioned and arrived at the school to transfer the homeless, who had been through another night of terror.

#### Nazis Came

But the sirens went as they were boarding the coaches. Local officials decided to abandon the transfer that day, and fixed it for the following morning.

The Nazis came over that night. Their bombs destroyed the school, and with it many of the homeless.

## ANTI-WAR VIEWS IN ITALY

The "Popolo d'Italia," Mussolini's newspaper, went to considerable pains recently to impress on the Italian people why they were at war.

"This war is a war of revolution," it declared. "After being put into effect at home, this revolution has been transferred with arms to the imperial sphere, for it is not possible to achieve the highest form of social justice unless we win back the means to give it to the Italian people."

"Of this the people are perfectly aware. They are living their war and following with emotion and enthusiasm the glorious enterprises of their sons. It is possible that there are still some sections who are not entirely of this opinion. If there are, they must be looked for, not among the people who alone count, but among certain narrow circles."

## Court Of Inquiry On Treatment Of C.O.s

A COURT of inquiry, set up by the War Minister, is to investigate serious charges of ill-treatment of conscientious objectors.

Announcing this in the House of Commons recently, Sir Edward Grigg, Parliamentary Secretary, War Office, said Major F. E. Pritchard, K.C., Deputy Judge Advocate, Western Command, would be a member of the court.

Sir Edward was replying to Mr. McGovern, I.L.P., Shettleston, who had asked if he was aware that certain conscientious objectors had been treated in a brutal manner, being kicked, beaten with rifle butts and placed on bread and water in solitary confinement.

Other allegations made were that the objectors were dragged from their cells, marched round a square and prodded on with rifles and that the colonel in charge refused to intervene and insulted the men when they asked for a court-martial.

#### "Terrorised"

Mr. McGovern also alleged that the colonel in charge would not allow Albert Foster to attend his mother's funeral unless he wore soldier's clothes and agreed to serve, and that certain of these men had been compelled to serve through terror.

Sir Edward Grigg said cases of imprisonment for three or more months for offences against military discipline on grounds of conscience numbered 32, and the number undergoing solitary confinement was three.

#### MR J. H. WALTON

Mr. John Harold Walton, for 15 years correspondent in Turkey of "The Daily Telegraph," and representative of the Federation of British Industries, died at Istanbul recently.

## Norwegians Sabotage Supplies

Several arrests have been made in Norway on charges of sabotage of foodstuffs being shipped to Germany, especially fish, according to Oslo correspondent of the Stockholm "Dagens Nyheter."

The correspondent says it is impossible to estimate the extent of the damage, but adds that organised resistance to the German Army of occupation is making progress in certain districts in Norway.

Another message from Oslo indicating the existence of a troubled situation in Norway appears in the Stockholm "Aftonbladet."

This states that General von Falkenhorst, the German commander in Norway, summoned all district military commanders to a meeting in Oslo recently. Terboven, the Nazi Commissioner in Norway, made a speech on the political situation and conditions prevailing in the country.

## Plans For Indian Plane Plant

British plans to manufacture aircraft in India are described in the "New York Herald Tribune," which says that Mr. William Pawley, the American aeronautical engineer, has returned to America recently after making a survey of suitable factory sites in India, at the request of the British Government.

Mr. Pawley supervised the construction of Nationalist China's only aircraft factory, which is situated at Pawleyville, 300 miles northeast of Mandalay.

It has a staff of 3,500 Chinese workers and 26 Americans, and is still producing planes for Chiang Kai-shek's air force, in spite of repeated Japanese bombings.

While in India Mr. Pawley made a study of the native aptitude for precision work, and is now working out final details of his scheme.

## Turkey Alert Against Nazis

The presence of German troops in Rumania has led to intensification of Turkish police activity concerning the innumerable foreigners who have flooded Istanbul since Czechoslovakia and Poland were invaded.

Many men have been added to the Special Secret Police, and the Government is now informed of the movements of practically all foreigners, whether under suspicion or not.

The majority of suspects are either German "business men" or Polish elements whose luxurious mode of life here does not coincide with their claim to be refugees. Several arrests are expected in the next few days.

It is reported that the Germans attempted to finance a new Istanbul newspaper, but the Government, tracing the source of the capital, refused permission for publication.

### KING'S GIFT TO R.A.F. FUND

In response to Lord Wakefield's appeal on behalf of the R.A.F. Benevolent Fund, a donation has been received from the King. A total of over £303,000 has been reached.



## NEW HATS

Made of soft fur felt in various styles and colours. Adaptable for wear in any preferred shape

\$17.50, \$21.00, \$27.50

Less 10% Cash Discount

## MACKINTOSH'S LTD

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS  
ALEXANDRA BUILDING  
Des Voeux Road Central.

DRINK **EWO PILSNER**  
brewed from finest imported Pilsner Hops.



TOAST THE NEW YEAR  
WITH  
BETTER WINES & LIQUORS

Add the refreshing tinkle of ice in tall glasses to your New Year's festivities! Better liquor... and every necessary accessory is easy to pick at Wing On's, where every bottle represents a better value!

The **WING ON** Club

Count the  
"TELEGRAPHS"  
everywhere



## "R. Abbit's" Cricket Comments

# Delayed Declarations And Draws

## Poor Initiative Shown By Both Captains And Batsmen

This year if ever, I thought we should get a fairly large series of early declarations or at least displays of free hitting. There is nothing to prevent it. There is no League to worry captains. There is no bowling to worry batsmen. And yet Saturday after Saturday we get the same old delayed declarations owing to poky batting and the same old draws. The most glaring case was the match between the Recreio and the Civil Service. The former batted for 26.3 overs for 163 runs while the Civil Service had only 18.4! I asked Eddy Gosano at the end of his innings why on earth he had not declared twenty minutes earlier and he replied that his later batsmen had had no match batting practice. I suggested that in a cheerful friendly he might have reversed his order instead of letting his usual batsmen open every time. This did not seem to have occurred to him.

### C. S. C. C.—RECREIO FARCE

The match was of course turned into the usual farce where the C.S.C.C., batting second, had practically no chance of a win and could only lose through a collapse. In fact this latter they nearly did, as Attwell played all round one of Eddy Gosano's in his first over and was bowled; Perry was l.b.w. to Ozorio—it was very high but the ball may have been dropping; while Griffiths tried to drive Gosano and got his pads in front, beaten by the swing I fancy. After that I left the field partly in disgust and partly because I had to get on and see K.C.C. and the Indians. Unfortunately I missed some good cricket for, after Hollidge had failed, Baker came to the rescue and settled down to play free and excellent cricket. Richardson, who is in splendid form at present, went on to 55 not out while Baker got 48 playing some very good shots.

#### Recreio's Batting

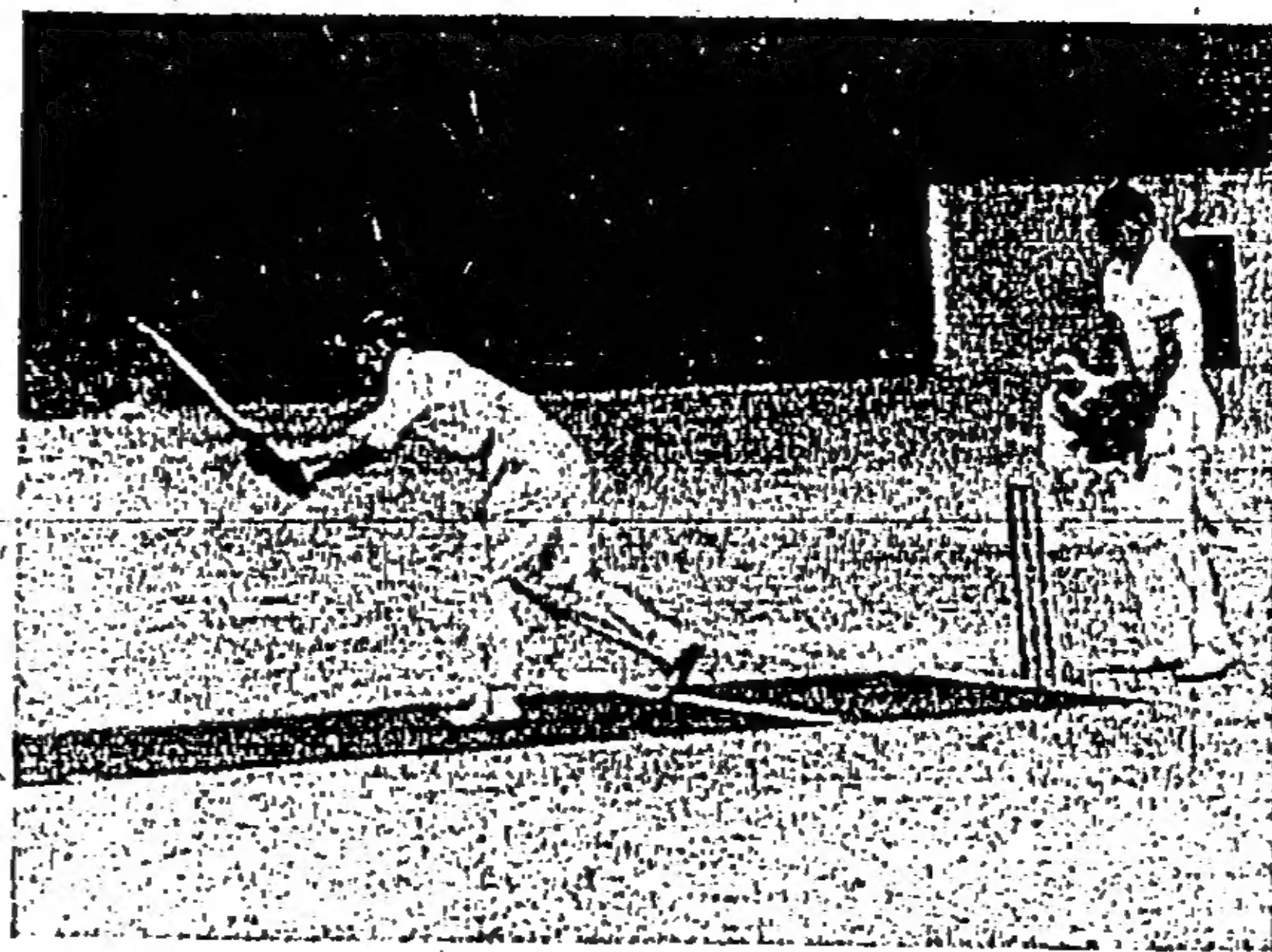
The earlier batsmen did well enough as J. M. Gosano (34) E. M. L. Soares (24) A. M. Prata (27) and E. L. Gosano (20) all made fair scores. I did not see the beginning of the innings but I fancy the C. S. bowlers fail in length. Perry and Baker are alright to begin with but afterwards do not seem to recover their length in second spells. For once Richardson was used in the right way. When Soares was hitting Richardson went on. Soares hit him for six and then was caught on the boundary. Dicky promptly went off! Whitely and Smith were poor though the latter caught an excellent catch off his own bowling somewhere about deep mid-on!

#### Usual Club-Army Draw

It has been unfortunate—though probably inevitable—that the two all day games and last Saturday's games have been or will be practically Club v. Army. Personally I should like to see the Club, when they can draw on their full membership—i.e. the Civil Servants—take on the K.C.C. in an all day, or better still a two day match. I have no hesitation in saying that at present the K.C.C. are the best side in the Colony excluding perhaps a full Club side which would bring in Civil Servants, and Major Grose and Alec Pearce from the Army. I think that the following side in a rough batting order would in a full two day game make a

splendid match with the K.C.C.: J. E. Richardson, T. G. C. Knight, T. A. Pearce, H. Owen-Hughes, Major Grose, L. T. Rids, A. E. Perry, D. McLellan, F. Baker, J. L. C. Pearce and A. J. Dewar. If Major Grose is averse from keeping wicket, then I would drop John Pearce for T. V. Fortescue. John Pearce is doing much better with the bat than T. Fortescue this year but he seems to have lost his bowling. I suspect it is merely temporary because he

TURN to Page 5, Column One



N. A. E. Mackay (H.K. Volunteers) batting against the R. Scots at Sookunpoo last Sunday. He scored 49, contributing to the Volunteers' victory of 200 runs.—Ming Yuen.

## Japanese Swimmers In H.K.

### Holiday Golf Pools At Fanling

The Borey Par Pool held over the Old Course at Fanling during the Christmas Holidays attracted 42 entries and was won by Major W. G. Harvey (10), one up. The Medal Round over the Old Course was won by T. Low, 82 (12) 70. There were 30 entries.

The Borey Par Pool over the New Course attracted only 14 entries and was won by A. J. Dennis (10), one up. The sum of \$35 from entrance fees has been donated to the South China Morning Post Bomber Fund.

#### CAPTAIN'S CUP

The Captain's Cup will be held on January 4 and 5 over the Old and New Courses. Borey Par Pools will be held on January 11 and 12 over the New Course and on January 18 and 19 over the Old.

The first round of the Junior Championship will be held on January 19.

### Max Baer Heavyweight Contender

NEW YORK, Dec. 27 (UP).—The American Boxing magazine Ring's annual ratings place Max Baer, former world heavyweight champion, as number one contender for Joe Louis' crown in view of the fact that he has knocked out both "Two Ton" Tony Galento and Tom Comiskey.

The magazine predicts that Billy Conn, the current light-heavyweight champion, who is slated to meet Louis next June, will not last very long against Louis' terrific wallop.

Holders or chief contenders for the middleweight, bantamweight and flyweight titles are not listed, but the following represent the leading men in each division:

Heavyweight: Joe Louis; light heavyweight: Billy Conn; middleweight: Len Overholser; welterweight: Walter Zivie; lightweight: Lew Jenkins; featherweight: Harry Jaffa; bantamweight: Oliver; flyweight: Jackie Patterson (Scotland).

Cefeirino Garcia, former Filipino world middleweight champion, is rated eighth amongst the light-heavyweight contenders, while Klukong Young is second in a group of bantamweight contenders.

### College Stars En Route To Manila Practice At European Y.M.C.A.

(By "Ripple")

JAPANESE SWIMMERS, en route to the Philippines to take part in the P.I. Inter-Collegiate and All-Philippine Championships, arrived in Hongkong yesterday and availing themselves of the offer of the European Y.M.C.A. turned out for a practice swim in that pool.

The party was comprised of five collegiate swimmers, and a coach. But among the five was Sigeo Arai who took third place in the 110 metres at the 1936 Olympiad at Berlin.

Others of the party were T. Hiraga, third ranking back-stroke swimmer, Tosio Honma, third ranking distance swimmer, Seisiro Oura, second ranking breast-stroke swimmer, and Taketyga Honda, a sprinter. Manager is Mr Takahiro Saito, a member of the Executive Committee of the Amateur Swimming Federation of Japan.

In fresh water, unopposed and swimming for the first time in some weeks, the Japanese nevertheless provided remarkable exhibitions in the short time—trials—yesterday. These times, briefly, were:

S. Arai—100 yards (freestyle).—59.6 secs.  
T. Hiraga—110 yard (backstroke).—70.6 secs.  
T. Honma—440 yards (freestyle).—5 mins.  
S. Oura—220 yards (breaststroke).—2 mins. 42.2 secs.  
T. Honda—110 yards (freestyle).—61.2 secs.

From Arai the small handful of spectators were given a fine demonstration of the use of the arms in swimming. Peculiarly, his leg bent, though strong, was not as powerful as I had expected from a swimmer capable of such speed over short distances. Rather from Honma, who swam the quarter-mile, was the power of the leg-beat demonstrated.

#### Continuous Stroke

But all were possessed of glide—the hall-mark of good swimmers—particularly Arai. His powerful arm to the moment of lifting his hands out of the water. His stroke was down, under the body at the hips, and then backwards and out.

For style, however, Hiraga, the back-stroker, was the best to watch.

His cupped hands curved gracefully over his head before entering the water, but his powerful stroke had the effect of lifting his head and neck out of the bath.

Oura jumped off for his 220 yards breast-stroke, and completed three-quarters of the bath under water at terrific speed before breaking surface. He did not employ the butterfly stroke, but outstanding feature of his swim was his kick. He snapped his legs together with extraordinary power, and one could almost hear the water swirl under the surface.

#### Turning Lessons

Last of the swimmers was Honda, who also swam 110 yards in a sprint. He gave lessons in turning. He favoured touching with his left hand, and to accomplish this he institutes a short right arm break at the end of the bath when there is likelihood of his right arm reaching there first. In this quarter-stroke, as it were, he loses none of his speed but gains the required left-hand turn.

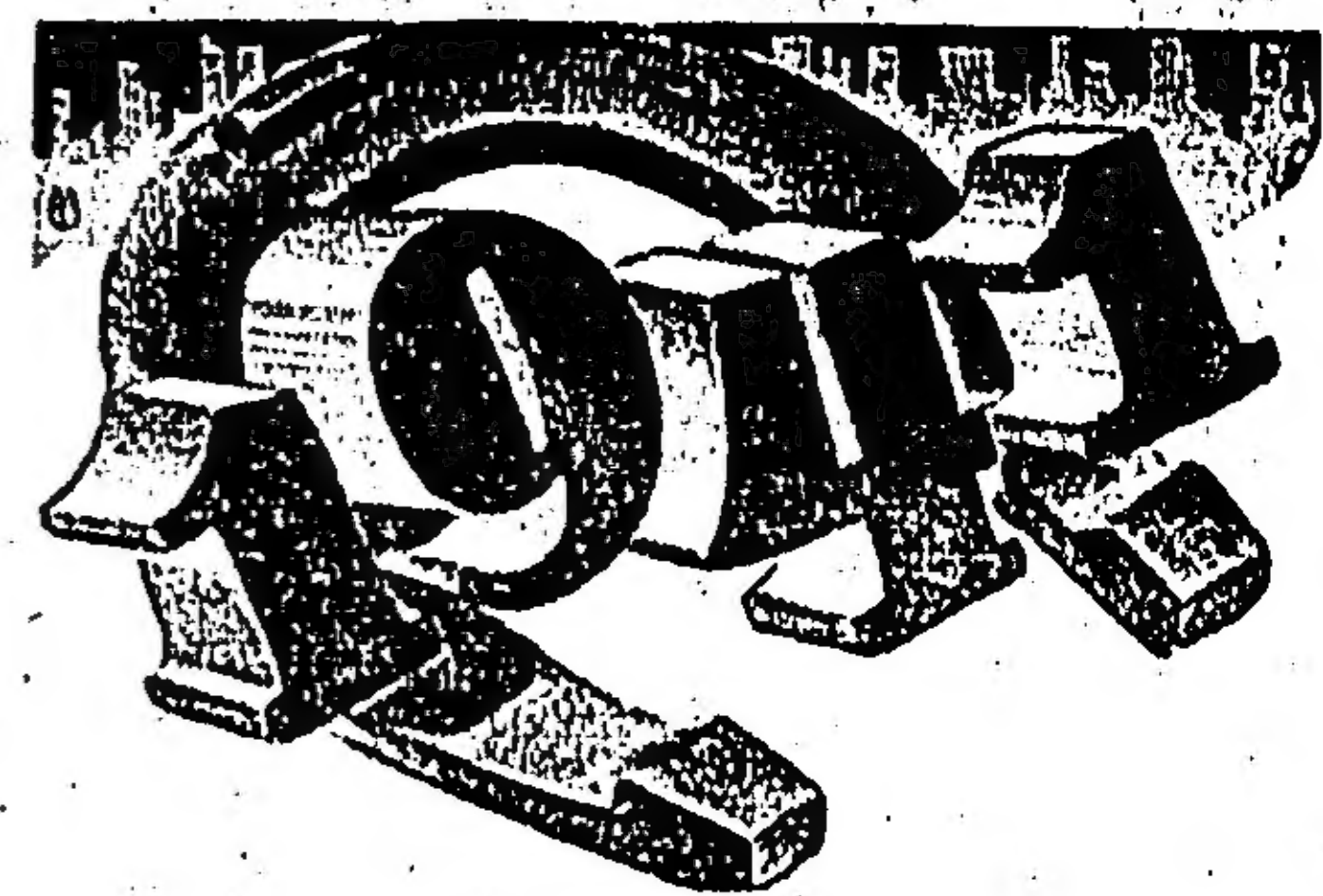
Arrangements are in hand for these swimmers to give an exhibition at the "Y" Pool on their return from the south.

### Bowls Match At Kowloon B.G.C.

The bowls match which has been arranged between the Sergeant's Mess of the Volunteers and the Kowloon Bowling Green Club will take place on Saturday, January 11 at 2.45 p.m. at Austin Road.

#### Intra-Club Game

The members of the Kowloon Bowling Green Club will be holding an intra-club bowls match on their green at 2.30 p.m. to-morrow, January 11 when members representing Scotland will meet the Rest.



SEASON'S GREETINGS  
AND  
ALL GOOD WISHES  
FOR  
THE NEW YEAR

FROM

LANE - CRAWFORD - LTD.

## SOFTBALL

IN AID OF  
SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST  
BOMBER FUND

TWO ALL-AMERICAN AGGREGATIONS  
OF STAR-STUDDED PLAYERS  
IN THE FIRST GAME OF THE NEW YEAR.

HONGKONG BASEBALL CLUB'S  
MARAUDING MOHAWKS

U. S. SHIPS MINDANAO AND  
TULSA COMBINED

KOWLOON FOOTBALL CLUB  
ADMISSION: 50 CENTS

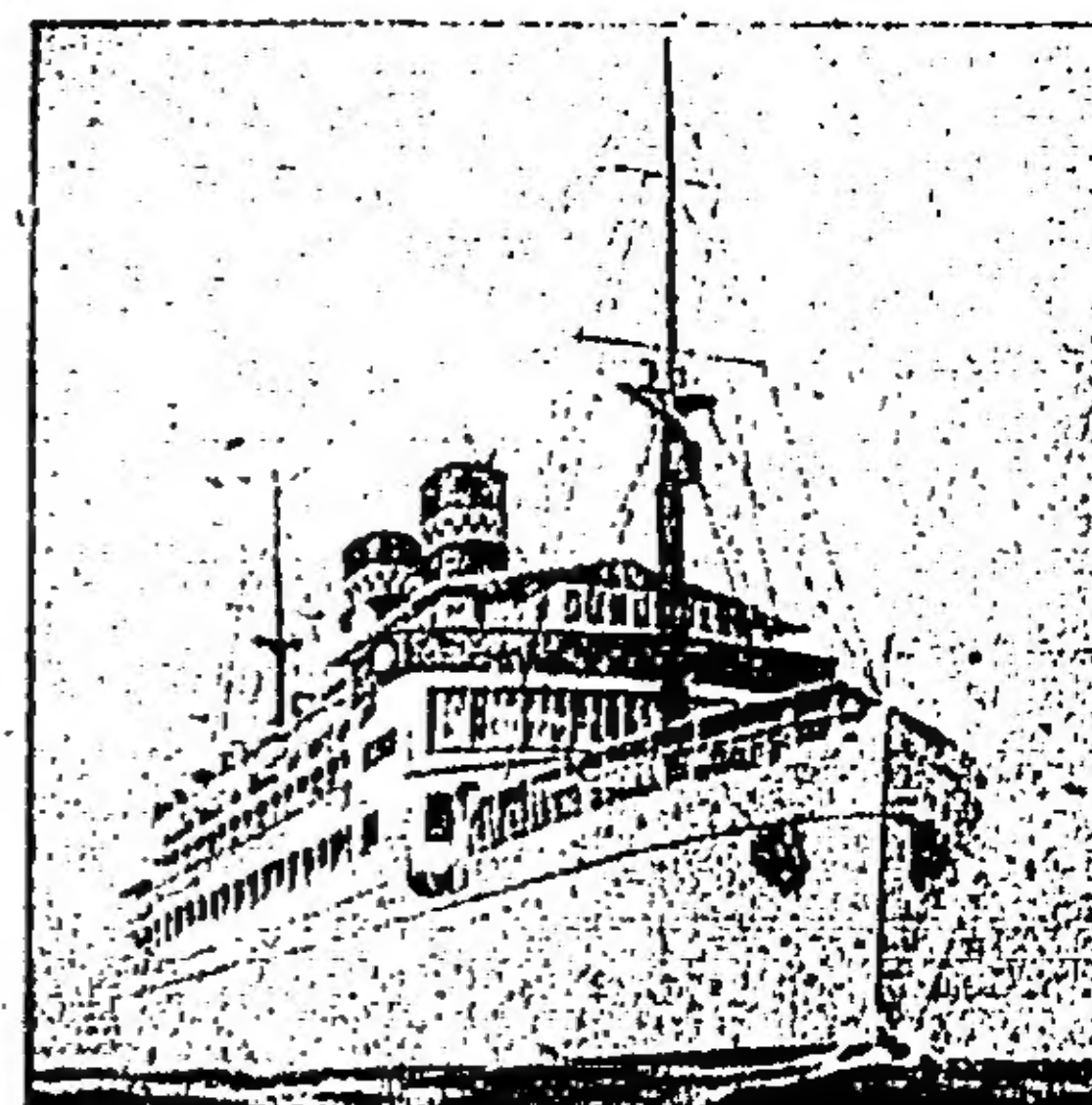
NEW YEAR DAY  
WEDNESDAY, JAN. 1, 2 p.m.

## BURNS PHILP LINE

Passenger & Freight Service To

## AUSTRALIA

WE have a  
vessel sailing  
for  
Manila  
Madang  
Salamaua  
Rabaul  
Sydney and  
Melbourne  
about the  
second week  
of January



Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement. Built-in Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck.

Passenger & Freight Agents:—

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.  
Tel. 28031 P. O. Bldg.



The system that provides  
QUALITY AIR CONDITION DRYCLEANING  
for all types of Clothing and Household Accessories  
CARPET SHAMPOOING UNDERTAKEN PREPARATORY  
TO STORING

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office & Works 57032

Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Flr., Tel. 28938 Hong Kong Depot, Tel. 21279

Kowloon Depot, Tel. 58545 Peak Depot, Tel. 29352

YOU'VE Never SEEN A DEANNA LIKE THIS!

**DEANNA DURBIN**  
Spring Parade

A Henry Koster Production with  
Robert CUMMINGS, Mischa AUER,  
S. Z. Sakall, Samuel S. Hinds,  
Allyn Joslyn, Franklin Pangborn,  
BUTCH and BUDDY

Directed by HENRY KOSTER • Produced by JOE PASTERNAK  
A UNIVERSAL PICTURE • Original Story  
by Fred MacArthur • Screenplay by BRUCE MANNING and FELIX JACKSON

TO-MORROW AT THE KING'S

## RELIEVE Rheumatic PAINS

—with reliable Absorbine Jr.

Simply massage Absorbine Jr. into those aching parts — at once it penetrates — draws out the pain, gives relief. Mild and gentle, a pleasant refreshing odor, Absorbine Jr. is safe and reliable.



Keep a bottle handy.

## ABSORBINE JR.

For years has relieved sore muscles, muscular aches, bruises, cuts, sprains, abrasions.

Sole Agent: Muller, Macdonald & Co., Ltd.



# GERMAN THREATS OVER FILM

## Nazis Protest in Washington

THE first March of Time feature film, "The Ramparts We Watch," has brought strong protests, and threats from the German Embassy in Washington.

The protests were made by the Second Secretary of the Embassy, von Glanville, who objected to the use made of extracts from the German war film, "Baptism Of Fire," which is the official German film of the invasion of Poland. Von Glanville was reported to be "really furious."

"Baptism of Fire" was shown at an official reception for the Norwegian Government just before the invasion of that country, and it has also been shown to invited audiences of officials and members of the Governments of Spain, Rumania and other countries which Germany wished to impress with the futility of opposing her mechanised legions.

Von Glanville demanded that the German extracts in "The Ramparts We Watch" be taken out, and threatened immediate reprisals against any March of Time employees in Germany or occupied territories and also legal proceedings in the United States.

### Threats Defied

The editors of the March of Time refused this censorship and stated that they would release the film as they saw fit. There are no March of Time employees in Germany or the occupied countries at the moment.

The producer, Mr. Louis de Rochemont, notified the German Embassy that he "would welcome a showdown on Germany's indirect censorship of American films," which had been increasing for the past two years.

Germany had tried to dictate what should or should not be shown in certain pictures, he said, and had refused to allow any German scene to be shown with anything related to England.

The German Propaganda Ministry had been perfectly willing to release extracts from "Baptism of Fire" until it discovered the adverse effect which they were having on American public opinion.

## King & Queen As Riveters

The King and Queen who visited a famous shipyard in the North-West of England drove rivets into the first keel plates of a warship to be built there. First the King and then the Queen used the hydraulic rivet press.

They spent two hours in a tour of the yard often with an escort of cheering workers. They first saw men and boys furnishing steel plates and bending ships frames.

Afterwards they walked on the slipways, where they saw two of the latest warships which are nearly ready to go out on duty. They went aboard, inspected the gun turrets, A.A. and submarine defences, and talked to the men who were putting the finishing touches to the ships. The Royal tour began at a station where the King and Queen arrived after spending the night in the Royal train. It had been drawn up at a disused siding in a remote spot in Lancashire, and, although bombs fell within a few miles, there was no actual raid warning, and the King and Queen spent an undisturbed night.

## More Merchant Ships Sail Mediterranean

Britain's control of the Mediterranean and Red Seas is encouraging an increasing number of shipping companies to resume schedules between Alexandria and Mediterranean ports.

Eighteen merchant ships loaded with potatoes, fruits, oil and wines arrived in England Alexandria from Cyprus.

In addition, two ships loaded with coal arrived from England. Egyptian maritime authorities are studying requests from a large number of shipping concerns to resume operations halted by Italy's entry into the war. The companies are now convinced that owing to the British Navy, traffic is now fairly safe.

## BRITAIN'S NEW M.T.B's

Great Britain now possesses the fastest small warships in the world. They are the latest of the Navy's motor-torpedo boats. Details of their speed and armament are secret, of course, but they are easily the fastest armed ships on water, their offensive power is as great as that of many bigger vessels, and their small size makes them a target almost impossible to hit.

M.T.B. service is one of the most popular branches of the Navy, to judge from the waiting-list of officers and ratings who want to join it (writes a Press Association special correspondent).

These M.T.B.s offer nothing in comfort, but a great deal of adventure, excitement, and danger. Shooting over and through waves at something like 50 miles an hour, with spray like a whip flicked across my face, I began to appreciate how much courage is required. Inside the tiny hull engines producing thousands of horse-power thundered like half a dozen express trains.

The function of these vessels in the war at sea is similar to that of fighter aeroplanes in the air. They are in effect "sea Spitfires." Noise, wetness, and terrific speed were my chief sensations on this trip. For such a strenuous existence men have to be young and unusually fit. Thirty is the average age-limit for an officer, 35 for a rating. They are nearly all volunteers.

## Chemist Fined £1,000

Hyman Liss, 32, wholesale chemist, of Connaught Gardens, Muswell Hill, N., was at Bow Street Police Court recently fined £1,000 and ordered to pay 50 guineas costs by Mr Fry for failing to offer 800 sovereigns for sale to the Treasury. He pleaded "Guilty."

Mr F. D. Barry, for the Director of Public Prosecutions, said it was suggested that there had been a deliberate attempt to evade the regulations. Liss was in partnership with two brothers. On July 24 the Bank of England wrote that there was reason to believe that he had not complied with the regulations and asking for particulars of foreign currency, securities, and gold in his possession or under his control. He replied that he had none. The Bank got to know that he had 800 sovereigns and again wrote to him. He then admitted that he had bought the sovereigns at 35s. 7d. in August, 1939.

He offered them to the Treasury at the price he paid, but they gave him the market value, about £1,600. He thus made a profit of £140.

## 'Exuberance Of Verbosity'

In the Legislative Council of Perth (W.A.) Mr C. Baxter recently took the Minister of Justice (Mr Nulsen) to task for having applied the term "gerontocracy" to members of the Legislative Council.

"Gerontocracy" means government by old men. Mr. Baxter said he would not use words not in general use, but he would characterise Mr. Nulsen as a cloud-pated dot for his slighting reference to a body of men doing excellent work.



DRAFT No. 1.—Blindfolded Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson holds first-draft capsule drawn from fish bowl, in War Department Auditorium, Washington. It was No. 158. He is about to hand capsule to President Roosevelt, left.

## £12,000 Claim Against Bookmaker Dismissed

The Court of Appeal, London, recently dismissed without costs the appeal by Mr Bernard William Mason, a city company director, of Berkely Street, against a decision of Mr Justice Stable, dismissing his claim for the return of £12,000 from Mr Harry Parker, Ltd, Turf Accountants, and Mr Abraham Stein, otherwise known as Harry Parker, in connection with a £6000 each-way bet.

Mr Mason's case at the trial was that he was wrongfully induced to place the bet on his horse. Another Greek, which lost a race at Nottingham, by Mr Parker's representation that he could spread the bet in small amounts with a number of agents, so that the starting price would not be brought down. He maintained that Mr Parker had failed to do this. Mr Parker denied the allegations.

Lord Justice MacKinnon, giving judgment, said he doubted whether Mr Justice Stable was justified in finding that there was an express bargain between "this precious pair" that Parker should "square" the other jockeys in the race at Nottingham. The bargain was tainted with illegality, which were sufficient to make the transaction itself illegal, so that neither party could claim under it. His Lordship said he regretted that it was not possible for the Court to make Parker pay the £11,975 that was claimed to be a deserving charity.

### No Squeamishness

Lord Justice MacKinnon, in his judgment, said that Mason had been referred to in the case as a "sportsman," and reference was made to his interest in the "sport" of horse-racing. There was no scintilla of evidence to warrant the use of these phrases. Mason's object in buying and racing horses was to make money, and he was not hampered by any squeamishness as to the means to be employed to attain this end.

His Lordship said he did not think that Mr Justice Stable was justified in holding that it was part of the arrangement suggested by Parker and accepted by Mason that Parker should bribe jockeys in the race in which Another Greek was engaged. But the fact that Mason was willing to deal with Parker, after the conversation in which Parker said he could "square" jockeys, could leave little doubt in the mind of a normal person that Mason would have made no objection to such a suggestion.

He was satisfied that the arrangement to place bets with street bookmakers and to stage a fictitious bet was a criminal conspiracy in precisely the same way as a conspiracy to "rig" Stock Exchange prices had been held to be.

## Saw Every Derby For 60 Years

Mr Arthur F. B. Portman, 79, well known sporting journalist "Audax," was killed in a London air raid.

Mr Portman was editor and senior director of the "Horse and Hound" newspaper, for which he had written articles for 50 years. He had seen every Derby for more than 60 years.

## Nazis Want More Quislings

Reports from Oslo state that discussions on the re-composition of the new Nazi-sponsored Norwegian Government continue. The Reichs Commissar, Terhoven, has gone to Berlin to submit a list of proposed Ministers for Hitler's approval.

The Germans demand the inclusion of a minimum of three National Assembly-Quisling party members. Only one Nationalist, Dr. Gudbrand Lunde, to be Minister of the Interior, is at present listed and the Germans say that a further two must be added to the exclusion of other candidates.

Fearing possible disturbances it is reported, they have waived a demand for the appointment of Quisling.

### German Control

Germany has undertaken full responsibility for Norway's defence and the maintenance of order. Foreign policy and foreign trade will be dictated from Berlin.

While the Nygaardsvold Government has been officially deposed by Oslo King Haakon's position has been left in abeyance until the Storting meets, which will not be before the restoration of peace.

## Keeping Troop Entertained

Regimental bands are to be made full use of during the winter season, and there will be other special efforts to entertain the troops.

Announcing this when opening an Information Bureau for H.M. Forces in Trafalgar-square, Mr Eden, Secretary for War, said that welfare work in the Services was necessary to fight boredom, to keep up fighting efficiency, and to develop the offensive spirit.

Radio sets, Mr Eden said, were in great demand. The Treasury had made them a grant of £200,000 for the purchase of sets.

## ITALIAN'S GIFT TO RED CROSS

The gratitude of aliens of certain categories who have been released from internment camps in Britain has found expression in various gestures of appreciation. Of these, few were more spontaneous than the gift of an Italian business man in Edinburgh to the Red Cross.

On leaving the Isle of Man, where he was interned, he wrote a cheque for the Red Cross. As a result, the Fund will benefit to the extent of £20 15s.

For many years this man has lived in Edinburgh with his wife and family. Some of his children were born in the country, and he enjoyed the friendship and respect of many people outside the Italian community. When Italy entered the war, however, he was interned, following the procedure adopted with classified enemy aliens.

He had always admired British law and order, and when he was released from the internment camp he was inspired to make the gift to the Red Cross as a mark of his appreciation of his treatment there.

## MAKE THE Chantecler Restaurant

Your Rendezvous for the  
New Year Holidays

## GALA NIGHT, TO-NIGHT New Year's Eve

SPECIAL DINNER AND DANCE ..... \$5 each.  
NON-DINERS ..... \$1 each.

Extension till 3 a.m.

## "Streamers, Confetti and Fun Galore"

DANCE PROGRAMMES ARRANGED BY THE  
POPULAR CHANTECLER DUO.

ALSO MISS VALIYA, PIANO ACCORDIONISTE,  
ALSO STEVE MORINY AND HIS BANJO IN  
CATCHY AIRS AND POPULAR MELODIES.

Tables may be booked in advance. Tel. 50021

Come to Chantecler for your Cakes, Biscuits, Sandwiches or Bread

## Naval Base In Philippines

Manila, Dec. 28. With the United States sending additional warships here as part of the general plans for strengthening the United States Pacific defences, the newspaper Tribune to-day reported that Naval authorities are planning to create a new naval base at Los Banos, on Laguna Lake, 40 miles south of Manila. At present a powerful radio station is located at Los Banos.—Domei.

(It is learned from one acquainted with the area that the lake to which "Domei" refers is so shallow that only motor boats can navigate in it.)

## American Planes For China

Washington, Dec. 30. Announcing the sale of 400 American planes to China, the New York Herald-Tribune quotes authoritative sources, including Rear Admiral Tower, as saying that China's needs must not be neglected and that 400 is the minimum number of aircraft needed.

Chinese representatives are at present in Washington, stressing the Chinese need of modern war planes because of Japan's introduction of new type Messerschmitt pursuits.

The Flying Fortresses will enable China to take the war to Japan in night raids.—United Press.

## The European Y. M. C. A. Amateur Dramatic Club

William Shakespeare's Comedy  
"Twelfth Night"

"What you will"

Winnie Cox as OLIVIA;

Nora Witchell as VIOLA;

Nan Moodie as MARIA;

Ralph Dormer as MALVOLIO;

Charles Thom as SIR TOBY BELCH;

W'm Kirby as SIR ANDREW AGUECHECK;

Rupert Baldwin as FESTE-the Jester;

David Ingloby as THE DUKE;

supported by a complete cast of experienced and talented players.

Performances will be given on  
Twelfth Night

Monday, 6th January, 1941, at 9.15 p.m.

Wednesday 8th January at 5.30 p.m.

Thursday, 9th January at 5.30 p.m.

Friday, 10th January at 9.15 p.m.

Saturday, 11th January at 9.15 p.m.

in the West Lounge Theatre, Y. M. C. A. Harbour.

Bookings can be made at  
THE ANDERSON MUSIC COMPANY, ICE HOUSE STREET, HONG KONG.

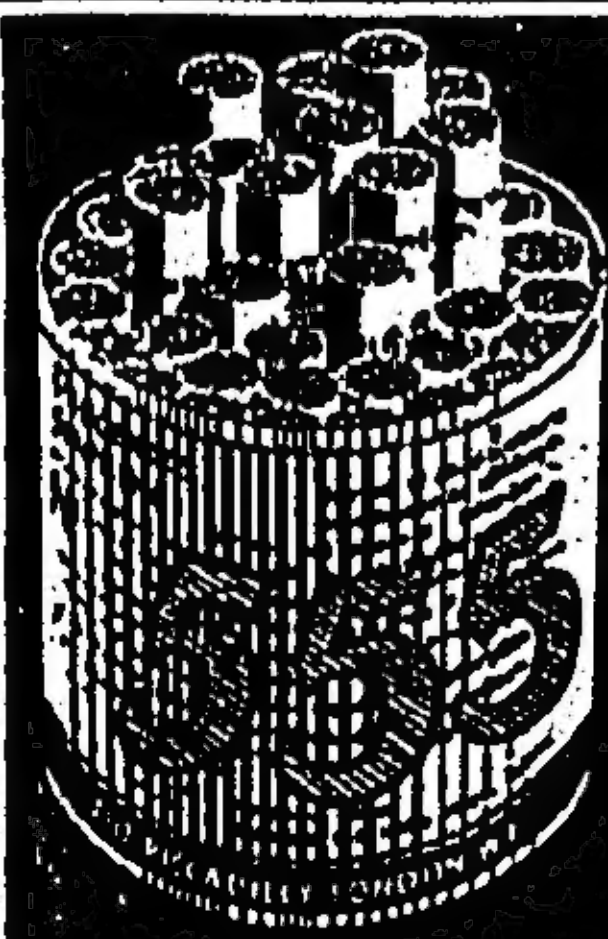
Y. M. C. A. KOWLOON.

Boxing  
\$3.00  
\$2.00  
\$1.00

TICKETS  
ALL  
SEATS  
BOOKABLE

Admission  
\$2.00  
\$1.00  
\$0.50

IN AID OF Y. M. C. A. CHARITIES AT HOME AND ABROAD.



## STATE EXPRESS 555

As smoked by  
those who prefer  
Quality

Discriminating smokers prefer really fine  
cigarettes. They smoke 555's because  
they have proved for themselves that  
no finer cigarette is obtainable.

50 for \$1.45

THE BEST CIGARETTE IN THE WORLD









**AIR RAID** — The R.A.F. is striking hard at German industries and here a bombing flight begins. First, left, a line of 250-pound bombs is hauled to the bomber. Then the "eggs" are stowed in plane's belly, below. Fully loaded, above, a bomber soars off in search of Nazi target.

## Conference of Labour Women

# Must Plan Now For New Better World

Women want a better world to emerge from the wreckage of war. This was the keynote of the presidential address which Miss Grace Colman gave at the opening session of the National Conference of Labour Women at Southport.

There were 300 delegates, representing Labour women's organisations in all parts of the kingdom.

"Some people think," said Miss Colman, "that our sole purpose in this war is to defeat Hitler and Mussolini, and that having done so they can return comfortably to their pre-war lives."

"But things cannot be the same again. We are fighting this war, not only to destroy a vile thing, but so that on its ruins we may build a better world, worthy of the great sacrifices made."

### Ordinary People

"This war will have been won by ordinary people in the fighting services and in the factories, and by women who have kept their homes going in the face of great difficulty. Never again must their interests be sacrificed to those of the so-called Government classes. Social and political inequality must go."

"Whatever the war may do, we must see to it that the essential services, especially those concerned with the health and education of children, are maintained and expanded. An underfed and uneducated people cannot build a better world."

Miss Mary Sutherland, Chief Woman Officer of the Labour Party, read to the conference a message of goodwill from women's representatives of the Social Democratic Movement in European countries.

**London Homeless**  
Mrs Barbara Ayrton Gould, bringing greetings from the Labour Party Executive, said that the Labour representatives in the Government were doing magnificent work.

"If we had not gone into the Government when we did we should not be speaking here to-day."

"But we are not the Government, we are only in the Government, and our Ministers can only do as much as public opinion enables them to do."

"The position of the homeless in London has been a scandal. We have been kicking and trying to get something done."

"Finally, after weeks of disgraceful inaction, public opinion was worked up to such an extent that Herbert Morrison was put in instead of Sir John Anderson."

Conference passed an emergency resolution endorsing the declaration of the Labour Party that a further peace may be brought nearer by stating clearly our immediate war purpose.

### Billet Dodgers

During discussion on evacuation problems, Miss Susan Lawrence, referring to billeting, said:

"I want to see the large houses taking their share with the smaller houses, and they are not doing it."

"The billeting officers in some localities are up against the force of the feudal system."

The conference demanded that the Ministry of Food should fix prices of all essential foods at a level within the reach of all workers.

Miss Mary Sutherland described some of the broadcasts about food as "a pain in the neck," and the B.B.C. talks about cookery were criticised as "foolish."

## MILITARY HONOURS FOR TEDDY

The Royal Canadian Dragoons' last horse, "Teddy," a veteran of the last war, has been shot at St. John's, Quebec, and was later buried with military honours. The Dragoons are now a mechanised unit.

## More Women In War Industry

The move to absorb more women into war-time industry, which has the Woman Power Committee, authorised by Mr. Bevin, Minister of Labour, behind it, is likely to develop shortly.

The Ministry of Labour has issued an instruction in regard to the training of welfare workers for the engineering industry, and has asked a number of organisations in touch with women to recommend candidates.

Among these organisations is the British Federation of Business and Professional Women, of which Miss Caroline Haslett, the well-known woman engineer, is president.

### Three Months' Training

Miss Haslett said that the candidates for welfare work, who must be over 25 and have a good educational background, will be given three months' training at a university.

Girls without means will not be permitted if they have the necessary qualifications, as living allowances will be made during training.

Hundreds of women were engaged as welfare workers in the munitions factories in the last war. The fact that training for this work is to begin almost immediately suggests the possible absorption of more women into the engineering industry itself, for munition making, in the near future.

## Czech Helped Poles

The President of Poland, M. Ruzkiewicz, has decorated M. Juraj Slavik, Czechoslovak Envoy in Warsaw until the outbreak of war, with the Grand Cross of Polonia Restituta, one of the highest Polish Government's appreciation of the excellent work M. Slavik did in Poland.

The President stressed at the ceremony the necessity for closer collaboration and understanding between the two nations after their restoration.

Since the formation of the new Polish Government by Gen. Sikorski the relations between the representatives of Poland and Czechoslovakia in England have rapidly improved. Until the outbreak of war the two countries were far from friendly.

## SON OF GERMAN DOCTOR

# Took Photos of Aircraft

THE son of a German doctor and the deputy commander of the town's Home Guards, was sentenced at Arundel, Sussex, recently to three months' imprisonment. He was also fined £30, with £2 15s. costs.

The man, William Troutler Holmes, aged 37, was charged with photographing aircraft and a wireless station at a naval aerodrome where he was employed.

Thomas Spencer, a fitter, said he saw Holmes, who had the bottom button of his coat fastened and the two above it unfastened, "standing hard" against some wire.

A plane was on the other side. He put his hand into his coat and bent over.

When some other civilians came along Holmes put a cigarette into his mouth and walked away. Later he came back and repeated his actions.

Harold Henry Sinclair, of Arundel, Holmes' employer and commander of the Home Guards, said Holmes used to lecture to the N.C.O.s on aircraft.

### Was At Sandhurst

Sergeant Elphick said Holmes stated that he took a picture of a bomber crater in front of a wireless station for a lecture to the Home Guards on high explosives.

Mr H. S. Falconer, defending, said Holmes' father, a well-known German medical doctor, died some time ago.

Holmes was educated at Sandhurst and became a lieutenant.

When the war broke out he joined the Observer Corps because of his keenness in studying aeroplanes.

Mr Falconer complained that people in Arundel had been saying that Holmes was a Fifth Columnist.

## Ex-Convict Lived In Monastery

A 47-year-old Chinese, who declared that for seven years, from 1931 to 1938, he was in a monastery studying to become a Buddhist priest, pleaded guilty in Singapore recently to being a police supervisee who failed to report.

The man, Lee Hong, was convicted in the criminal district court on a charge of housebreaking on Apr. 22, 1939, and sentenced to three months' rigorous imprisonment, to be followed by a year's police supervision.

Discharged from prison in July, for the next seven months, until February, 1941, Lee reported regularly as a police supervisee.

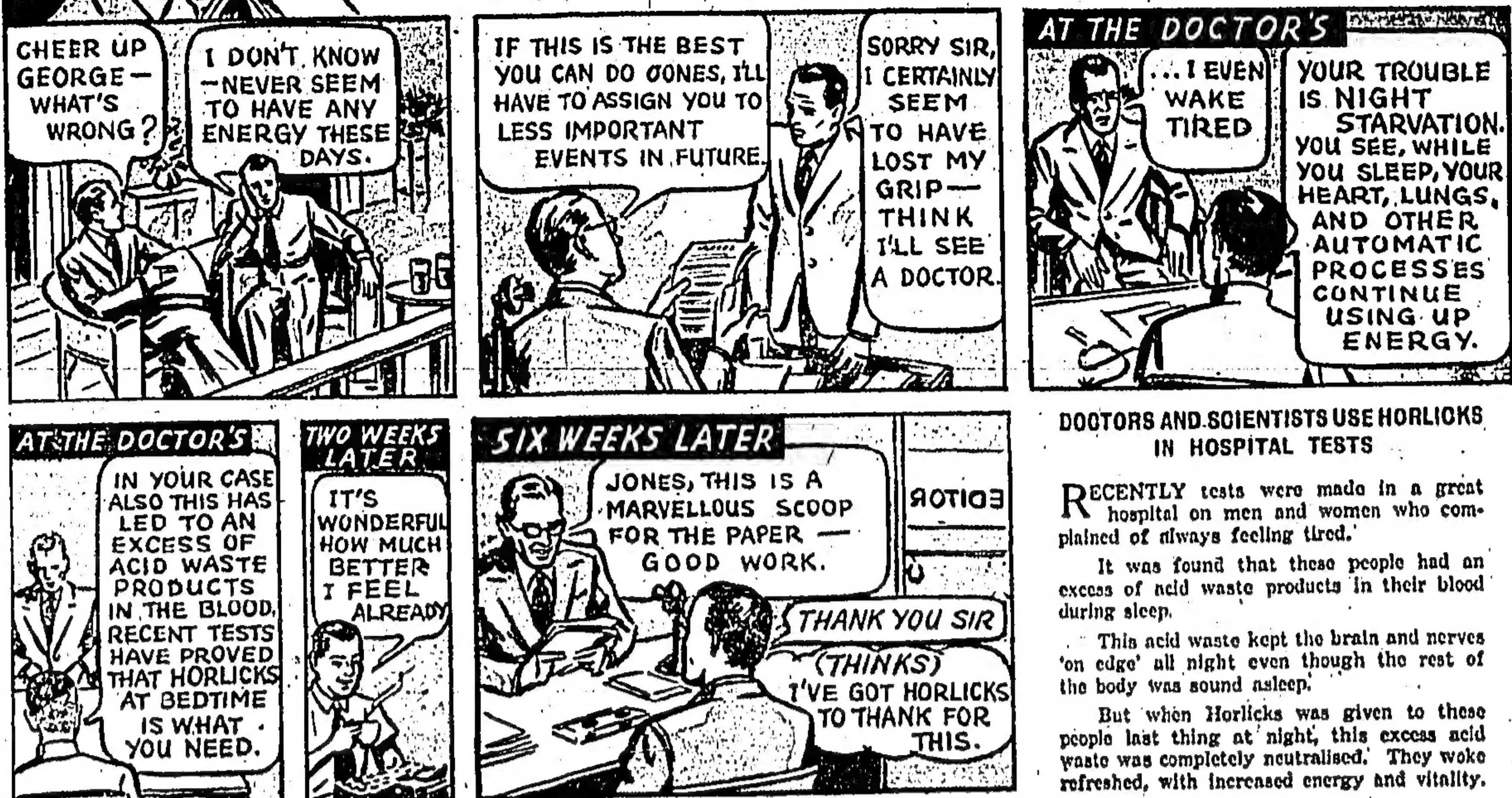
### Arrest For Chandu

He failed to turn up in March, and a warrant was issued for his arrest on Mar. 9, 1941. In November of this year Lee was arrested by Customs officers in connection with a chandu offence, and his fingerprints proved that he was the police supervisee wanted for failing to report in March, 1941.

Lee admitted the facts, saying he had returned to China where he had studied for seven years to become a Buddhist priest, returning to Singapore in 1938.

The magistrate, Mr. Oon Khye Kiang, sentenced Lee to four weeks' rigorous imprisonment.

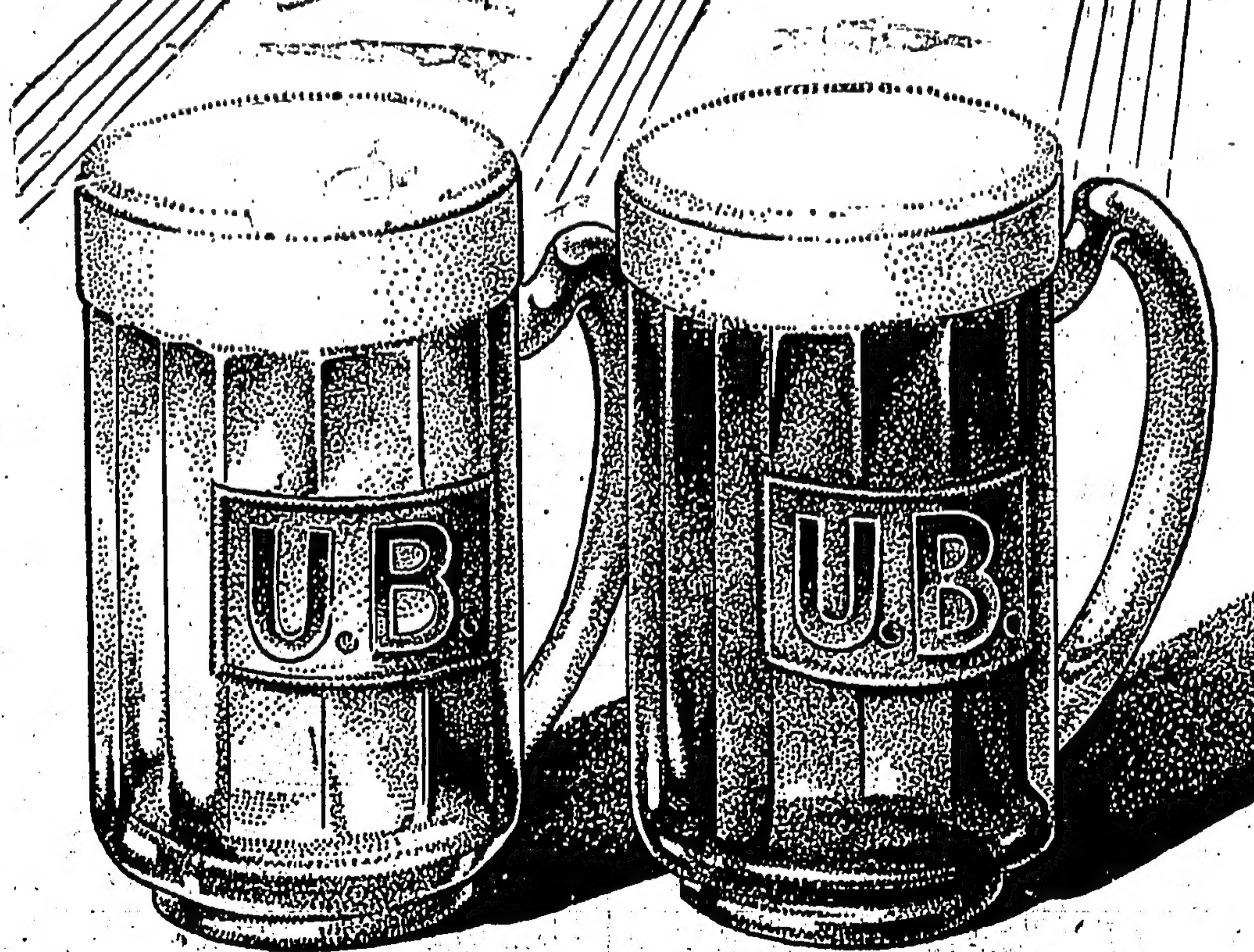
# NEWSPAPER REPORTER NEARLY LET HIS EDITOR DOWN



DO YOU FEEL WORN OUT, DEPRESSED, OR NERVOUS? DO YOU EVEN AWAKE TIRED? THEN YOU WILL SLEEP SOUNDLY—WAKE REFRESHED AND HAVE EXTRA ENERGY ALL DAY

# UB BEER

## LIGHT & DARK



W. R. LOXLEY & CO., (China), LTD.



# KING'S

TO-DAY ONLY

At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 &amp; 9.30 P.M.

## IT'S SHIP AHOY AND SHIP HA-HA!

Those old salts, Commodore Stan and Admiral Bob go off on a rollicking ocean voyage tied firmly to the dock. Then their moorings bust loose...and the fun begins...in the most hilarious film of their uproarious careers!

Hal Roach  
presents

**LAUREL & HARDY**  
in  
**"SAPS AT SEA"**

Directed by GORDON DOUGLAS  
Released thru UNITED ARTISTS

Also BRITISH NEWSREELS

TO-MORROW

GRAND NEW YEAR ATTRACTION

A Universal Picture

in "SPRING PARADE"

## STAR THEATRE

HANKOW RD. KOWLOON. DAILY AT 2.30-5.20-7.20-9.20 TEL. 57795

TO-DAY ONLY



TO-MORROW

TYRONE POWER - LINDA DARNELL

20th C. Fox Picture

in "DAYTIME WIFE"

## MAJESTIC THEATRE

NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57332

MATINEES: 20c-30c-50c-70c-90c-1.00c-1.20c-1.50c-2.00c-2.50c-3.00c-3.50c-4.00c-4.50c-5.00c-5.50c-6.00c-6.50c-7.00c-7.50c-8.00c-8.50c-9.00c-9.50c-10.00c-10.50c-11.00c-11.50c-12.00c-12.50c-13.00c-13.50c-14.00c-14.50c-15.00c-15.50c-16.00c-16.50c-17.00c-17.50c-18.00c-18.50c-19.00c-19.50c-20.00c-20.50c-21.00c-21.50c-22.00c-22.50c-23.00c-23.50c-24.00c-24.50c-25.00c-25.50c-26.00c-26.50c-27.00c-27.50c-28.00c-28.50c-29.00c-29.50c-30.00c-30.50c-31.00c-31.50c-32.00c-32.50c-33.00c-33.50c-34.00c-34.50c-35.00c-35.50c-36.00c-36.50c-37.00c-37.50c-38.00c-38.50c-39.00c-39.50c-40.00c-40.50c-41.00c-41.50c-42.00c-42.50c-43.00c-43.50c-44.00c-44.50c-45.00c-45.50c-46.00c-46.50c-47.00c-47.50c-48.00c-48.50c-49.00c-49.50c-50.00c-50.50c-51.00c-51.50c-52.00c-52.50c-53.00c-53.50c-54.00c-54.50c-55.00c-55.50c-56.00c-56.50c-57.00c-57.50c-58.00c-58.50c-59.00c-59.50c-60.00c-60.50c-61.00c-61.50c-62.00c-62.50c-63.00c-63.50c-64.00c-64.50c-65.00c-65.50c-66.00c-66.50c-67.00c-67.50c-68.00c-68.50c-69.00c-69.50c-70.00c-70.50c-71.00c-71.50c-72.00c-72.50c-73.00c-73.50c-74.00c-74.50c-75.00c-75.50c-76.00c-76.50c-77.00c-77.50c-78.00c-78.50c-79.00c-79.50c-80.00c-80.50c-81.00c-81.50c-82.00c-82.50c-83.00c-83.50c-84.00c-84.50c-85.00c-85.50c-86.00c-86.50c-87.00c-87.50c-88.00c-88.50c-89.00c-89.50c-90.00c-90.50c-91.00c-91.50c-92.00c-92.50c-93.00c-93.50c-94.00c-94.50c-95.00c-95.50c-96.00c-96.50c-97.00c-97.50c-98.00c-98.50c-99.00c-99.50c-100.00c-100.50c-101.00c-101.50c-102.00c-102.50c-103.00c-103.50c-104.00c-104.50c-105.00c-105.50c-106.00c-106.50c-107.00c-107.50c-108.00c-108.50c-109.00c-109.50c-110.00c-110.50c-111.00c-111.50c-112.00c-112.50c-113.00c-113.50c-114.00c-114.50c-115.00c-115.50c-116.00c-116.50c-117.00c-117.50c-118.00c-118.50c-119.00c-119.50c-120.00c-120.50c-121.00c-121.50c-122.00c-122.50c-123.00c-123.50c-124.00c-124.50c-125.00c-125.50c-126.00c-126.50c-127.00c-127.50c-128.00c-128.50c-129.00c-129.50c-130.00c-130.50c-131.00c-131.50c-132.00c-132.50c-133.00c-133.50c-134.00c-134.50c-135.00c-135.50c-136.00c-136.50c-137.00c-137.50c-138.00c-138.50c-139.00c-139.50c-140.00c-140.50c-141.00c-141.50c-142.00c-142.50c-143.00c-143.50c-144.00c-144.50c-145.00c-145.50c-146.00c-146.50c-147.00c-147.50c-148.00c-148.50c-149.00c-149.50c-150.00c-150.50c-151.00c-151.50c-152.00c-152.50c-153.00c-153.50c-154.00c-154.50c-155.00c-155.50c-156.00c-156.50c-157.00c-157.50c-158.00c-158.50c-159.00c-159.50c-160.00c-160.50c-161.00c-161.50c-162.00c-162.50c-163.00c-163.50c-164.00c-164.50c-165.00c-165.50c-166.00c-166.50c-167.00c-167.50c-168.00c-168.50c-169.00c-169.50c-170.00c-170.50c-171.00c-171.50c-172.00c-172.50c-173.00c-173.50c-174.00c-174.50c-175.00c-175.50c-176.00c-176.50c-177.00c-177.50c-178.00c-178.50c-179.00c-179.50c-180.00c-180.50c-181.00c-181.50c-182.00c-182.50c-183.00c-183.50c-184.00c-184.50c-185.00c-185.50c-186.00c-186.50c-187.00c-187.50c-188.00c-188.50c-189.00c-189.50c-190.00c-190.50c-191.00c-191.50c-192.00c-192.50c-193.00c-193.50c-194.00c-194.50c-195.00c-195.50c-196.00c-196.50c-197.00c-197.50c-198.00c-198.50c-199.00c-199.50c-200.00c-200.50c-201.00c-201.50c-202.00c-202.50c-203.00c-203.50c-204.00c-204.50c-205.00c-205.50c-206.00c-206.50c-207.00c-207.50c-208.00c-208.50c-209.00c-209.50c-210.00c-210.50c-211.00c-211.50c-212.00c-212.50c-213.00c-213.50c-214.00c-214.50c-215.00c-215.50c-216.00c-216.50c-217.00c-217.50c-218.00c-218.50c-219.00c-219.50c-220.00c-220.50c-221.00c-221.50c-222.00c-222.50c-223.00c-223.50c-224.00c-224.50c-225.00c-225.50c-226.00c-226.50c-227.00c-227.50c-228.00c-228.50c-229.00c-229.50c-230.00c-230.50c-231.00c-231.50c-232.00c-232.50c-233.00c-233.50c-234.00c-234.50c-235.00c-235.50c-236.00c-236.50c-237.00c-237.50c-238.00c-238.50c-239.00c-239.50c-240.00c-240.50c-241.00c-241.50c-242.00c-242.50c-243.00c-243.50c-244.00c-244.50c-245.00c-245.50c-246.00c-246.50c-247.00c-247.50c-248.00c-248.50c-249.00c-249.50c-250.00c-250.50c-251.00c-251.50c-252.00c-252.50c-253.00c-253.50c-254.00c-254.50c-255.00c-255.50c-256.00c-256.50c-257.00c-257.50c-258.00c-258.50c-259.00c-259.50c-260.00c-260.50c-261.00c-261.50c-262.00c-262.50c-263.00c-263.50c-264.00c-264.50c-265.00c-265.50c-266.00c-266.50c-267.00c-267.50c-268.00c-268.50c-269.00c-269.50c-270.00c-270.50c-271.00c-271.50c-272.00c-272.50c-273.00c-273.50c-274.00c-274.50c-275.00c-275.50c-276.00c-276.50c-277.00c-277.50c-278.00c-278.50c-279.00c-279.50c-280.00c-280.50c-281.00c-281.50c-282.00c-282.50c-283.00c-283.50c-284.00c-284.50c-285.00c-285.50c-286.00c-286.50c-287.00c-287.50c-288.00c-288.50c-289.00c-289.50c-290.00c-290.50c-291.00c-291.50c-292.00c-292.50c-293.00c-293.50c-294.00c-294.50c-295.00c-295.50c-296.00c-296.50c-297.00c-297.50c-298.00c-298.50c-299.00c-299.50c-300.00c-300.50c-301.00c-301.50c-302.00c-302.50c-303.00c-303.50c-304.00c-304.50c-305.00c-305.50c-306.00c-306.50c-307.00c-307.50c-308.00c-308.50c-309.00c-309.50c-310.00c-310.50c-311.00c-311.50c-312.00c-312.50c-313.00c-313.50c-314.00c-314.50c-315.00c-315.50c-316.00c-316.50c-317.00c-317.50c-318.00c-318.50c-319.00c-319.50c-320.00c-320.50c-321.00c-321.50c-322.00c-322.50c-323.00c-323.50c-324.00c-324.50c-325.00c-325.50c-326.00c-326.50c-327.00c-327.50c-328.00c-328.50c-329.00c-329.50c-330.00c-330.50c-331.00c-331.50c-332.00c-332.50c-333.00c-333.50c-334.00c-334.50c-335.00c-335.50c-336.00c-336.50c-337.00c-337.50c-338.00c-338.50c-339.00c-339.50c-340.00c-340.50c-341.00c-341.50c-342.00c-342.50c-343.00c-343.50c-344.00c-344.50c-345.00c-345.50c-346.00c-346.50c-347.00c-347.50c-348.00c-348.50c-349.00c-349.50c-350.00c-350.50c-351.00c-351.50c-352.00c-352.50c-353.00c-353.50c-354.00c-354.50c-355.00c-355.50c-356.00c-356.50c-357.00c-357.50c-358.00c-358.50c-359.00c-359.50c-360.00c-360.50c-361.00c-361.50c-362.00c-362.50c-363.00c-363.50c-364.00c-364.50c-365.00c-365.50c-366.00c-366.50c-367.00c-367.50c-368.00c-368.50c-369.00c-369.50c-370.00c-370.50c-371.00c-371.50c-372.00c-372.50c-373.00c-373.50c-374.00c-374.50c-375.00c-375.50c-376.00c-376.50c-377.00c-377.50c-378.00c-378.50c-379.00c-379.50c-380.00c-380.50c-381.00c-381.50c-382.00c-382.50c-383.00c-383.50c-384.00c-384.50c-385.00c-385.50c-386.00c-386.50c-387.00c-387.50c-388.00c-388.50c-389.00c-389.50c-390.00c-390.50c-391.00c-391.50c-392.00c-392.50c-393.00c-393.50c-394.00c-394.50c-395.00c-395.50c-396.00c-396.50c-397.00c-397.50c-398.00c-398.50c-399.00c-399.50c-400.00c-400.50c-401.00c-401.50c-402.00c-402.50c-403.00c-403.50c-404.00c-404.50c-405.00c-405.50c-406.00c-406.50c-407.00c-407.50c-408.00c-408.50c-409.00c-409.50c-410.00c-410.50c-411.00c-411.50c-412.00c-412.50c-413.00c-413.50c-414.00c-414.50c-415.00c-415.50c-416.00c-416.50c-417.00c-417.50c-418.00c-418.50c-419.00c-419.50c-420.00c-420.50c-421.00c-421.50c-422.00c-422.50c-423.00c-423.50c-424.00c-424.50c-425.00c-425.50c-426.00c-426.50c-427.00c-427.50c-428.00c-428.50c-429.00c-429.50c-430.00c-430.50c-431.00c-431.50c-432.00c-432.50c-433.00c-433.50c-434.00c-434.50c-435.00c-435.50c-436.00c-436.50c-437.00c-437.50c-438.00c-438.50c-439.00c-439.50c-440.00c-440.50c-441.00c-441.50c-442.00c-442.50c-443.00c-443.50c-444.00c-444.50c-445.00c-445.50c-446.00c-446.50c-447.00c-447.50c-448.00c-448.50c-449.00c-449.50c-450.00c-450.50c-451.00c-451.50c-452.00c-452.50c-453.00c-453.50c-454.00c-454.50c-455.00c-455.50c-456.00c-456.50c-457.00c-457.50c-458.00c-458.50c-459.00c-459.50c-460.00c-460.50c-461.00c-461.50c-462.00c-462.50c-463.00c-463.50c-464.00c-464.50c-465.00c-465.50c-466.00c-466.50c-467.00c-467.50c-468.00c-468.50c-469.00c-469.50c-470.00c-470.50c-471.00c-471.50c-472.00c-472.50c-473.00c-473.50c-474.00c-474.50c-475.00c-475.50c-476.00c-476.50c-477.00c-477.50c-478.00c-478.50c-479.00c-479.50c-480.00c-480.50c-481.00c-481.50c-482.00c-482.50c-483.00c-483.50c-484.00c-484.50c-485.00c-485.50c-486.00c-486.50c-487.00c-487.50c-488.00c-488.50c-489.00c-489.50c-490.00c-490.50c-491.00c-491.50c-492.00c-492.50c-493.00c-493.50c-494.00c-494.50c-495.00c-495.50c-496.00c-496.50c-497.00c-497.50c-498.00c-498.50c-499.00c-499.50c-500.00c-500.50c-501.00c-501.50c-502.00c-502.50c-503.00c-503.50c-504.00c-504.50c-505.00c-505.50c-506.00c-506.50c-507.00c-507.50c-508.00c-508.50c-509.00c-509.50c-510.00c-510.50c-511.00c-511.50c-512.00c-512.50c-513.00c-513.50c-514.00c-514.50c-515.00c-515.50c-516.00c-516.50c-517.00c-517.50c-518.00c-518.50c-519.00c-519.50c-520.00c-520.50c-521.00c-521.50c-522.00c-522.50c-523.00c-523.50c-524.00c-524.50c-525.00c-525.50c-526.00c-526.50c-527.00c-527.50c-528.00c-528.50c-529.00c-529.50c-530.00c-530.50c-531.00c-531.50c-532.00c-532.50c-533.00c-533.50c-534.00c-534.50c-535.00c-535.50c-536.00c-536.50c-537.00c-537.50c-538.00c-538.50c-539.00c-539.50c-540.00c-540.50c-541.00c-541.50c-542.00c-542.50c-543.00c-543.50c-544.00c-544.50c-545.00c-545.50c-546.00c-546.50c-547.00c-547.50c-548.00c-548.50c-549.00c-549.50c-550.00c-550.50c-551.00c-551.50c-552.00c-552.50c-553.00c-553.50c-554.00c-554.50c-555.00c-555.50c-556.00c-556.50c-557.00c-557.50c-558.00c-558.50c-559.00c-559.50c-560.00c-560.50c-561.00c-561.50c-562.00c-562.50c-563.00c-563.50c-564.00c-564.50c-565.00c-565.50c-566.00c-566.50c-567.00c-567.50c-568.00c-568.50c-569.00c-569.50c-570.00c-570.50c-571.00c-571.50c-572.00c-572.50c-573.00c-573.50c-574.00c-574.50c-575.00c-575.50c-576.00c-576.50c-577.00c-577.50c-578.00c-578.50c-579.00c-579.50c-580.00c-580.50c-581.00c-581.50c-582.00c-582.50c-583.00c-583.50c-584.00c-584.50c-585.00c-585.50c-586.00c-586.50c-587.00c-587.50c-588.00c-588.50c-589.00c-589.50c-590.00c-590.50c-591.00c-591.50c-592.00c-592.50c-593.00c-593.50c-594.00c-594.50c-595.00c-595.50c-596.00c-596.50c-597.00c-597.50c-598.00c-598.50c-599.00c-599.50c-600.00c-600.50c-601.00c-601.50c-602.00c-602.50c-603.00c-603.50c-604.00c-604.50c-605.00c-605.50c-606.00c-606.50c-607.00c-607.50c-608.00c-608.50c-609.00c-609.50c-610.00c-610.50c-611.00c-611.50c-612.00c-612.50c-613.00c-613.50c-614.00c-614.50c-615.00c-615.50c-616.00c-616.50c-617.00c-617.50c-618.00c-618.50c-619.00c-619.50c-620.00c-620.50c-621.00c-621.50c-622.00c-622.50c-623.00c-623.50c-624.00c-624.50c-625.00c-625.50c-626.00c-626.50c-627.00c-627.50c-628.00c-628.50c-629.00c-629.50c-630.00c-630.50c-631.00c-631.50c-632.00c-632.50c-633.00c-633.50c-634.00c-634.50c-635.00c-635.50c-636.00c-636.50c-637.00c-637.50c-638.00c-638.50c-639.00c-639.50c-640.00c-640.50c-641.00c-641.50c-642.00c-642.50c-643.00c-643.50c-644.00c-644.50c-645.00c-645.50c-646.00c-646.50c-647.00c-647.50c-648.00c-648.50c-649.00c-649.50c-650.00c-650.50c-651.00c-651.50c-652.00c-652.50c-653.00c-653.50c-654.00c-654.50c-655.00c-655.50c-656.00c-656.50c-657.00c-657.50c-658.00c-658.50c-659.00c-659.50c-660.00c-660.50c-661.00c-661.50c-662.00c-662.50c-663.00c-663.50c-664.00c-664.50c-665.00c-665.50c-666.00c-666.50c-667.00c-667.50c-668.00c-668.50c-669.00c-669.50c-670.00c-670.50c-671.00c-671.50c-672.00c-672.50c-673.00c-673.50c-674.00c-674.50c-675.00c-675.50c-676.00c-676.50c-677.00c-677.50c-678.00c-678.50c-679.00c-679.50c-680.00c-680.50c-681.00c-681.50c-682.00c-682.50c-683.00c-683.50c-684.00c-684.50c-685.00c-685.50c-686.00c-686.50c-687.00c-687.50c-688.00c-688.50c-689.00c-689.50c-690.00c-690.50c-691.00c-691.50c-692.00c-692.50c-693.00c-693.50c-694.00c-694.50c-695.00c-695.50c-696.00c-696.50c-697.00c-697.50c-698.00c-698.50c-699.00c-699.50c-700.00c-700.50c-701.00c-701.50c-702.00c-702.50c-703.00c-703.50c-704.00c-704.50c-705.00c-705.50c-706.00c-706.50c-707.00c-707.50c-708.00c-708.50c-709.00c-709.50c-710.00c-710.50







## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.50  
for 3 days prepaid

### FOR SALE.

"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA" Second Edition. Over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., or from the Publishers South China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Street.



WED—Vivian Leigh, lovely English film star, who was married to Laurence Olivier at a midnight ceremony on a ranch near Santa Barbara, Cal. The two newlyweds were recently divorced in London by their former spouses.

## RADIO

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

Light Opera By Gilbert And Sullivan

Broadcast by Z. B. W. on a Frequency of 845 k.c., on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-12 mid-night on 9.52 m. per second.  
H. K. T. 12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-cession.  
12.30 Variety.  
1.00 Local Time Signal and Weather Report.

1.03 Mavis Bennett (Soprano) and Light Symphony Orchestra.

1.30 Reuter and Ruby Press, Weather, Forecast and Announcements.

1.45 Dance Music.  
2.15 Close Down.

5.15 Indian Programme.  
6.30 Closing Local Stock Quotations.

6.32 Deltas—Sea Drift.  
7.00 London Relay—The News.  
7.15 London Relay—Questions of the Hour.

7.30 Portuguese Programme.  
8.00 Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements.

8.03 Variety.  
8.41 Hawaiian Selections.

9.00 London Relay—The News and News Commentary.

9.30 London Relay—Talk: "Scots Abroad".

9.45 Beethoven—Symphony No. 4 in B Flat Major, Op. 60.

1st Mov: Adagio—Allegro vivace; 2nd Mov: Andante; 3rd Mov: Allegro vivace and Trio; 4th Mov: Allegro ma non troppo. The B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra conducted by Arturo Toscanini.

10.17 Vladimir Horowitz at the Piano.

Presto-Passionato (Appendix to Op. 22—Schumann); Dream Variations, Op. 22, No. 7 (Schumann); Mazurka in E Minor, Op. 41, No. 2 (Chopin).

10.30 Gilbert and Sullivan's "Rud-digore".

With Symphony Orchestra conducted by Dr. Malcolm Sargent.

11.45 Light Orchestral.  
Light Cavalry—Overture (Suppe).

State Open Orchestra. "The Waltz Dream"—Selection (O. Strauss).

Do Groot and The Piccadilly Orchestra.  
12.00 midnight. Bells of St John's Cathedral ringing in the New Year.

## College Farewell To Councillor

About 100 Old Boys of St Stephen's College, Stanley, met at St Francis Hotel last evening to bid farewell to Mr. A. W. Hughes, General Manager of the Union Insurance Society of Canton, a member of the College Council, and Mr. H. C. J. Ashe, Science Master of the College, both of whom are going to Australia.

Dr. S. W. Tse in a short speech said that Mr. Hughes had been the financial expert on the Council for more than six years, and had served on every financial sub-committee. Mr. Ashe he and most worked at St Stephen's College for 12 years, and had endeared himself to many generations of students.

Mr. Hughes in reply said it was a pleasure to meet so many Old Boys and to know that in these dark days the spiritual and moral ideals were being taught at places like St Stephen's College. He congratulated them on their College Association of Old Boys.

Mr. Ashe spoke briefly, expressing the pleasure he had experienced in his duties and referring to his friendships at the College.

## NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

### BANK HOLIDAY

In accordance with Government Ordinance, The Exchange Banks will be closed for the transaction of Public Business on Wednesday, the 1st January, 1941. (The First Week-day in January).

Hongkong, 30th December, 1940.

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE, STANLEY.

The Middle School and the Preparatory School will re-open on January 2, 1941.

Entrance Examination for New Students on Tuesday, December 31, at 9 a.m.

For Prospectus for Boarders and Day-boys apply to Fung Man Sul, Esq., or Chan Pak Luk, Esq., Messrs. Harry Wickling, Prince's Building. (Tel. 80241) or to ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE, STANLEY.

### NOTICE

#### DEFENCE REGULATIONS 1940

The following rates will be charged for mailing single copies of the following newspapers abroad:—

South China Morning Post  
China and Macao  
16 cents per copy

British Empire and Foreign  
25 cents per copy

The Hongkong Telegraph  
China and Macao  
14 cents per copy  
16 cents Saturdays

British and Foreign  
20 cents per copy  
25 cents Saturdays.



## HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

### WE ARE AT WAR

Yes! Fighting a battle against DISEASE IGNORANCE and POVERTY Help us to win!

## STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary, issued yesterday says: Although quiet conditions ruled to-day's market, the undertone remained steady.

### Buyers

Bank of East Asia \$74  
Canton Ins. \$200  
H.K. Fire Ins. \$157.50

Wharves \$93  
Providents \$5.70  
Lands \$34

Trams \$17.70  
Star Ferry \$61  
Yummei Ferry \$24

Electricity "O" \$40  
Electricity "N" \$39.60  
Sandakan Lights \$11.40

Ropes \$7.05  
Watsons \$10.53  
Entertainments \$7

Constructions "O" \$1.60

### Sellers

Wharves \$95  
Trams \$18  
Dairy \$10

Watsons \$10.70  
Vibro Piling \$7.70

### Sales

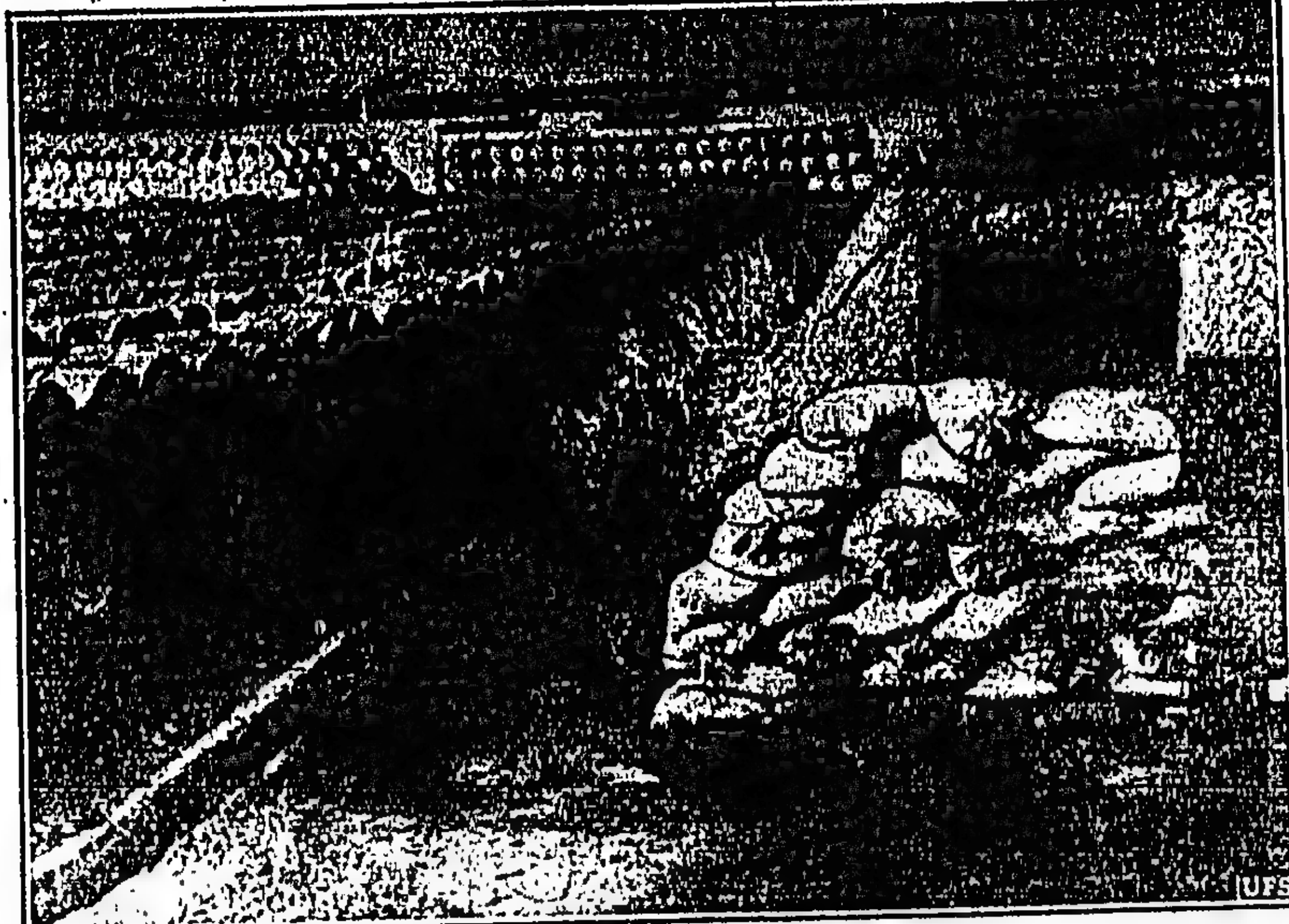
H.K. Govt. 3 1/2% Loan (1934) 04  
Providents \$5.70  
Lands \$34

Trams \$17.70  
Lands \$12.25  
Dairy \$18.75/00

Watsons \$10.53

### BOY SCOUTS' JOURNAL

The "Hongkong Scouting Gazette" for December has two bright illustrations of Scout activities, one being the Rover Moot on Mount Nicholson and the other a camp scene. The concluding article on the Healthman's Badge is given, with much about cleanliness in thought, word and deed.



AMERICAN GOODS stored temporarily in Hanoi were seized by the Japanese last Friday, according to a United Press message yesterday. The picture above shows part of the vast gasoline and oil stores of the North American Syndicate, some of whose goods were among those seized. (Photo: Harrison Forman).

## Free China Turns Back On Opium Smoking

CHUNGKING, Dec. 31 (Central News).—In a circular telegram to the entire nation yesterday Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek announced the termination of the Six-Year Opium Suppression Programme and threatened the death penalty for any opium producer, addict or trafficker. Generalissimo Chiang said that according to reports submitted by different provincial and municipal governments, the opium suppression programme had been brought to a conclusion in September and all licensed opium supplying organs had now been closed down.

"Beginning on New Year Day," Generalissimo Chiang enjoined, "all Chinese should march on the road of glory and rejuvenation, spiritually and physically, and should redouble their efforts to eliminate the last trace of the opium evil."

**Fight Japanese Policy**  
"All Chinese in the enemy occupied areas should fight against the Japanese policy of narcotics in the same courageous spirit as in the battlefield," Generalissimo Chiang instructed.

The National Government also issued a mandate to-day announcing the completion of the Six-Year Opium Suppression Programme and instructing the Executive Yuan and the different provincial and municipal governments to continue their efforts to ensure the total elimination of opium.

Declaring that the elimination of opium is the foundation for national rejuvenation, the mandate urged all Chinese not to relax their efforts in this respect.

## Shot Wife Since She Suffered

Because he could not bear to see his wife suffer, Corporal Frank Flintoff shot her and their baby daughter, it was alleged at Thornbury, Glos. Police Court recently.

Mr. R. Ball, for the Director of Public Prosecutions, said Flintoff, who lived at Patchway, near Bristol was a man of good character.

"A doctor told him that his wife Kathleen could not be cured of creeping paralysis, and that she must die," he said.

"On September 23, Flintoff, overcome, I suppose, by her suffering, took his rifle and shot both her and the child."

Flintoff, who is aged thirty-one, and is in the King's Royal Rifles, pleaded not guilty and reserved his defence. He was sent for trial at the next Gloucester Assize.

## Leahy En Route To Vichy

VICHY, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—Admiral William Leahy, United States Ambassador to the French Government at Vichy, has arrived at Lisbon on the U.S. cruiser Tuscaloosa, states the "Havas" agency.

## Greeks Capture New Positions

LONDON, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—"Fortified positions to the west of Pogradetz have been wrested from the enemy and despite bad weather the action has yielded good results all along the front," stated the Athens radio to-night, quoting a communique of the Greek Press Ministry.

## KING'S GIFT TO R.A.F. FUND

In response to Lord Wakefield's appeal on behalf of the R.A.F. Benevolent Fund, a donation has been received from the King. A total of over £303,000 has been reached.

## H.K. Stock Market

The following quotations were issued on the Hongkong Stock Market this morning.

### BANKS

H.K. Banks \$ 1,380 n.  
H.K. Banks (H.K.) £ 82 n.

Chartered £ 84 n.  
Mercantile, A. & B. £ 28 1/2 n.  
Mercantile, C. £ 10 1/2 n.  
East Asia £ 74 1/2 n.

### INSURANCES

Cantons \$ 200 b.  
Union \$ 400 b.

China Underwriters \$ 1 1/2 n.  
H.K. Fire \$ 137 1/2 n.

### SHIPPING

Douglas \$ 135 n.  
Steamboat \$ 11 n.

Indo-China P. \$ 100 n.  
Indo-China D. \$ 80 n.  
Shell (Bearers) s/- 38/0 n.  
Waterboats \$ 7 n.

### DOCKS ETC.

Wharves \$ 95 n.  
Docks (old) \$ 130 b.

Docks (new) \$ 18 n.  
Providents \$ 5.70 b. & n.  
Shai Dockyards \$ 35 1/4 n.

### Mining

Kallan s/- 16/3 n.  
Raub \$ 94 n.

H.K. Mines 14 1/2 n.

### LANDS

Hotels \$ 300 n.

Lands 4 1/2 n.

Shai Lands \$ 100 n.

Humphreys \$ 7.80 n.

H.K. Realities \$ 3.80 n.

Chinese Estates \$ 100 n.

### UTILITIES

Trams (old) \$ 7.40 n.

Peak Trams (new) \$ 61 b.

Star Ferry \$ 61 b.

Y. Ferry \$ 24 b.

China Lights c. rts. \$ 0.60 n.

China Lights Rts. \$ 14 n.

H.K. Electric (old) \$ 40 b.

H.K. Electric (new) \$ 39 1/2 b.

Macao Electric (old) \$ 17 1/2 n.

Macao Electric (new) \$ 10 1/2 n.

Sandakan Lights \$ 11 1/2 b.

Telephones (old) \$ 20 n.

Telephones (new) \$ 10.20 n.

### INDUSTRIALS

Caid: Macg. (Ord.), Sh. \$ 14.00 n.

Caid: Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$ 12 n.

Canton Ice \$ 1 n.

Cements \$ 10 1/2 n.

H.K. Ropes \$ 7.10 b.

### STORES, &c.

Dairy Farms \$ 10 s.

Watsons \$ 10.70 n.

Lane Crawfords \$ 9 n.

Sinceres \$ 2.13 n.

Wing On (H.K.) \$ 30 n.

Powell Ltd. \$ 1.50 n.

### COTTON MILLS

Ewo Sh. \$ 45 n.

Shai Cotton Sh. \$ 105 b.

### MISC.

H.K. Govt. 4% 87 1/2 n.

H.K. Govt. 3 1/2% (1934) 84 n.

H.K. Govt. 3 1/2% (1940) 84 n.

Ch. Govt. 5% 1025 G.S.Ds. 84 n.

H.K. Entertainments \$ 7 b.

Constructions (old) \$ 1.60 b.

Constructions (new) \$ 1 n.

Vibro Piling \$ 7.70 n.

Marsmans Inv. (Lon.) s/- 7/0 n.

Marsmans Inv. (H.K.) s/- 2/6 n.

## Exchange At A Glance

SELLING	
T.T. London	1/2 1/2
Demand London	1/2 1/2
T.T. Shanghai	415
T.T. Singapore	52 1/2
T.T. Japan	102 1/2
T.T. India	82 1/2
T.T. U.S.A.	23 1/2
T.T. Manila	43 1/2
T.T. Batavia	149
T.T. Bangkok	10 1/2
T.T. Saigon	10 1/2
T.T. France	Nom.
T.T. Switzerland	99 1/2
T.T. Australia	1/0 1/2
BUYING	
4 m/s L/C London	1/3 1/2
4 m/s D/P London	1/3 1/2
4 m/s L/C U.S.A.	24 1/2
4 m/s France	Nom.
30 d/s India	84 1/2
U.S. Cross rate in London	4 1/2 1/2
U.S. Cross rate in N.Y.	4 1/2 1/2

## ANTI-WAR VIEWS IN ITALY

The "Popolo d'Italia," Mussolini's newspaper, went to considerable pains recently to impress on the Italian people why they were at war.

"This war is a war of revolution," it declared. "After being put in effect at home this revolution has been transferred with arms to the imperial sphere, for it is not possible to achieve the highest form of social justice unless we win back the means to give it to the Italian people. Of this the people are perfectly aware. They are living their war and following with emotion and enthusiasm the glorious enterprises of their sons. It is possible that there are still some sections who are not entirely of this opinion. If there are, they must be looked for, not among the people who alone count, but among certain narrow circles."

## Norwegians Sabotage Supplies

Several arrests have been made in Norway on charges of sabotage of foodstuffs being shipped to Germany, especially fish, according to Oslo correspondent of the Stockholm "Dagens Nyheter."

The correspondent says it is impossible to estimate the extent of the damage, but adds that organised resistance to the German Army of occupation is making progress in certain districts in Norway.

Another message from Oslo indicating the existence of a troubled situation in Norway appears in the Stockholm "Aftonbladet."

This states that General von Falkenhorst, the German commander in Norway, summoned all district military commanders to a meeting in Oslo recently. Terboven, the Nazi Commissioner in Norway, made a speech on the political situation and conditions prevailing in the country.

## A.R.P. FINDS LOST FORT

A.R.P. workers constructing shelters at Canale have brought to light new facts concerning the Roman fort at Stanwick, a suburb of the city. The newly discovered fort is a large rectangle 680 ft. by 700 ft. It is about 300 ft. broader than any other fort on the line of the wall and provides evidence that a large and important Roman garrison must have been stationed there.

## BANKS

### THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1833.

Paid-up Capital £2,000,000  
Reserve Liability of Proprietors £2,000,000  
Reserve Fund £2,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: LONDON.  
25 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

Sub-Agencies in London:  
117/122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.

West End Branch:  
11/107 Cockspur Street, S.W.1.

Manchester Branch:  
52, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:  
Alor Star, Hongkong, Saigon, Amritsar, Ipoh, Seremban, Bangkok, Kuala Lumpur, Singapore, Calcutta, Rangoon, Siam, Ceylon, Madras, Bombay, Cebu, Manila, Batavia, Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Peking, Tientsin, Harbin, etc.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business Transacted.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on application.

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on deposits.

The Bank's Head Office in London has a full staff of experts to deal with all matters connected with the recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be arranged at any of its Agencies and Branches.

R. A. CAMIDGE, Manager.

## More Money For Bombers

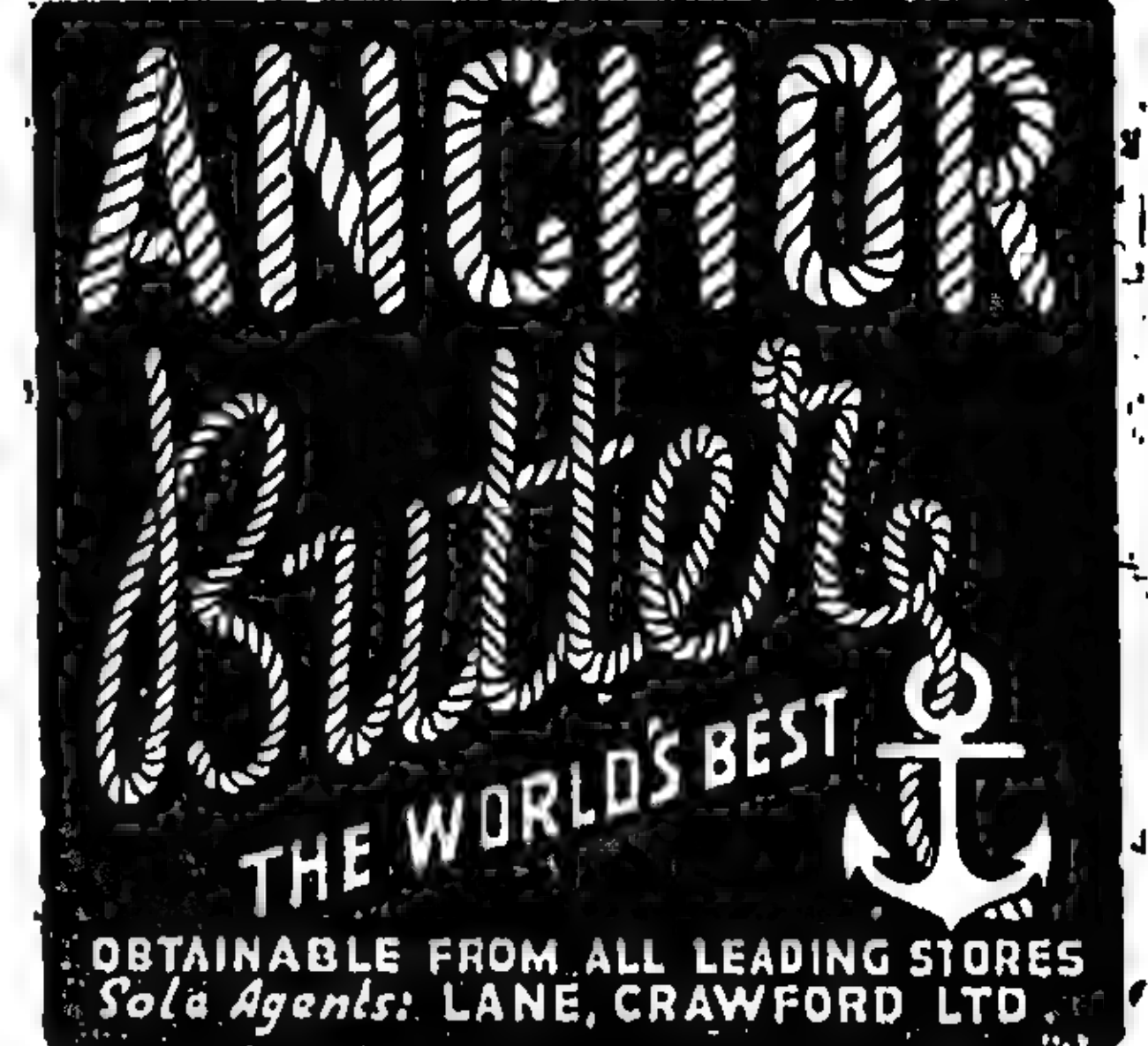
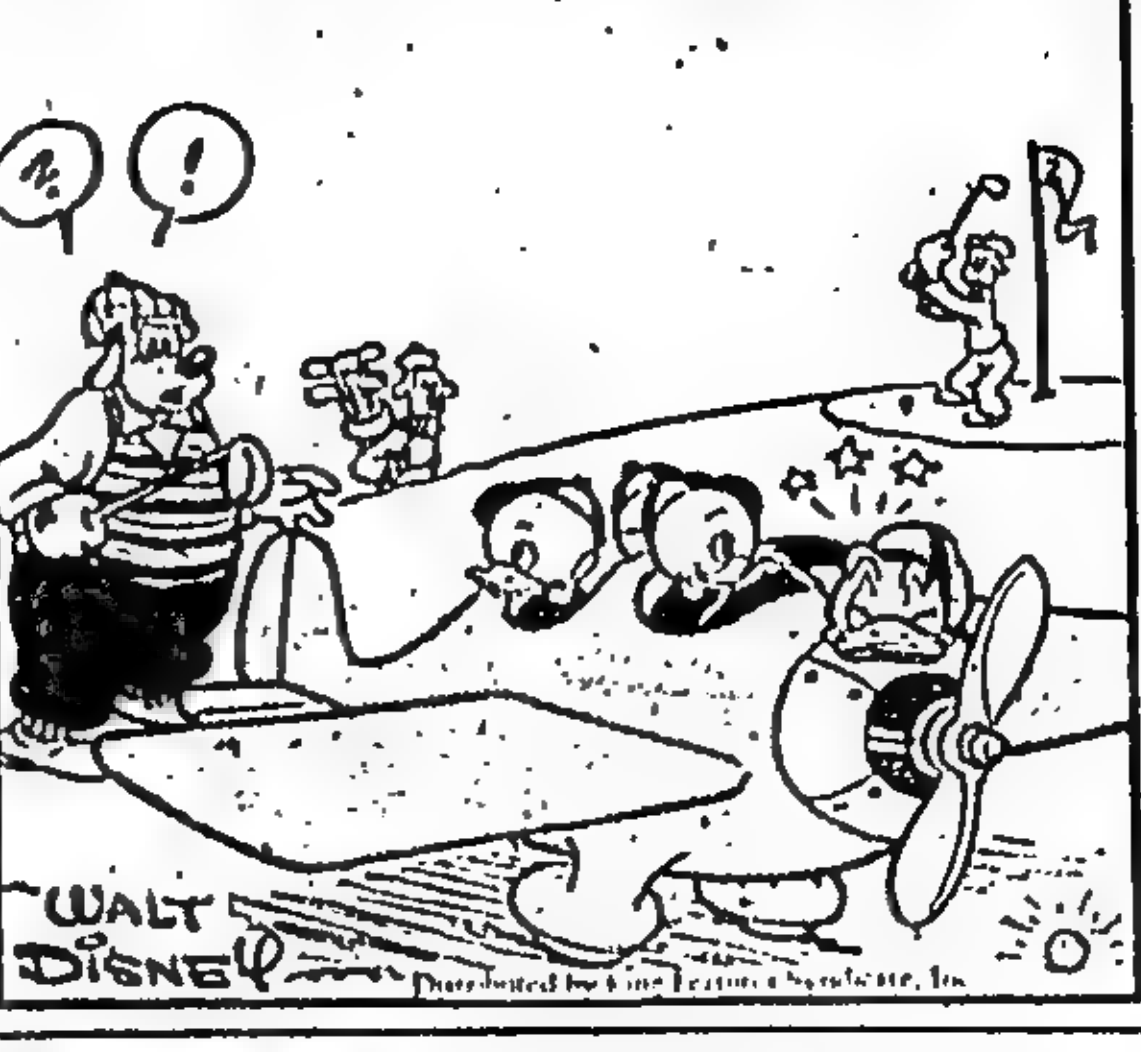
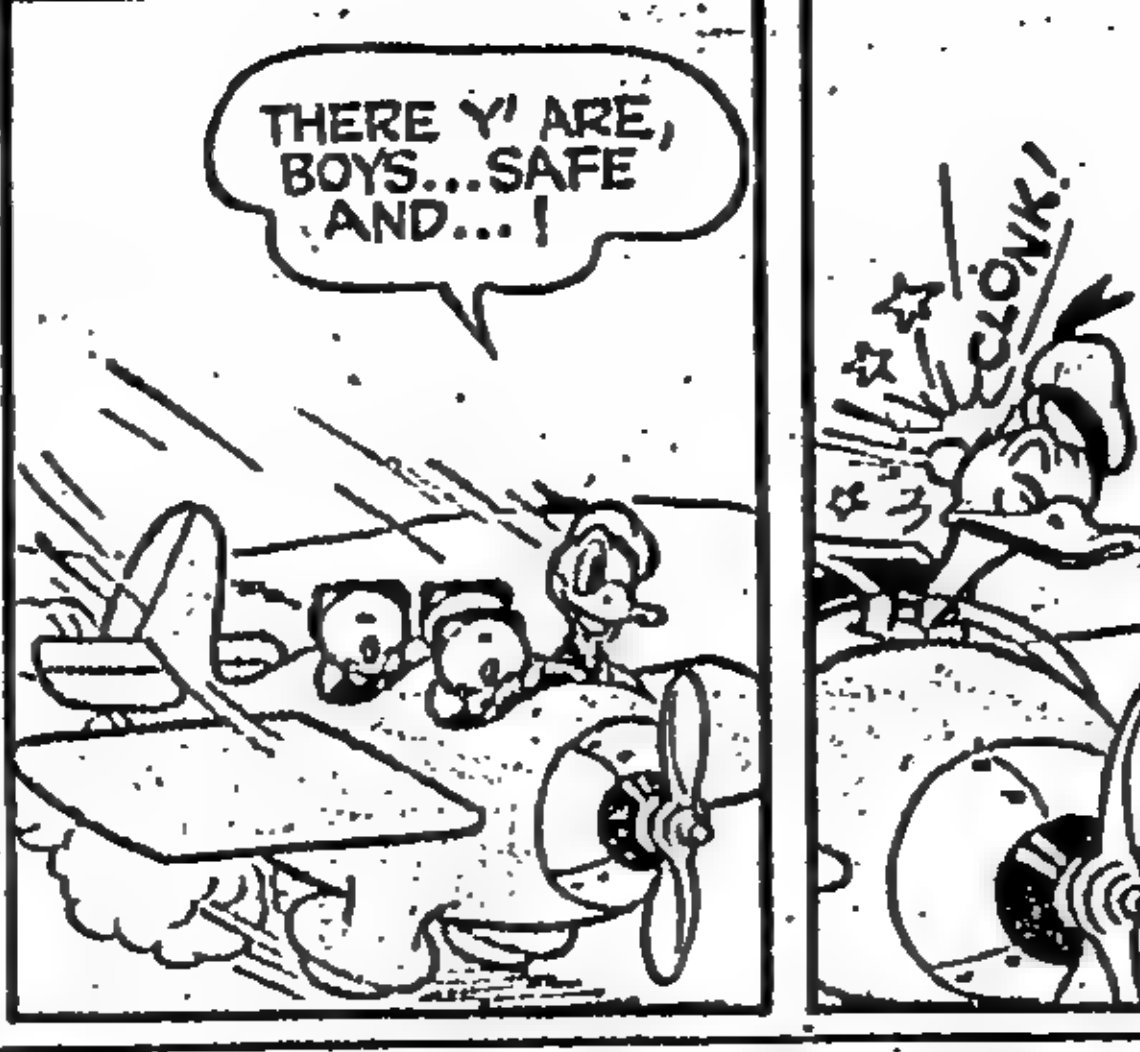
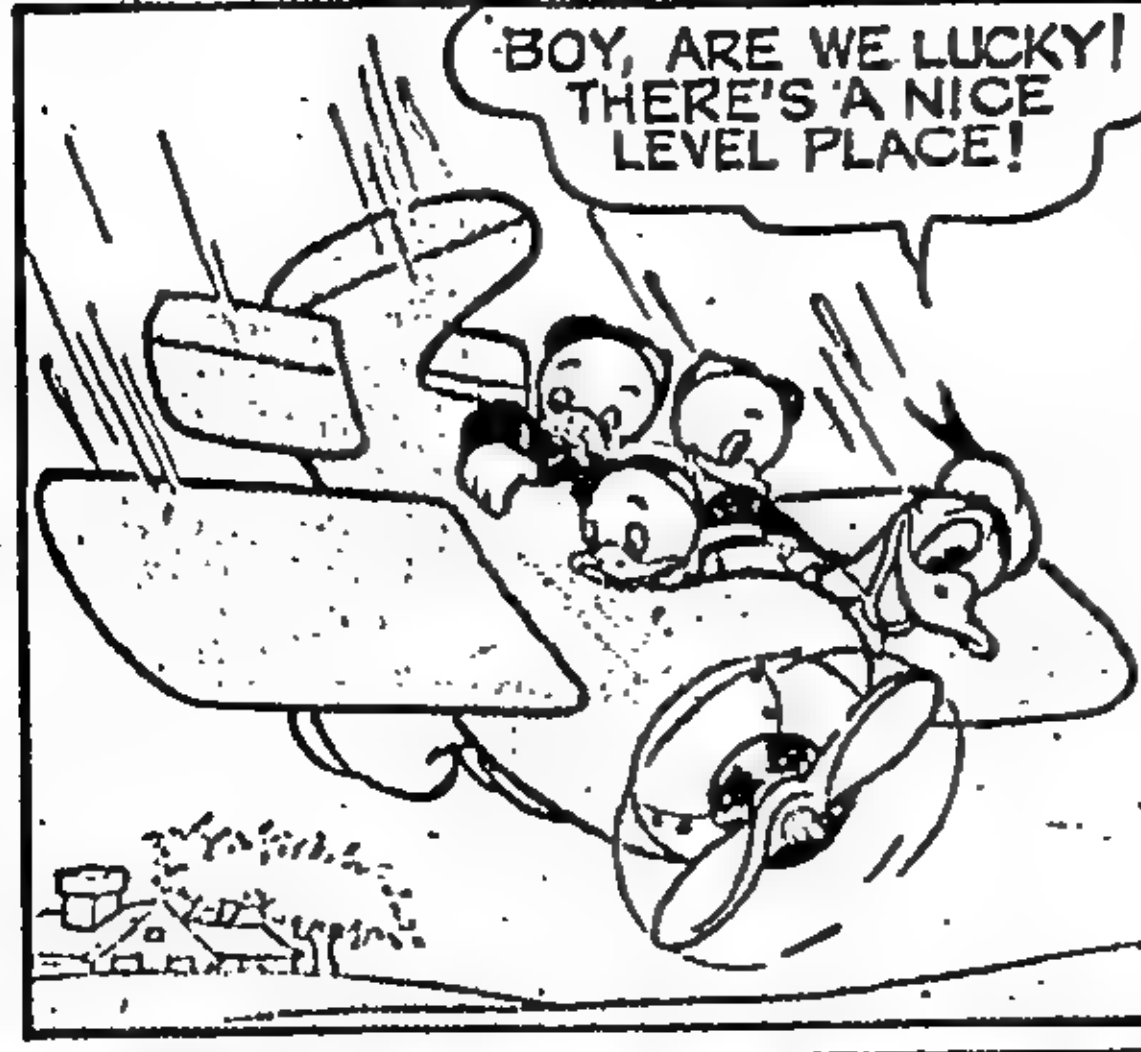
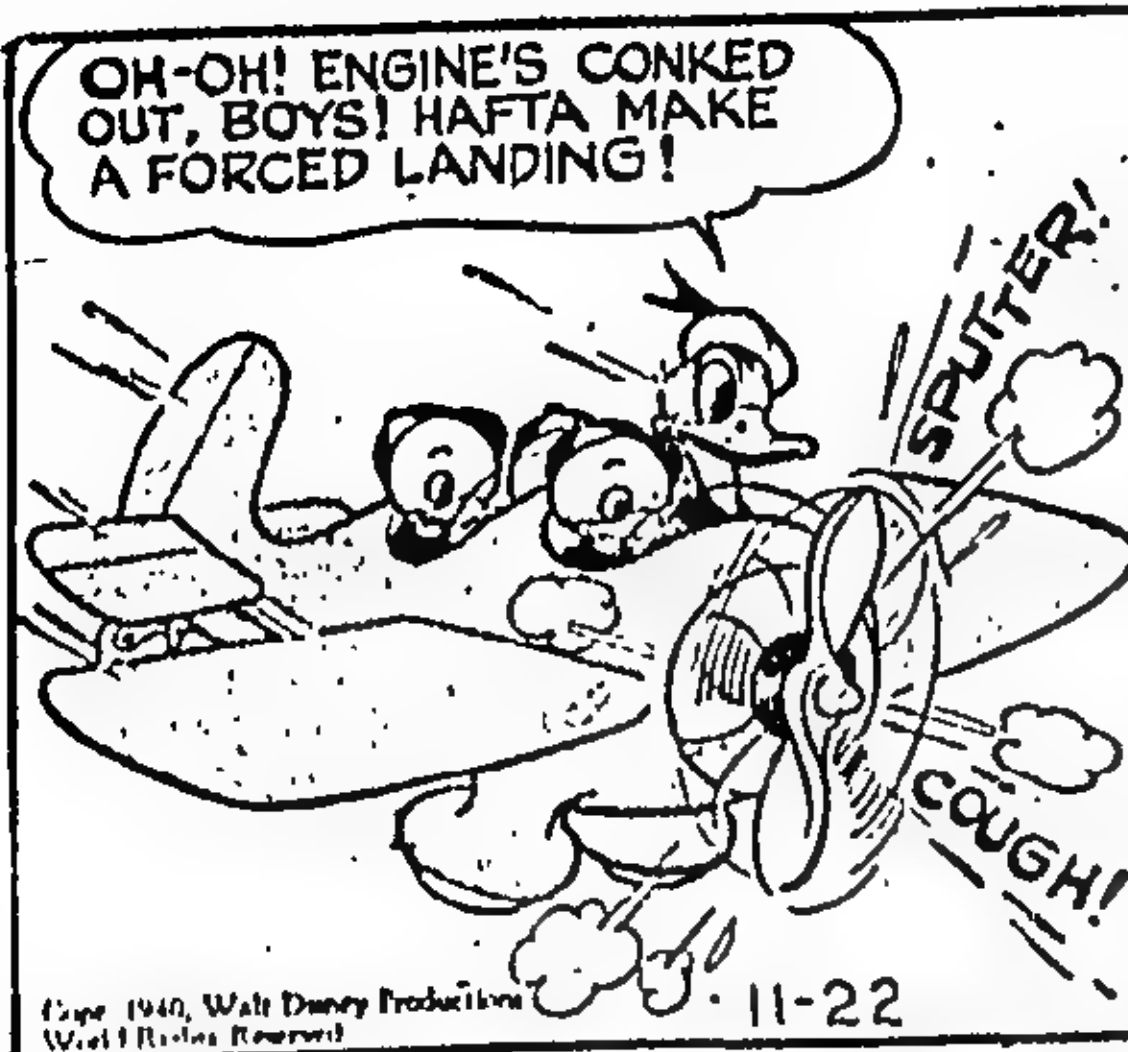
A total of \$1,521,801.60 was reached yesterday by the War Fund inaugurated by the C. M. Post, Ltd. with the following donations:  
Gold Cent Box, The Royal Scots, £27.50  
Anonymous, \$50  
Mr. C. S. T. Shrapnel Box (third donation), \$23.71  
C. H. M. (third donation), \$20  
Sale of Red Cross Box (Mrs. B. V. C. H. M. and Guests (20.12.40)), \$140  
K. A. (second donation), \$25  
All Banks, Headquarters Company, \$25  
Soldiers and The Royal Scots (sixth donation), \$20  
Sergeants and The Royal Scots (seventh donation), \$20  
Ode Cent Box, Sergeant's Mess, Central Police Station, \$20  
Mr. W. B. Small (in memory of the late Mr. James McPartland), \$10  
W. of the late Mr. Neil Lang, \$10  
The Chinese Club, \$150  
Treasury, \$12.40  
Mrs. G. M. Sinclair (monthly donation), \$10  
Mr. J. Newton (monthly donation), \$25  
Mr. F. Duckworth (monthly donation), \$10  
Cheero Club (sale of old tin, newspaper, etc.), \$4  
Central Police Station, \$20  
Police Recreation Club (fourth donation), \$10  
Police Recreation Club (further donation), \$20  
Police Recreation Club (second donation), \$20  
Civil Service Cricket, \$10  
Collected in Cocktail Bar, \$7.70  
Insula Hotel, \$10  
Mr. and Mrs. D. Tolan (in memory of the late Mr. Neil Lang), \$10  
"Helenide", \$11  
The Odd Bet at 27, \$5  
Mr. J. W. W. (in memory of the late Mr. Neil Lang), \$5  
Shrapnel Box (Mrs. B. V. C. H. M. and Guests (20.12.40)), \$140  
No. 1 M.C. Co., H.K.Y.D.C. Dinner (third instalment), \$37  
Total \$1,521,801.60.

The following are subscriptions received to date for credit to the British War Organisation Fund, Hongkong Branch:

Previously acknowledged, \$100 and \$99.99.  
Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Hall, \$100; "Dicers", \$100; "Christmas Gifts", \$100; Mr. C. F. Fairburn (in memory of Capt. R. A. Allenby), \$100; Capt. G. H. M. (November), \$20; "A Friend of Mrs. Evelyn Gray", \$25; Rowland Docks (November), \$100; Mrs. M. W. W. (November), \$100; S.W.P. Perry (monthly), \$25; Hongkong Office of the English and Chinese Society, \$200; Anonymous, \$20; A. Whitaker (monthly), \$5; the Hongkong Chinese Relief Association, \$10; Mr. H. M. M



## DONALD DUCK



## MAGAZINE PAGE



A DRAMATIC picture of the Nazi mass raid in Dover Harbour. The enemy planes—25 were brought down—can be seen turning away after releasing their bombs, all of which missed their objective.

## Postal Workers In Raids

Taking up the defence of post office workers against the complaints of delay in the services and of the closing of post offices during the period of air raid warnings, Mr. T. J. Hodgson, general secretary of the Union of Post Office Workers, said recently that the post office had been faced with a problem of understaffing as well as air raids. Many post office workers had been called to the Colours, and it would not have been forgotten that on a recent occasion the King commented on the number of postmen now in the ranks.

Thousands of post office workers had been working 12 hours a day, Sundays included, for a long time. Apart from the exceptional cases in which men had lost their homes entirely there were others who could not get home, night after night. Their duty ended at the time the enemy began. Post office workers were not afraid to do their duty, and more than their duty, but many places, like sorting offices, had glass roofs, with only wire netting protection, and the work of increasing the protection took time. Telephonists, holding the vital communications of the country, could be fairly described as in the front line. They were doing splendid work. The telegraph service was snowed under, as well it might be.

Mr. Hodgson said that the closing of the public counters on the receipt of air raid warnings was a departmental regulation. Post office workers had not asked for preferential treatment over the rest of the workers shouldering the burden in these days.

## Morale with Jam On It

BY RITCHIE CALDER

WE are going to have morale with jam on it. For Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, which will appear in our bread, by Government orders, is the "anti-jitter vitamin."

Lack of it impairs our will to resist and our fighting efficiency. It leads to nervous debility and lethargy.

"People suffering from even a minor degree of deficiency of Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in their diet," says Sir John Orr in "Feeding the People in War-time," "have no stomach for a fight."

That was true of the troops who capitulated at Kut. After desperate fighting General Townsend's troops were invested at Kut.

At first they accomplished great feats of courage, but as the siege progressed they became afflicted with beri-beri due to lack of Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in their food, and with it came deterioration.

Its progress is described in a saying in the East: "It is better to walk than to run; it is better to stand than to walk; it is better to lie than to stand; it is better to sleep than to wake; it is better to die than to live."

That might be a doctor's diagnosis of the phases of Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> deficiency.

B<sub>1</sub> PEP

Similarly, the collapse of the Italians at Caporetto in October, 1917, was partly a question of bad feeding. Their rations were grossly inadequate and so was their Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>.

Now that does not mean that the chemist can give us courage according to a prescription and it does not mean that we can swallow Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> as Popeye, the Sailor, swallows his canned spinach and then shout: "Where's that tiger?"

According to reports that is what the Germans have been trying to do with their troops. They have been giving them "neat" Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> before they went into battle.

But what this new development means is that the population will be guaranteed, through a staple article of diet, the Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> of which they might be deprived through lack

of the variety of foodstuffs from which they derived it in peace-time. It means that our natural courage and will to win will not be sapped away through any deficiency in our diet. And it is not a dope.

## WHOLEMEAL

We could get it naturally if we eat wholemeal bread, but about 95 per cent. of the population are hopelessly addicted to white. And to get white bread the millers have to remove the bran and germ of the wheat which are rich in Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>.

Now they are putting back what they took out, but in war-time that has its advantages. White flour keeps indefinitely. Wholemeal flour does not. So we can hoard white flour.

Furthermore, we need the bran and millers' offal as essential feeding stuffs for our cattle. In other words, we can have our cake and they can eat it.

The Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, which will be added to the flour before it reaches the bakers, is known as "aneurin" because it is good for the nerves. It is a pure crystalline substance for the manufacture of which a factory has been established.

Concentrated Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in this form was first produced in America in 1936. The Germans also evolved it, and so did two British biochemists Dr. Todd and Bergel.

For four years, scientists under the direction of Professor E. O. Dadds, world-famous expert, have been working on it, perfecting it so that it could be added to the flour at the mill and sent out with its natural playmate, calcium, to the bakers ready for the dough-mixer.

## JUST A BIT

Only tiny quantities are required. Maybe they have not disclosed the amount because, in terms of a loaf (which looks the same and tastes the same), it would be so infinitesimal that the housewife would say: "Well, we'll have to take your word for it."

But she can rest assured that, under strict supervision, it will be there to provide us with a crumb of confidence and a crust of courage.

Furthermore, all our digestions will be the better for it. It will help our hearts and prevent at least some of our heart aches.

If you want to be a stout-hearted fellow you can B<sub>1</sub>.

## This Spy's Job Is

SHE is a very beautiful blonde, old enough to be sophisticated, young enough to be glamorous. She haunts the most expensive hotels in Bucharest, talks Rumanian with a slight German accent, and sometimes whispers in quiet corners to bullet-headed Germans.

She looks like a Nazi agent, and acts like one. Her name is Edith von Ohler. And she makes no secret of the fact that she is a Nazi agent.

But Edith is different. She may glean valuable information as a spy. Far more important is her job of "giving away" secrets. She does not make eyes at high-powered Rumanian officers. Edith prefers cosy little business chats with editors of leading Rumanian papers.

She offers them articles: Secrets of the Siegfried Line, How Germany is Winning the War, and so on. Good articles, too, and all free.

Edith von Ohler calls herself a journalist, but she is in fact one of the leaders in Dr. Goebbels' propaganda drive into the Balkans.

Not only do the Nazis give away articles and photographs; they buy up whole newspapers to put over their propaganda. German newspapers are on sale at specially reduced prices.

The Italians are not far behind. There was an Italian named Colvino who brought the corpse of his wife to Greece and asked permission to erect a church in her memory.

The pious Greeks readily gave permission. Colvino built a magnificent place, called the Church of St. Catherine, and worshipped at the tomb of his wife every day.

Then people began having trouble with their wireless sets. Investigations were made and the "church" proved to be nothing less than a fully-equipped short-wave wireless station.

In Belgrade, Jugoslavia, Germans fitted

up the central telephone exchange. There is good reason to believe they installed secret listening-in apparatus, so that every telephone conversation in Belgrade can be overheard, by Gestapo agents who have taken over a certain house in the suburbs.

Another fertile ground for Nazi intrigues: bribery and corruption among state officials are rife. Wages are so poor that civil servants are expected to make up their pay by some other means. The Commander-in-Chief of a Balkan Army is considered highly paid. Yet he only gets £7 per week—£360 a year.

General Metaxas, virtual dictator of Greece, lives in a flat over a shop. Even ex-King Carol of Rumania, most ostentatious of monarchs, had to find various ways of supplementing his income, and his sister kept a greengrocer's shop just behind the royal palace.

Although politicians are painfully liable to be assassinated, there are always plenty of candidates for parliament, because of the power it gives, and the wire-pulling that can be done.

After all, an M.P. needs extra income. In Jugoslavia, for instance, an M.P. visiting his constituency thinks nothing of having to buy a round of drinks for 500 people at a time, which make rather a hole in his month's salary of £45!

All this seems a most fertile ground for Axis intrigues. But there is one great stumbling-block. There are many different nationalities in the Balkans, and each nation is fiercely jealous of its independence. There are—Slavs, Czechs, Greeks, Turks, Macedonians, and most of the trouble in the Balkans is because some of these countries have a minority of other races under their domination.

For generations these minorities have been fighting for independence. Any attempt by Nazis or Italians to overrun the Balkans would cause even greater revolts.

That is why Hitler, for all his temptations, dare not step directly into the Balkans. He knows he would step into a nest of hornets.

## GIVING AWAY SECRETS

By Jane Condon

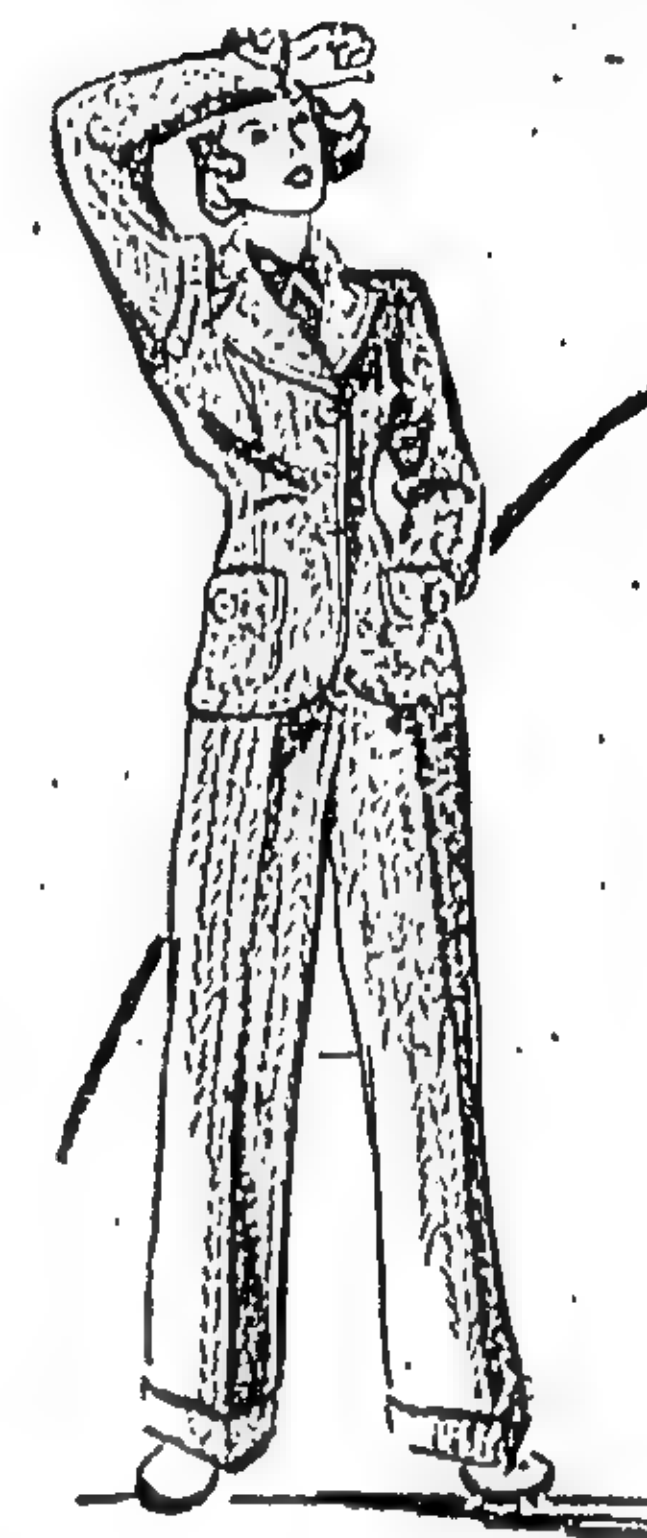
## FUNNY SIDE UP

By Abner Dean



"I can't fire her... with all she knows about us she'd go right next door and get a job with the Smiths!"

These cool, bracing days... get out in the open in—



TRIM, COMFY, WELL-TAILORED

## SLACKS

OBTAINABLE IN GREY, NAVY OR BROWN.

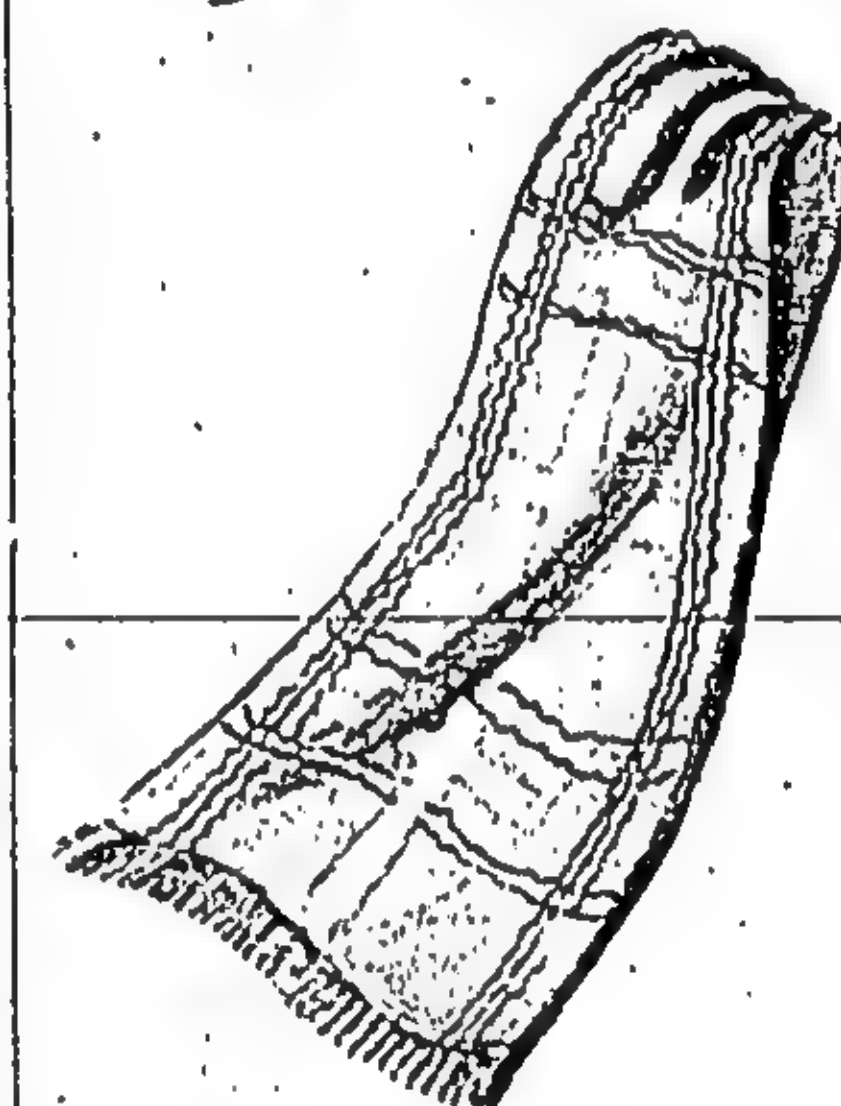
from \$17<sup>50</sup>-pair



## PULLOVERS

TO MATCH

\$9<sup>50</sup>-each



## WOOLLEN SCARVES

from \$2.95

## TENNIS SOCKS

All colours, Lastex tops

Price \$2.50 pr.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.



## SAN FRANCISCO &amp; LOS ANGELES via Honolulu

Kamakura Maru ..... Tuesday, 28th Jan.

Yawata Maru ..... Tuesday, 14th Jan.

## SEATTLE &amp; VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe)

Hela Maru ..... Saturday, 25th Jan.

SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Iloilo & San Francisco.

\* Akagi Maru (starts from Kobe) . Wednesday, 15th Jan.

## NEW YORK via Panama

## SYDNEY &amp; MELBOURNE via Manila.

Suwa Maru ..... Tuesday, 28th Jan.

## HAIPHONG, SAIGON &amp; MADRAS

Tokoro Maru ..... Sunday, 10th Jan.

(Cargo accepted for Haiphong & Saigon)

## BOMBAY via Singapore &amp; Colombo.

\* Matue Maru ..... Friday, 2nd Jan.

Hokone Maru ..... Sunday, 12th Jan.

## RANGOON &amp; CALCUTTA via Singapore.

\* Matue Maru ..... Thursday, 2nd Jan.

\* Genoa Maru ..... Sunday, 12th Jan.

## Kobe &amp; YOKOHAMA.

Kamakura Maru ..... Tuesday, 14th Jan.

Kamo Maru ..... Wednesday, 22nd Jan.

Yawata Maru ..... Tuesday, 28th Jan.

\* Cargo only.

Complete Information from Your Agent or:

NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

KING'S BUILDING

TELEPHONE 30291.

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for Camard White Star Line.





That's a  
**WHITBREAD**  
THE SUPERB PALE ALE  
Sole Agents:—A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.  
Wine Dept. Chater Rd. Tel. 20016



NEW  
DANCE  
RECORDS

GLENN MILLER AND HIS ORCHESTRA  
BD 5595 TUXEDO JUNCTION, Fox trot.  
DANNY BOY (Londonderry Air) Fox trot.  
BD 5596 TOO ROMANTIC, Fox trot (V.R.).  
SWEET POTATO PIE, Fox trot "ROAD TO SINGAPORE".  
JOE LOSS AND HIS ORCHESTRA  
BD 5598 LET THE CURTAIN COME DOWN, Fox trot.  
YOU MADE ME CARE, Waltz.  
BD 5599 THE WOODPECKER SONG, Quickstep.  
IF I SHOULD FALL IN LOVE AGAIN, Waltz.  
BD 5600 WHEN JUNE COMES, Fox trot.  
RAINBOW VALLEY, Slow Fox trot.  
BD 5601 THIS CAN'T BE LOVE, Quickstep ("UP AND DOING").  
WHEN NIGHT IS THROUGH, Fox trot.

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.  
YORK BUILDING, CHATER ROAD.

For adequate protection against all Oriental skin diseases.

**WRIGHT'S Coal Tar Soap**

WRIGHT'S COAL TAR TALCUM POWDER  
Especially purified for use in the Nursery.

WRIGHT'S COAL TAR OINTMENT  
Ideal for all Skin Blemishes.

WRIGHT'S COAL TAR SHAVING SOAP  
Antiseptic and Soothing.

Agents: GILMAN & Co. Ltd. SCM3

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Manila Stock Exchange

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

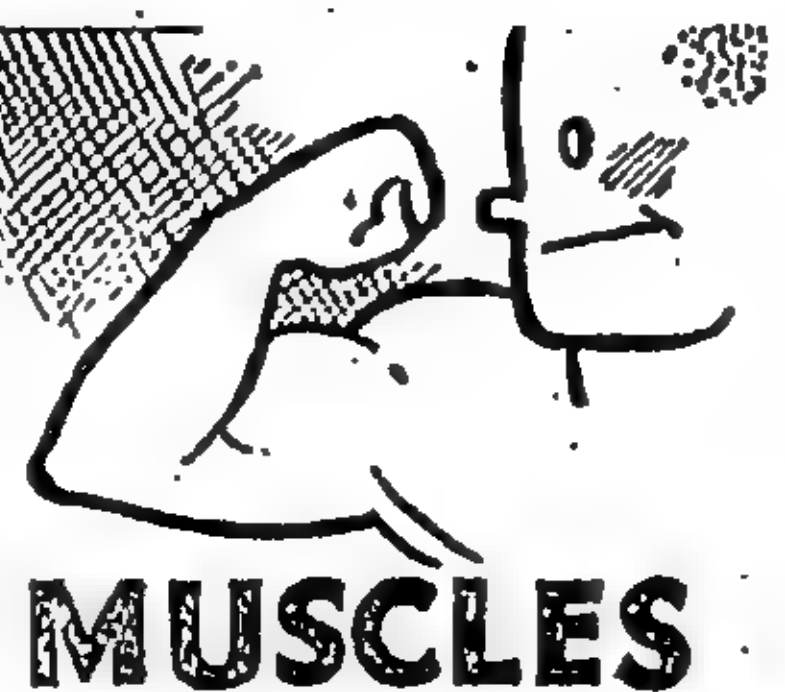
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Shanghai Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK



**MUSCLES**

LARGE MUSCLES are GREAT on stavedors or carabao drivers.

BUT . . .

They're no longer necessary when waxing your automobile . . . Thanks to WHIZ LONDON COACH WAX.

Don't spend HOURS and ENERGY.

Use WHIZ LONDON COACH WAX, and attain that LONG-LASTING . . . WATERPROOF . . . SUNPROOF . . . HARD . . . DRY . . . WAX FINISH FOR YOUR CAR.

Your dealer or garage man recommends it.



Sold Here  
HONGKONG  
HOTEL  
GARAGE  
Stubbs Rd.

The  
**Hongkong Telegraph.**

Tuesday, December 31, 1940.

Wyndham St., Hongkong

Telephone: 26615

The press "special" to the Telegraph

is under the "Hongkong Telegraph"

to indicate news which is strictly copyright

under the provisions of the Telecommunications

Ordinance, 1936. Such news as

bears the indication "UP" is received in

Hongkong on the date of publication by

the United Press Association, who

reserve all rights and forbid republication,

either wholly or in part without previous

arrangement.

PLEDGE & A WARNING

PRESIDENT Roosevelt has

struck another mighty blow for

the anti-Totalitarianism cause.

He has told the three Axis

Powers—Germany, Italy and

Japan—in firm unequivocal

terms, that the United States is

prepared to go any lengths,

should the necessity arise, to

prevent world domination by

these aggressor nations. In the

meantime, he has promised

Britain and her Empire, now

engaged in a life and death

struggle with a common enemy,

expanded aid to the limit, short

of war.

The eabled reports of the

President's speech do not provide

details of the proposed

increased aid, but they are not

difficult to guess. The Marquis

of Lethbridge, before his untimely

death, made it clear to Mr

Roosevelt that Britain would

need financial assistance in the

not distant future; there is little

doubt that this will be forth-

coming. Secondly, the Presi-

dent has made it known that he

is closely studying ways and

means of speeding up aeroplane

supplies to Britain, and one

suggestion, which apparently is

being seriously contemplated, is

that for pooling the resources of

the American motor industry to

provide for 500 planes a day.

Thirdly there is the proposal,

now being fully discussed in

Washington, to hand over to

Britain, Danish and Norwegian

merchant ships tied up in

American ports. Fourthly the

President is studying the

possibility of making available

to the British navy additional

destroyers for convoy work.

Thus the British nation can look

forward to the new year with re-

newed hope. President Roosevelt

yesterday let the world know that

Britain's fight was America's fight,

and though he pledged the nation

that no American soldiers would be

sent to Europe, he pointedly referred

to the fact that the U.S. fleet was

in the Pacific, intimating that it

would be prepared to act against

aggression in the Far East.

Mr Roosevelt's speech, in fact,

was a highly stimulating new year

message. While free of threats, it

revealed a clear determination on

**THEIR JOB  
IS BEING  
BOMBED**

I HAVE just been listening at

headquarters of Coastal Com-

mand, R.A.F., to the almost

incredible story of the most bombed

men in Britain.

These men lead lives more

amazing than any others in all the

activities that combine to give

Britain's Air Force that well-proven

superiority, man for man, machine

for machine, over the numerically

stronger enemy.

They are the "Three Men in a Boat"

—a little yellow armoured target motor-

boat—who provide our bombers with the

nearest thing to a real, live human target

to be found anywhere.

Some would spectacularly call them

the "Bulldozers." But these men

laugh at that description of such a

taken-for-granted, everyday job.

You meet them all round the coasts

of Britain—wherever there is a sea tar-

get range for our bombers.

Their boats, painted yellow, so as to

stand out well as targets, as they are

smaller than any hostile craft our

bombers have to take up their posi-

tions on the ranges when the daily

practice times come round.

The three men are snug inside, under

three and a half tons of armour. Colossal

weight for so tiny a craft. But,

even so, they wear crash-helmets and

ear-protectors.

The armour covers the wheel house,

engine room and hull. The rest of the

boat is packed with a secret buoyant

material to render it unsinkable.

Not one has ever yet been sunk. But

several have been overturned by the

force of the bombs.

The three men, specially trained to

escape from their target in such

emergencies, get clear till the craft rights

itself, or is righted.

Then back they climb again, and carry

on as usual.

The bombs weigh eleven pounds

each. But despite their smallness they

are sufficiently powerful when they

regulate a direct hit to dent the thick

armour plate of this powerfully

protected man-controlled target and to

give the crew inside an uncomfortable

crack.

The percentage of hits is just as un-

comfortably high, and has gone up

enormously since the outbreak of war.

But the practice bombers don't have

it all their own way. The three men in

the little yellow boat give them a run

for their money.

They streak along at twenty knots,

turning, zig-zagging, watching the

bomber's course and dodging it; pro-

tending to be a hostile motor torpedo

boat, the smallest and nimblest ob-

jective our aircraft ever have to hit.

Securing a direct hit on a crash-diving

U-boat, caught by surprise, is in com-

parison child's play.

Many a bomb-aimer who has sent a

U-boat to its doom has a friendly

thought in the moment of success for

the fearless and hard-bitten three men

in a boat who are his practice.

There is not a single act of courage.

It is just a routine incident in the daily

round. One none of them ever makes

a song about.

So much so that not one person I've

met has ever heard of these silent

heroes who pit their speed and armour

against the precision bomb-aimers of

the R.A.F.

There are many such crews and such

boats. They belong to the Marine

Craft Section of the R.A.F., and are

operated by Coastal Command.

The crews receive the ordinary pay of

their ranks. Their extraordinary job in

contributing immensely to the deadly

skill of British bombers.

And these bombers are now finding

their mark in relentless and incessant

raids on enemy objectives from Bergen

to Brest and from Gibr. to the Iles de

C. B.

**Fine Reduced  
By £14,500**

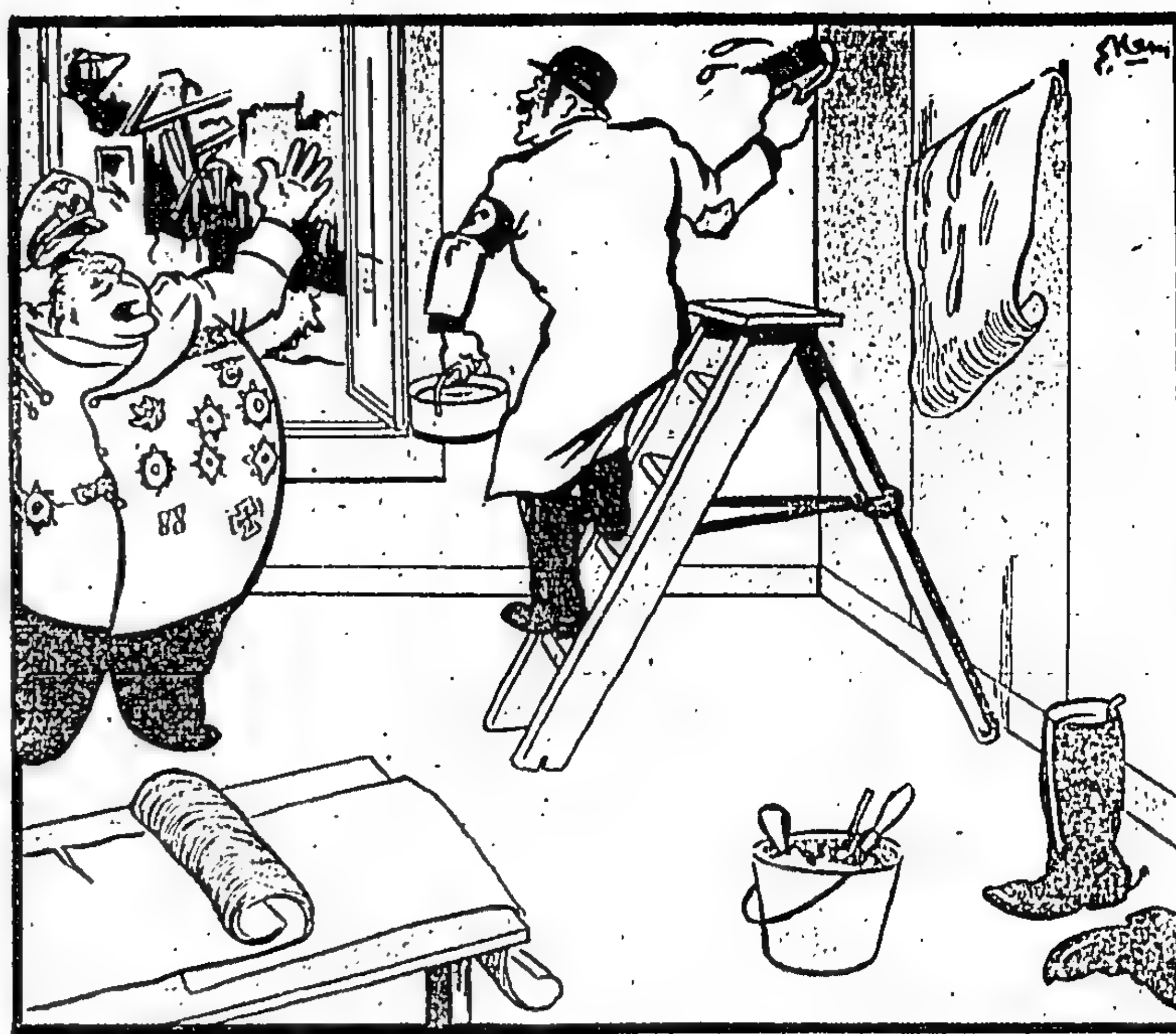
A fine of £15,000 and £25 costs which had been imposed by Sir Robert Dummatt at Bow Street Police Court was reduced to a fine of £500, and no order was made as to costs, by the London Sessions Appeals Committee recently.

The applicant was Leon Pendell Argenti, a company director, and he had been convicted of failing to offer two bars of gold and 400 sovereigns, valued together at £2,700, for sale to the Treasury.

Mr L. A. Byrne, supporting the magistrate's decision, said that just before war broke out Argenti went to Belgium. He resigned from the directorship of an English company. He returned to this country on June 27, and in subsequent correspondence disclosed that he had been in possession of the gold.

On behalf of Argenti, Sir Patrick Hastings, K.C., said that a most unfortunate miscarriage of justice had taken place, for which no one was to blame. Argenti's father was an Englishman, and the applicant was educated at Marlborough and Oxford.

the part of the American President to support, both morally and physically, the cause of democracy, and it can be regarded as a solemn warning to the Axis alliance. Hitler and his partners would do well to note Mr Roosevelt's renunciation of appeasement until aggressive Totalitarianism has been obliterated from the world.



HITLER. — "I am practising again... There will be plenty of work for paper-hangers after the war..."

**15 YEARS FOR SINGING**

The third chapter in an interesting eye-witness narrative of how the Nazis occupied a part of the United Kingdom—the Channel Islands. Told by a native to

**DUDLEY BARKER**

**"GOD SAVE THE KING"**

**Machine-Gun In Their Boat**

THE Germans wasted no time in establishing their hold on Guernsey.

They occupied the island on Sunday, June 30, without many of the islanders knowing they were there. But on Monday, the first full day of their occupation, they saw to it that the whole island knew all about it.

As Fred Hockey said—Fred Hockey, the harbour signaller from St. Peter Port who later escaped to England to tell this story—they made a thorough job of it, once they started.

"Everybody who could hurried down to St. Peter Port that morning to see what was happening," he said, "and we found that the Germans had taken over all the chief hotels."

"They set up their headquarters in the Royal and the Channel Islands hotels."

"The officers were quartered in the Old Government House Hotel, and the N.C.O.'s in Moore's Hotel. Private soldiers were billeted in unoccupied houses all over the island. None was billeted on the island families."

**Newspapers**

**Given Away**  
"Although there were about 1,000 German troops on the island, and a few sailors came later to take over the harbour. The first thing we knew that Monday morning was that the island's two newspapers, the 'Press' and the 'Star,' were being distributed free."

"They kept that up for three days, and their front pages were covered with the new German regulations for Guernsey. Later on, the papers started carrying only one small piece of soap a day, though I don't think many of the islanders took the trouble to learn it."

"I got a copy of the first day's papers, and started to read the regulations. There were a lot of ones of them, but the principal ones were these:

"All weapons—guns, ammunition, even daggers and bayonets—had to be handed in at once to the Royal Hotel."

"IT WAS FORBIDDEN TO SING 'GOD SAVE THE KING.' THE PENALTY FOR DOING THAT WAS 15 YEARS' PENAL SERVITUDE."

"Nobody was to be outside his home at night between the hours

of 10 p.m. and 6 a.m. Later on, as the nights grew longer, those hours were extended.

"All clocks had to be altered by an hour, to fit in with German time, by which everything on the island was run from then onwards."

"No fishermen were allowed to leave the port, but three weeks later that was altered, and they were allowed to go out to a limit of two miles from the shore."

"One or two fishermen broke that rule, and they got a shot across their bows as a warning, and then a launch went out to bring them back."

"Afterwards, their boats were hauled up on the beach for the duration of the war."

"What is more, if three or more fishermen went out in one boat, they had to take a German sentry with them, and he sat with a machine-gun across his knees."

"Other regulations published on that first day said that all motor transport was stopped, except for absolute necessities. The chief tradesmen, for instance, were allowed to use vans for deliveries. All petrol had to be handed to the Germans at once."

**No Talking**

**In Groups**  
"There was to be no talking in groups, and severe penalties would be imposed for that."

"NOBODY WAS ALLOWED TO BUY ANOTHER MAN A DRINK IN A PUB. EVERY MAN HAD TO PAY FOR HIS OWN. ALL SALE OF SPIRITS WAS BANNED, AND THE SPIRITS WERE TO BE HANDED OVER TO THE GERMANS."



# GERMAN PRESS SILENT

## Roosevelt Speech Unpalatable

LONDON, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—While the United States and Britain welcome President Roosevelt's great speech, the Axis Powers did not find it quite so palatable. Germany itself is carefully avoiding all discussion on the speech or any mention of it to the German people. The junior partners of the Axis are a little less reserved. Signor Gayda (Mussolini's pet mouth-piece) threatening the United States while Japanese circles intimate that they regard his statement of policy as being one of continued American help to Free China.

A Columbia broadcasting corporation summed up early American press reactions as being that America is now facing the battle of defence. Senate circles were reported to have given the speech considerable praise.

### South America

In Buenos Aires and Mexico City the speech was welcomed as a plain statement that America stands by democracy. Reference to the fulfilment of the Roosevelt's speech is hidden from the people and there is no official reaction. A Wilhelmstrasse spokesman said that he could make no statement. The Berlin correspondent of the Swiss paper "Basler Nachrichten" says that the German press for the time being has called off the campaign warning President Roosevelt to intensify American aid to Britain. There is an ominous quiet in the political atmosphere of Berlin, he reports.

Italian political circles assume indifference and say they find nothing to worry about in the call for increased help for Britain. Nevertheless, Signor Gayda warns President Roosevelt that Axis tolerance is limited. Writing in the "Giornale d'Italia," Signor Gayda calls the speech a statement of undeclared war. The Axis Powers, he says, will not strike back at the United States unless the latter is prepared with the counter-blockade or orders to Britain, German and Italian ships tied up in American ports.

The Tokyo reaction is reported to be that the speech is regarded as a commitment of further American aid to China.

### Congress Comments

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"—WASHINGTON, Dec. 30 (UP).—The following are the Congressional comments on President Roosevelt's speech.

Senator Arthur Vandenberg, Republican, said, "The President made a powerful statement of position. I agree with his denunciation of appeasement in order to have peace. A demand for a statement of the war objectives of the belligerents would make it undeniably clear whether or not peace is possible. The question of judgment always remains regarding the extent to which we should use our defence facilities and build our own preparedness in both oceans."

Senator Alben Barkley, Democrat, said, "It was a magnificent address which certainly clarified the objectives of the American people."

Senator Warren Austin, Republican, said, "It was just what this country needed."

### Greatest Speech

Senator William King, Democrat, said, "It was one of President Roosevelt's greatest speeches."

Mr. William A. White, Chairman of the Committee to Defend the Allies, said, "We do not need to fear that we shall send our boys to war if we keep our men at home on the assembly belt. This war will be won for world democracy if we give the President our support and trust to him to keep America at peace. His statement was calm and magnificent."

## K.C.C. Teams For Saturday

Kowloon Cricket Club teams for Saturday—the Juniors in a league match, and the seniors in a friendly—will be as follows:

2nd XI v. I.R.C.—A. Gray (captain), R. Baldwin, G. A. Goodwin, F. Goodwin, W. W. Parsons, C. Finch, E. Baxter, H. Bartlett, W. L. Rapley, E. Curtis, H. Brookshire, Umpire, H. Leigh, Scorer, J. W. Parsons.

At Kowloon, Recreation will meet the home senior team in a friendly match. Kowloon's team consists of: (captain) N. D. Lloyd, D. J. N. Anderson, R. E. Lee, D. Hunt, A. Zimmerman, F. R. Zimmerman, F. F. Fitch, F. J. Lay, M. A. Mackay, R. T. Broadbridge, Umpire, J. P. Robinson, Scorer, T. W. Carr.

### Left Wing Elements

M. Popoff also referred apparently to the propaganda of the Bulgarian Left Wing elements favouring closer collaboration with Russia. He said that the Bulgarian Government was resolutely determined not to listen to the Right or Left outside the National Assembly.

### It is strongly rumoured in the

Soviet Legation in Sofia that changes of personnel are imminent. Colonel Maslloff, the new Military Attache, arrived recently. In view of the recent increase of Communist propaganda in Bulgaria, such changes are believed to be important.

### Softball

## New Year's Day Fare At The Kowloon F.C.

NEW YEAR'S DAY will again see the Marauding Mohawks in action in an exhibition tilt against the combined U.S.S. Mindanao and Tulsa at 2 p.m. Whole of the proceeds will go to the "S. C. M. Post" and "H.K. Telegraph" Bomber Fund.

It has been learned that the Mindanao aggregation have been practising diligently at Shaheen and three of their number, "Ski" Powlawski, Muddy Ruel and Patsie Jumper Wilson, are already playing in the First Division. The former is with St. Joseph's and the latter two are members of Abe Liu's Chinese Baseballers.

Champions of the local baseball league this past summer, the Mindanaos can always be expected to give a good account of themselves in the American national pastime, but it is to be wondered if they can show the same calibre at baseball's kid sister. However, they will have the support of the stars from the Mighty T, and an interesting tussle is expected.

### Anything Can Happen

Charlie Waggoner, manager of the Hongkong Baseball Club's Mohawks, has intimated that he will start Doc (Bonesetter) Mollison on that day. That's how much he thinks of the sailor squad! But Charlie mentioned that with a tongue in his cheek as he knows very well that anything can happen in a ball game—at least once!

Judging from the crowds that attend each game in which the Mohawks are slated to play, it would be advisable to crane out to the park in good time for choice seats.

## INTER-COLLEGIATE BOWL GAMES SCHEDULED

WASHINGTON, Dec. 30 (UP).—The following is the schedule for Bowl football games:

Ros Bowl.—Nebraska v. Stanford.  
Sugar Bowl.—Boston College v. Tennessee.  
Cotton Bowl.—Fordham v. Texas A&M.  
Orange Bowl.—Georgetown v. Mississippi.  
State Sun Bowl.—Western Reserve v. Arizona.  
State Pol Bowl.—Fresno State v. Hawaii.  
Nebraska are favoured, particularly if it rains, as many of the Stanford players, including their full-back, Stan D. Lee, are suffering from injuries. A record attendance, drawing about 50,000 is expected.

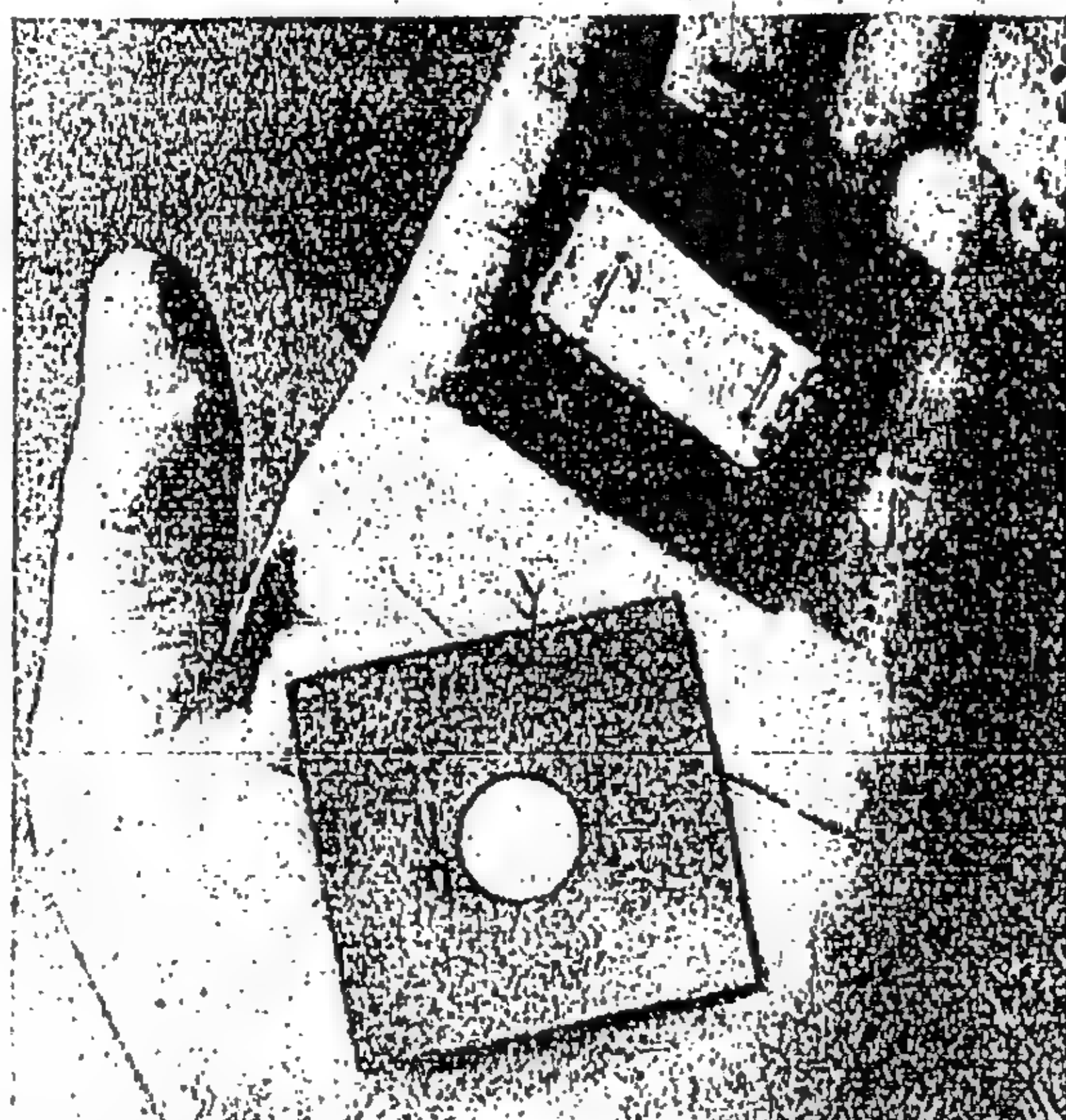
As expected, Texas are 3-5 favourites against Fordham, though the closest competition is anticipated. In the other Bowl games, the favourites are Georgetown, Western Reserve and Fresno State.

## R.A.F. DESERT ATTACK

CAIRO, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—The enemy's Western Desert landing grounds at Tlmti, Derna and El Gazala were raided by the R.A.F. on Sunday.

Fires were started at Tlmti and dispersed aircraft were attacked, according to an R.A.F. communique.

## 'THE NEW BRITISH WEAPON'



A PICTURE from Germany captioned "The New British Weapon"—the incendiary foil. This is a fire-raising "pill" packed with specially treated cotton-wool which burns under the influence of oxygen or the sun's rays. Fires started this way, the Germans add, "would be less easy to trace than those begun by ordinary incendiary bombs."

## DELAYED DECLARATIONS IN LOCAL CRICKET

(By "R. Abbi")

(Continued from Page 6.)

cannot get enough net practice. However, he goes in as a bat and field—with the possibility of being used to break a stand. I hope the authorities will consider this game for China New Year.

### Century For Owen-Hughes

But I seem to have diverged from the dullish Club Army draw. I saw Owen-Hughes and Knight settle comfortably down with much interest. (But I wish the caterer would get those nice little round pork pies instead of that half-shaved obnoxious tin. Even the hard-boiled egg thrown in does not console me.) I was unable to discover the name of left hand over the wicket bowler but I think it was Dixon. With a wicket to help him he might be quite dangerous, even though he is not a wicket on the excellent pitch. Saturday. Troys looked pretty adequate too and bowled much better than when he turned out for the Civil Service. No one else did much. Knight played free cricket and when he was out at 91 he had scored 51 of them. Tide came next and helped Owen-Hughes to put on another 73 runs of which he scored 26 nicely.

### A Big Total

Mindful no doubt of the weakness of his own bowling, Owen-Hughes held on until 202 when he had made 103 not out. The declaration left the Army time for only three less overs. Unfortunately I forgot to get anyone to time the tea interval. Grose and Logan did not come off but T. A. Pearce (54) Webb (20) and Skips with (20) all got runs and the total at close of play was 160—an extras obliged with 27. Taking all runs including extras the Club scored at 7.2 runs per over and the Army at 7 per over. Not such bad going. Only one maiden over was bowled.

### At The K.C.C.

I gather from onlookers that there was a painful difference from the before mentioned pace of scoring in the I.R.C. match with Kowloon on the latter's ground. The I.R.C. occupied the wickets during thirty four overs and scored at a rate of 4 per over. This was only due to A. H. Midar (66) and A. R. Minu (31). I gather that most of the batsmen played in a most restrained style and I can't help feeling all is not well with I.R.C. A. H. Midar and A. R. Minu have carried them for years and I don't see any new blood or new enterprise. When they declared at 139 for 7, K.C.C. had only time for 10 overs. However, they scored at a rate of just over eight runs per over and rattled up 154 for two wickets.

### Fine Hitting

I was very glad I arrived in time to see most of it. The wicket was taking spin but was easy. How Dugdy Hung (45), managed to off-drive Minu for 6 with a cross bat I can't imagine but he was all over him and seemed to hit across the break with impunity. Anderson (79) played very correct forcing cricket and both batsmen were cutting excellently. It all looked so easy too. F. J. Lay got a few at the end and I like his style. I hear he is unlikely to fall into this pit of swollen-headedness that some of our youngsters have found lately.

### Craigengower v. University

Playing at Happy Valley the University managed to get a good draw with the home side although their bowling was not very convincing and they missed Gegg very much. Craigengower ran up 174 for 1 declared with Huke a much improved bat this year making 77 not out and A. D. Hamson 33 not out. However, like so many sides they held on for

more of their fair share of the time, having 30 overs against the Varsity's 24 only.

### Varsity Bat Well

The great improvement in the Varsity batting was maintained and they were never in difficulties as K. Y. Tam (37) and C. N. Matthews (62) gave them a splendid start and their captain Sen Gupta came along with a sound 29 not out, so that they wound up with the sound score of 140 for 4 wickets declared.

### Juniors Lose

At Pokfulam the second eleven did not do so well as C. W. Lam had a field day and apart from knocking up 69 not out took 6 wickets for 24 runs. S. Leonard got 27 and Craigengower declared at 161 for 7 wickets. The University could only manage 107, Naranjan Singh being top scorer with 19—a score equalled by Mr Extras!

### High Scoring By Recreation Second

The batting of the Recreation second used to be their weak point but they have been much better this year and on Saturday they hit the Police bowling to the tune of 149 for 7 wickets declared. P.M.N. da Silva (52) and H.A. Barras (56) were the principal scorers. When their turn came to bat the Police collapsed and were all out for 60 of which the first two men Carey and Clarke got 16 and 10 respectively. They are an in and out side this year and very often cannot turn out their full side which is always worrying and tends to upset people and put them off their usual game.

### Smaller Games

I see that, owing to a plucky innings of 39 not out by Jernakoff, D.B.S. Staved off defeat by the Civil Service second who had made only 98 of which Barrow had 33 and Stone 32 runs. The latter took 7 for 49 and is a useful all-rounder. J. Macauley took 8 for twenty and seems to be bowling very well this year. The R.A.F. drew with the Pay Corps, Slimmon (69) for the former team and Baily (46) not out for the latter being the only batsmen to do anything. Hawkings for the R.A.F. took 6 for 14 in 7 overs. A good performance.

### Is Saul Among The Prophets?

I have frequently seen Frank Goodwin hit up twenty or thirty in a few minutes but I cannot recall his ever having exceeded the half century. (I may be wrong!) but playing for the Kowloon second he hit up 53 not out at a time when his side wanted runs badly. I.R.C. second had made 160 for 7, and Goodwin only got 3 for 46, which after his success against the Club first, rather surprised me. A.R. Sufiad was top scorer with 56 not out, and including extras there were five other scores of double figures. Baxter (30) alone did much besides Goodwin, but they managed to stall off defeat.

## HONGKONG F.C. UNFORTUNATE

HONGKONG F.C. have been unfortunate enough not only to lose B. I. Blekford temporarily, as he is in hospital with injury to his thigh, but on January 6 E. L. Strange, another prominent Club footballer, will be proceeding on leave, and will be absent from the Colony for a period of four months—that is the remainder of the soccer season.

## T.U.C.'s Part In The War

### Close Collaboration

LONDON, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—The great part played in the battle for Britain by the Trades Union Congress is the subject of a review issued to-day in London.

This review shows how close and satisfactory is the collaboration between the Government and the T.U.C., which represents over 5,000,000 organised workers. Goodwill on both sides and a united determination to defeat the Nazi menace and to preserve democracy quickly swept away the initial difficulties. The whole machinery is now working smoothly.

### Raid Relief

The T.U.C. is playing an increasingly important part in other spheres as well. For instance, more canteens, provided by the Unions for air raid relief work have been inspected by the King at Buckingham Palace, while similar canteens have done magnificent work in Coventry, Bristol and Birmingham.

Nearly £1,000,000 has been lent to the Government free of interest and individual contributions in the T.U.C.'s Red Cross Penny-a-Week Scheme have already brought in thousands of pounds.

## Chinese Press Heartened

### Roosevelt's Encouragement

President Roosevelt's "fireside" talk in which he bitterly denounced the Axis Powers and appealed to the American nation to convert itself into a "great arsenal of democracy" was interpreted by the "Ta Kung Pao" to-day as a clear indication of the trend of the United States foreign policy in 1941, which embraces further positive aid to Britain and China. The report in the "New York Herald-Tribune" regarding the sale of 400 American planes to China eloquently testifies to this, the paper asserted.

Of particular significance in the President's speech, the paper said, was the part declaring that the Tripartite Alliance between Germany, Italy and Japan is aimed at menacing the United States. This amounted to a virtual refutation of the recent utterances of Mr. Yosuke Matsuoka and Admiral K. Nomura, respectively Japanese Foreign Minister and Ambassador to the United States, branding them as mere lies.

It is Japan, and not Germany, who finds the speech most painful to receive, because the latter does not hope for a rapprochement with the United States but the former does, as her Ambassador is on the verge of sailing for America to improve relations between the two countries. The "National Times" termed President Roosevelt's speech as representing the voice of the entire American nation.

### Miniature Soccer

## Presentation Of Schools' League Trophies

The presentation of trophies in the Kowloon Inter-School Small Boys' Miniature Soccer League took place at the McPherson playground, Homuntin, yesterday, during the interval of an exhibition match between the Champions, the National English College, and a "Pick-up" team. The match ended in a goalless draw.

A large silver cup, to be retained by the team winning it three times, was presented to the League by Mr D. P. Lai. Other trophies were donated by Mr Lo Tung-fan, chairman of the Executive Committee of the Children's Playgrounds Association, and Mr Lee Gwok-ying.

### SPORTSMANSHIP

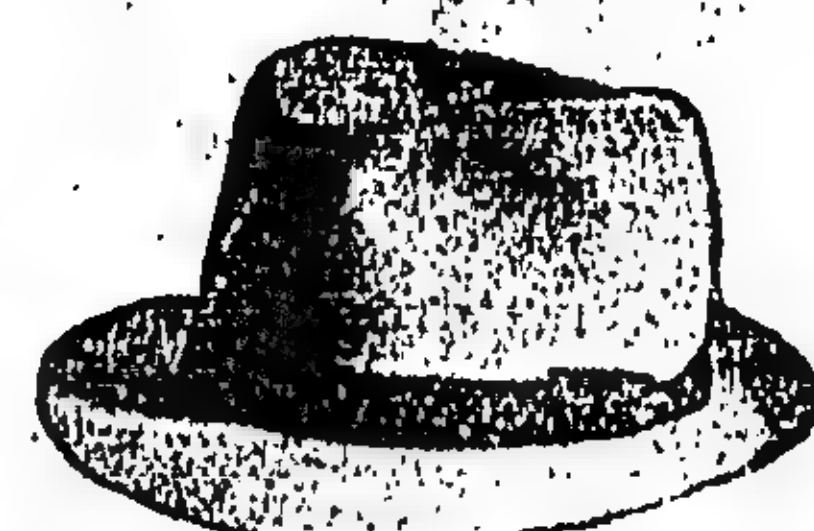
Before calling on Mrs Lal to present the prizes, Mr Lo stressed the object of sportsmanship in games. The boys were also told not to be disappointed if they had not won anything this year, but to try again next year. Mr H. N. Tam, director of the Playground, also spoke.

The winners were the National English College, with eight wins out of nine matches, followed by Wah Yan College with seven wins, and Man San College and Ming San College with six wins each. Other competitors were the Tri-Ming Middle School, Nam Mo Middle School, Mun Far Middle School, Kowloon English School, The Primary School of Canton University, and the Wah Nam Middle School.

### Fanling Golf

## New Year's Day Starting Times

OLD COURSE  
9.15 H. D. Midwell, A. T. Dow.  
9.30 E. L. Probert, A. H. Nicholls.  
9.45 W. J. Richards, R. P. Morris.  
10.00 G. T. Lowry, H. G. Sheldon.  
10.15 H. Gegg, J. A. Farrah.  
10.30 J. W. & J. P. Thomson.  
10.45 P. Cox, W. J. Greaves.  
11.00 Mr. Park, A. W. Fearn.  
11.15 Col. Rose, F. A. Redmond.  
11.30 Lieut. Carter, Capt. Thuraby.  
11.45 Capt. Cartwright, J. G. Jensen.  
12.00 R. L. S. Webb, W. Sharp.  
NEW COURSE  
9.15 Mrs. Howell, J. C. Brown.  
9.30 Mrs. A. & Mrs. Bremner.



## NEW HATS

Made of soft fur felt in various styles and colours. Adaptable for wear in any preferred shape.

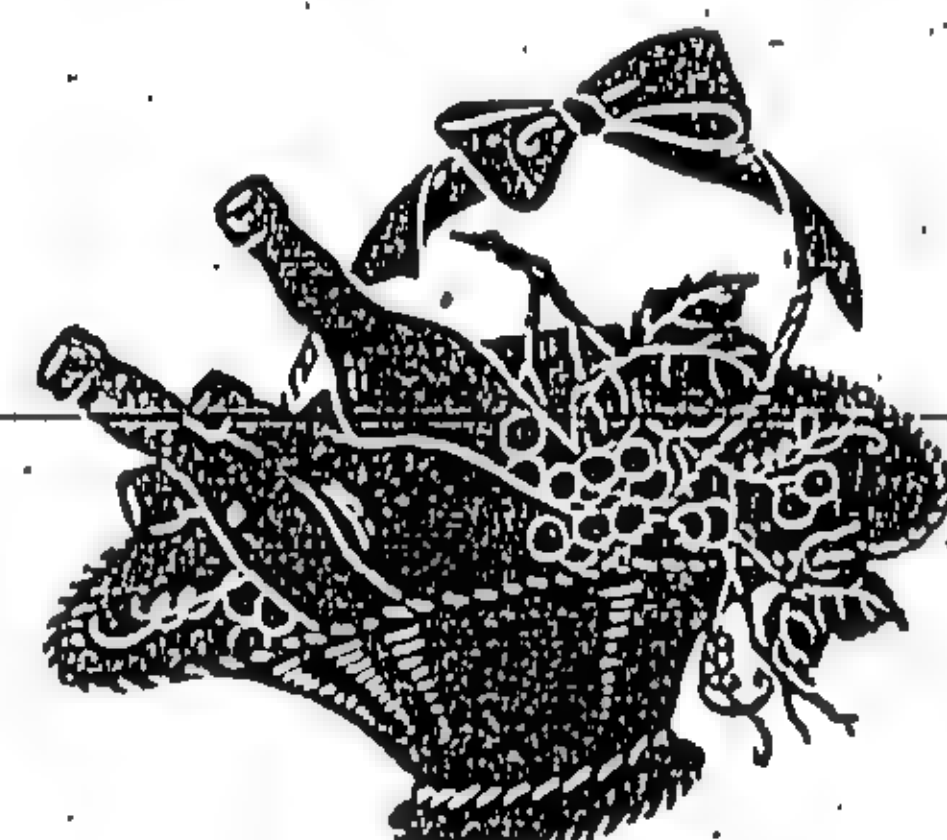
\$17.50, \$21.00, \$27.50

Less 10% Cash Discount

## MACKINTOSH'S LTD

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS  
ALEXANDRA BUILDING  
Des Voeux Road Central.

DRINK **EWO PILSNER**  
brewed from finest imported Pilsner Hops.



TOAST THE NEW YEAR WITH BETTER WINES & LIQUORS

Add the refreshing tinkle of ice in tall glasses to your New Year's festivities! Better liquor... and every necessary accessory is easy to pick at Wing On's, where every bottle represents a better value!

The **WING ON** Co. Ltd

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere



## "R. Abbit's" Cricket Comments

# Delayed Declarations And Draws

## Poor Initiative Shown By Both Captains And Batsmen

This year if ever, I thought we should get a fairly large series of early declarations or at least displays of free hitting. There is nothing to prevent it. There is no League to worry captains. There is no bowling to worry batsmen. And yet Saturday after Saturday we get the same old delayed declarations owing to poky batting and the same old draws. The most glaring case was the match between the Recreio and the Civil Service. The former batted for 26.3 overs for 163 runs while the Civil Service had only 18.4! I asked Eddy Gosano at the end of his innings why on earth he had not declared twenty minutes earlier and he replied that his later batsmen had had no match batting practice. I suggested that in a cheerful friendly he might have reversed his order instead of letting his usual batsmen open every time. This did not seem to have occurred to him.

### C. S. C. C.—RECREIO FARCE

The match was of course turned into the usual farce where the C.S.C.C., batting second, had practically no chance of a win and could only lose through a collapse. In fact this latter they nearly did, as Attwell played all round one of Eddy Gosano's in his first over and was bowled; Perry was l.b.w. to Ozorio—it was very high but the ball may have been dropping; while Griffiths tried to drive Gosano and got his pads in front, beaten by the swing I fancy. After that I left the field partly in disgust and partly because I had to get on and see K.C.C. and the Indians. Unfortunately I missed some good cricket for, after Hollidge had failed, Baker came to the rescue and settled down to play free and excellent cricket. Richardson, who is in splendid form at present, went on to 55 not out while Baker got 48 playing some very good shots.

#### Recreio's Batting

The earlier batsmen did well enough as J. M. Gosano (34), E. M. L. Soares (24), A. M. Prata (27) and E. L. Gosano (20) all made fair scores. I did not see the beginning of the innings but I fancy the C. S. bowlers fail in length. Perry and Baker are alright to begin with but afterwards do not seem to recover their length in second spells. For once Richardson was used in the right way. When Soares was hitting Richardson went on. Soares hit him for six and then was caught on the boundary. Dicky-promp-ly went off! Whitely and Smith were poor though the latter caught an excellent catch off his own bowling somewhere about deep mid-on!

#### Usual Club-Army Draw

It has been unfortunate—though probably inevitable—that the two all day games and last Saturday's games have been or will be practically Club v. Army. Personally I should like to see the Club, when they can draw on their full membership—i.e. the Civil Servants—take on the K.C.C. in an all day, or better still a two day match. I have no hesitation in saying that at present the K.C.C. are the best side in the Colony excluding perhaps a full Club side which would bring in Civil Servants, and Major Grose and Alice Pearce from the Army. I think that the following side in a rough batting order would in a full two day game make a



At Fargus (Royal Scots) bowling against the Volunteers in their cricket match at Sookunpoo on Sunday.—Ming Yuen.

splendid match with the K.C.C.: J. E. Richardson, T. G. C. Knight, T. A. Pearce, H. Owen-Hughes, Major Grose, L. T. Rido, A. E. Perry, D. McEllan, F. Baker, J. L. C. Pearce and A. J. Dewar. If Major Grose is averse from keeping wicket, then I would drop John Pearce for T. V. Fortescue. John Pearce is doing much better with the bat than Grose and Alice Pearce from the Army. I think that the following side in a rough batting order would in a full two day game make a

TURN to Page 5, Column Three



N. A. E. Mackay (H.K. Volunteers) batting against the R. Scots at Sookunpoo last Sunday. He scored 49, contributing to the Volunteers' victory of 200 runs.—Ming Yuen.

## Japanese Swimmers In H.K.

### Holiday Golf Pools At Fanling

The Bogey Par Pool held over the Old Course at Fanling during the Christmas Holidays attracted 42 entries and was won by Major W. G. Harvey (10), one up. The Medal Round over the Old Course was won by T. Low, 82 (12) 70. There were 30 entries.

The Bogey Par Pool over the New Course attracted only 14 entries and was won by A. J. Dennis (10), one up. The sum of \$35 from entrance fees has been donated to the South China Morning Post Bomber Fund.

#### CAPTAIN'S CUP

The Captain's Cup will be held on January 4 and 5 over the Old and New Courses. Bogey Par Pools will be held on January 11 and 12 over the New Course and on January 18 and 19 over the Old.

The first round of the Junior Championship will be held on January 10.

### Max Baer Heavyweight Contender

NEW YORK, Dec. 27 (UP).—The American Boxing magazine Ring's annual ratings place Max Baer, former world heavyweight champion, as number one contender for Joe Louis' crown in view of the fact that he has knocked out both "Two Ton" Tony Galento and Tom Comiskey.

The magazine predicts that Bill Conn, the current light-heavyweight champion, who is slated to meet Loui next June, will not last very long against Louis' terrific wallop.

Holders of chief contenders for the middleweight, bantamweight and flyweight titles are not listed, but the following represent the leading men in each division:

Heavyweight, Joe Louis; light heavyweight, Billy Conn; middleweight, Len Overlin; welterweight, Walter Ziviet; lightweight, Lew Jenkins; featherweight, Harry Jaffar; bantamweight, Oliver; flyweight, Jackie Patterson (Scotland).

Cefeino Garcia, former Filipino world middleweight champion, is rated eighth amongst the light-heavyweight contenders, while Klakong Young is second in a group of bantamweight contenders.

### College Stars En Route To Manila Practice At European Y.M.C.A.

(By "Ripple")

JAPANESE SWIMMERS, en route to the Philippines to take part in the P.I. Inter-Collegiate and All-Philippine Champions, arrived in Hongkong yesterday and availing themselves of the offer of the European Y.M.C.A. turned out for a practice swim in that pool.

The party was comprised of five collegiate swimmers, and a coach. But among the five was Sigeo Arai who took third place in the 110 metres at the 1936 Olympiad at Berlin.

Others of the party were T. Hiraga, third ranking back-stroke swimmer, Toshi Honma, third ranking distance swimmer, Seltiro Oura, second ranking breast-stroke swimmer, and Taketyga Honda, a sprinter. Manager is Mr. Takahiro Saito, a member of Executive Committee of the Amateur Swimming Federation of Japan.

In fresh water, unopposed and swimming for the first time in some weeks, the Japanese nevertheless provided remarkable exhibitions in the short trials yesterday.

These times, briefly were:  
S. Arai—100 yards (freestyle)—59.6 secs.  
T. Hiraga—110 yard (backstroke)—70.6 secs.  
T. Honma—440 yards (freestyle)—5 mins.  
S. Oura—220 yards (breast-stroke)—2 mins. 42.2 secs.  
T. Honda—110 yards (freestyle)—61.2 secs.

From Arai the small handful of spectators were given a fine demonstration of the use of the arms in swimming. Particularly, his leg beat, sprinting. Peculiarly, his leg beat, though strong, was not as powerful as I had expected from a swimmer capable of such speed over short distances. Rather from Honma, who swam the quarter-mile, was the power of the leg-beat demonstrated.

#### Continuous Stroke

But all were possessed of glide—the hall-mark of good swimmers—particularly Arai. His powerful arm to the moment of lifting his hands out of the water. His stroke was down, under the body at the hips, and then backwards and out. For style, however, Hiraga, the back-stroker, was the best to watch.

His cupped hands curved gracefully over his head before entering the water, but his powerful stroke had the effect of lifting his head and neck out of the bath.

Oura jumped off for his 220 yards breast-stroke, and completed three-quarters of the bath under water at terrific speed before breaking surface. He did not employ the butterfly stroke, but outstanding feature of his swim was his kick. He snapped his legs together with extraordinary power, and one could almost hear the water swirl under the surface.

#### Turning Lessons

Last of the swimmers was Honda, who also swam 110 yards in a sprint. He gave lessons in turning. He favoured touching with his left hand, and to accomplish this he institutes a short right arm break at the end of the bath when there is likelihood of his right arm reaching there first. In this quarter-stroke, as it were, he loses none of his speed but gains the required left-hand turn.

Arrangements are in hand for these swimmers to give an exhibition at the "Y" Pool on their return from the south.

### Bowls Match At Kowloon B.G.C.

The bowls match which has been arranged between the Sergeants' Mess of the Volunteers and the Kowloon Bowling Green Club will take place on Saturday, January 11 at 2.45 p.m. at Austin Road.

#### Intra-Club Game

The members of the Kowloon Bowling Green Club will be holding an intra-club bowls match on their green at 2.30 p.m. to-morrow, January 1, when members representing Scotland will meet the host.



SEASON'S GREETINGS  
AND  
ALL GOOD WISHES  
FOR  
THE NEW YEAR

FROM

LANE - CRAWFORD - LTD.

## SOFTBALL

IN AID OF  
SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST  
BOMBER FUND

TWO ALL-AMERICAN AGGREGATIONS  
OF STAR-STUDDED PLAYERS  
IN THE FIRST GAME OF THE NEW YEAR.

HONGKONG BASEBALL CLUB'S  
MARAUDING MOHAWKS

V.  
U. S. SHIPS MINDANAO AND  
TULSA COMBINED

KOWLOON FOOTBALL CLUB  
ADMISSION: 50 CENTS

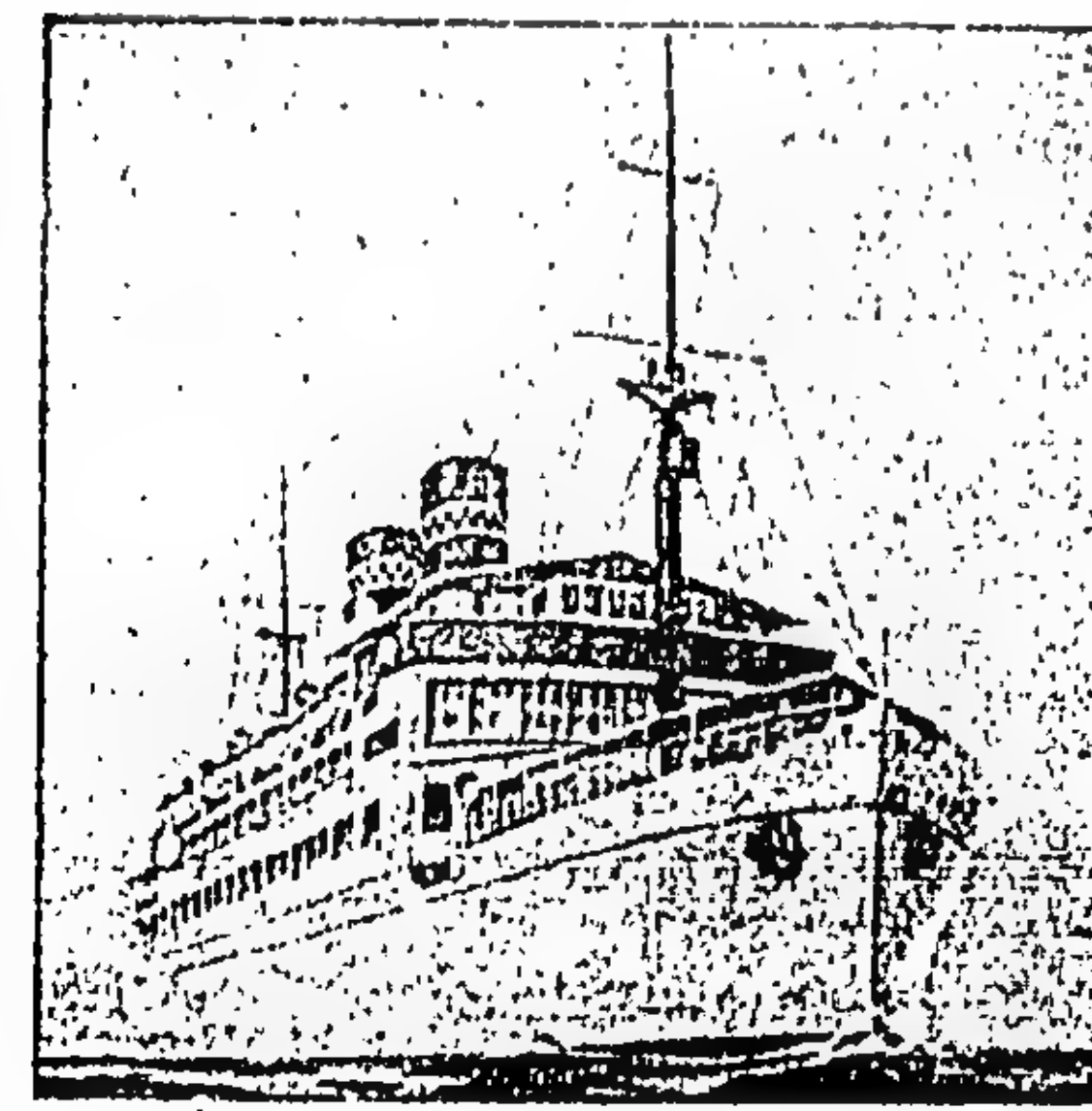
NEW YEAR DAY  
WEDNESDAY, JAN. 1, 2 p.m.

## BURNS PHILP LINE

Passenger & Freight Service To

AUSTRALIA

WE have a  
vessel sailing  
for  
Manila  
Madang  
Salamaua  
Rabaul  
Sydney and  
Melbourne  
about the  
second week  
of January



Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement. Built-in Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck.

Passenger & Freight Agents—

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.  
Tel. 28031 P. O. Bldg.



The system that provides  
QUALITY AIR CONDITION DRYCLEANING  
for all types of Clothing and Household Accessories  
CARPET SHAMPOOING UNDERTAKEN PREPARATORY  
TO STORING

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.  
Head Office & Works 57032

Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Flr., Tel. 28938 Hong Kong Depot, Tel. 21279  
Kowloon Depot, Tel. 58548 Peak Depot, Tel. 20352



Directed by HENRY KOSTER • Produced by JOE PASTERNAK  
A UNIVERSAL PICTURE • Original Story  
by Ernst Marbach • Screenplay by BRUCE MANNING and FELIX JACKSON

TO-MORROW AT THE KING'S

RELIEVE  
Rheumatic  
PAINS  
—with reliable  
Absorbine Jr.

Simply massage Absorbine Jr. into those aching parts — at once it penetrates — draws out the pain, gives relief. Mild and gentle, a pleasant refreshing odor, Absorbine Jr. is safe and reliable.

Keep a bottle handy.  
ABSORBINE JR.  
For years has relieved sore muscles, rheumatism, sprains, bruises, cuts, sprains, abrasions.



# GERMAN THREATS OVER FILM

## Nazis Protest in Washington

THE first March of Time feature film, "The Ramparts We Watch," has brought strong protests, and threats from the German Embassy in Washington.

The protests were made by the Second Secretary of the Embassy, von Glennan, who objected to the use made of extracts from the German war film, "Baptism Of Fire," which is the official German film of the invasion of Poland. Von Glennan was reported to be "really furious."

"Baptism of Fire" was shown at an official reception for the Norwegian Government just before the invasion of that country, and it has also been shown to invited audiences of officials and members of the Governments of Spain, Rumania and other countries which Germany wished to impress with the futility of opposing her mechanised legions.

Von Glennan demanded that the German extracts in "The Ramparts We Watch" be taken out, and threatened immediate reprisals against any March of Time employees in Germany or occupied territories and also legal proceedings in the United States.

### Threats Defied

The editors of the March of Time refused this censorship and stated that they would release the film as they saw fit. There are no March of Time employees in Germany or the occupied countries at the moment.

The producer, Mr. Louis de Rochemont, notified the German Embassy that he would welcome a showdown on Germany's indirect censorship of American films, which had been increasing for the past two years.

Germany had tried to dictate what should or should not be shown in certain pictures, he said, and had refused to allow any German scene to be shown with anything related to England.

The German Propaganda Ministry had been perfectly willing to release extracts from "Baptism of Fire" until it discovered the adverse effect which they were having on American public opinion.

## King & Queen As Riveters

The King and Queen who visited a famous shipyard in the North-West of England drove rivets into the first keel plates of a warship to be built there. First the King and then the Queen used the hydraulic rivet press.

They spent two hours in a tour of the yard often with an escort of cheering workers. They first saw men and boys furnishing steel plates and bending ships frames.

Afterwards they walked on the slipways, where they saw two of the latest warships which are nearly ready to go out on duty. They went aboard, inspected the gun turrets, A.A. and submarine defences, and talked to the men who were putting the finishing touches to the ships.

The Royal tour began at a station where the King and Queen arrived after spending the night in the Royal train. It had been drawn up at a disused siding in a remote spot in Lancashire, and, although bombs fell within a few miles, there was no actual raid warning, and the King and Queen spent an undisturbed night.

## More Merchant Ships Sail Mediterranean

Britain's control of the Mediterranean and Red Seas is encouraging an increasing number of shipping companies to resume schedules between Alexandria and Mediterranean ports.

Eighteen merchant ships loaded with potatoes, fruit, oil and wines arrived in England Alexandria from Cyprus.

In addition, two ships loaded with coal arrived from England. Egyptian maritime authorities are studying requests from a large number of shipping concerns to resume operations halted by Italy's entry into the war. The companies are now convinced that, owing to the British Navy, traffic is now fairly safe.

## BRITAIN'S NEW M.T.B.'s

Great Britain now possesses the fastest small warships in the world. They are the latest of the Navy's motor-torpedo boats. Details of their speed and armament are secret, of course, but they are easily the fastest armed ships on water, their offensive power is as great as that of many bigger vessels, and their small size makes them a target almost impossible to hit.

M.T.B. service is one of the most popular branches of the Navy, to judge from the waiting-list of officers and ratings who want to join it (writes a Press Association special correspondent).

These M.T.B.s offer nothing in comfort, but a great deal of adventure, excitement, and danger. Shooting over and through waves at something like 50 miles an hour, with spray like a whip flicked across my face, I began to appreciate how the tiny hull engines producing thousands of horse-power thundered like half a dozen express trains.

The function of these vessels in the war at sea is similar to that of fighter aeroplanes in the air. They are in effect "sea Spitfires."

Noise, wetness, and terrific speed were my chief sensations on this trip. For such a strenuous existence men have to be young and unusually fit. Thirty is the average age-limit for an officer, 35 for a rating. They are nearly all volunteers.

## Chemist Fined £1,000

Hyman Liss, 32, wholesale chemist, of Connaught Gardens, Muswell Hill, N., was at Bow Street Police Court recently fined £1,000 and ordered to pay 50 guineas costs by Mr Fry for failing to offer 800 sovereigns for sale to the Treasury. He pleaded "Guilty."

Mr F. D. Barry, for the Director of Public Prosecutions, said it was suggested that there had been a deliberate attempt to evade the regulations. Liss was in partnership with two brothers. On July 24 the Bank of England wrote that there was reason to believe that he had not complied with the regulations and asking for particulars of foreign currency, securities, and gold in his possession or under his control.

He replied that he had none. The Bank got to know that he had 800 sovereigns and again wrote to him. He then admitted that he had bought the sovereigns at 35s. 7d. in August, 1939.

He offered them to the Treasury at the price he paid, but they gave him the market value, about £1,600. He thus made a profit of £140.

## 'Exuberance Of Verbosity'

In the Legislative Council of Perth (W.A.) Mr C. Baxter recently took the Minister of Justice (Mr Nulsen) to task for having applied the term "gerontocracy" to members of the Legislative Council.

"Gerontocracy" means government by old men. Mr Baxter said he would not use words not in general use, but he would characterise Mr Nulsen as a cloud-pated dolt for his slighting reference to a body of men doing excellent work.



DRAFT No. 1.—Blindfolded Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson holds first draft capsule drawn from fish bowl, in War Department Auditorium, Washington. It was No. 158. He is about to hand capsule to President Roosevelt, left.

## £12,000 Claim Against Bookmaker Dismissed

The Court of Appeal, London, recently dismissed without costs the appeal by Mr Bernard William Mason, a city company director, of Berkely Street, against a decision of Mr Justice Stabile, dismissing his claim for the return of £12,000 from Mr Harry Parker, Ltd, Turf Accountants, and Mr Abraham Steln, otherwise known as Harry Parker, in connection with a £8000 each-way bet.

Mr Mason's case at the trial was that he was wrongfully induced to place the bet on his horse, Another Greek, which lost a race at Nottingham, by Mr Parker's representation that he could spread the bet in small amounts with a number of agents, so that the starting price would not be brought down. He maintained that Mr Parker had failed to do this. Mr Parker denied the allegations.

Lord Justice MacKinnon, giving judgment, said he doubted whether Mr Justice Stabile was justified in finding that there was an express bargain between "this precious pair" that Parker should "square" the other jockeys in the race at Nottingham. The bargain was tainted with illegality, which were sufficient to make the transaction itself illegal, so that neither party could claim under it. His Lordship said he regretted that it was not possible for the Court to make Parker pay the £11,875 that was claimed to a deserving charity.

### No Squeamishness

Lord Justice Luxmoore, in his judgment, said that Mason had been referred to in the case as a "sportsman," and reference was made to his interest in the "sport" of horse-racing. There was no scintilla of evidence to warrant the use of these phrases. Mason's object in buying and racing horses was to make money, and he was not hampered by any squeamishness as to the means to be employed to attain this end.

His Lordship said he did not think that Mr Justice Stabile was justified in holding that it was part of the arrangement suggested by Parker and accepted by Mason that Parker should bribe jockeys in the race in which Another Greek was engaged. But the fact that Mason was willing to deal with Parker, after the conversation in which Parker said he could "square" jockeys, could leave little doubt in the mind of a normal person that Mason would have made no objection to such a suggestion. He was satisfied that the arrangement to place bets with street bookmakers and to stage a fictitious bet was a criminal conspiracy in precisely the same way as a conspiracy to "rig" Stock Exchange prices had been held to be.

## Saw Every Derby For 60 Years

Mr Arthur F. B. Portman, 79, well known sporting journalist "Audax," was killed in a London air raid. Mr Portman was editor and senior director of the "Horse and Hound" newspaper, for which he had written articles for 60 years. He had seen every Derby for more than 60 years.

## ITALIAN'S GIFT TO RED CROSS

The gratitude of aliens of certain categories who have been released from internment camps in Britain has found expression in various gestures of appreciation. Of these, few were more spontaneous than the gift of an Italian business man in Edinburgh to the Red Cross.

On leaving the Isle of Man, where he was interned, he wrote a cheque for the Red Cross. As a result, the Fund will benefit to the extent of £20 15s.

For many years this man has lived in Edinburgh with his wife and family. Some of his children were born in the country, and he enjoyed the friendship and respect of many people outside the Italian community. When Italy entered the war, however, he was interned, following the procedure adopted with classified enemy aliens.

He had always admired British law and order, and when he was released from the internment camp he was inspired to make the gift to the Red Cross as a mark of his appreciation of his treatment there.

## Nazis Want More Quislings

Reports from Oslo state that discussions on the reconstitution of the new Nazi-sponsored Norwegian Government continue. The Reichs-Commissar, Terhove, has gone to Berlin to submit a list of proposed Ministers for Hitler's approval.

The Germans demand the inclusion of a minimum of three National Assembly-Quisling party members. Only one Nationalist, Dr. Guddbrand Lund, to be Minister of the Interior, and the Germans say that a further two must be added to the exclusion of other candidates.

Fearing possible disturbances it is reported, they have waived a demand for the appointment of Quisling.

### German Control

Germany has undertaken full responsibility for Norway's defence and the maintenance of order. Foreign policy and foreign trade will be dictated from Berlin.

While the Nygaardsvold Government has been officially deposed by Oslo King Haakon's position has been left in abeyance until the Storting meets, which will not be before the restoration of peace.

## Keeping Troop Entertained

Regimental bands are to be made full use of during the winter season, and there will be other special efforts to entertain the troops.

Announcing this when opening an Information Bureau for H.M. Forces in Trafalgar-square, Mr Eden, Secretary for War, said that welfare work in the Services was necessary to fight boredom, to keep up fighting efficiency, and to develop the offensive spirit.

Radio sets, Mr Eden said, were in great demand. The Treasury had made them a grant of £200,000 for the purchase of sets.

MAKE THE

## Chantecler Restaurant

Your Rendezvous for the  
New Year Holidays

## GALA NIGHT, TO-NIGHT New Year's Eve

SPECIAL DINNER AND DANCE ..... \$5 each.  
NON-DINERS ..... \$1 each.

Extension till 3 a.m.

## "Streamers, Confetti and Fun Galore"

DANCE PROGRAMMES ARRANGED BY THE  
POPULAR CHANTECLER DUO.

ALSO MISS VALIYA, PIANO ACCORDIONISTE,  
ALSO STEVE MORINY AND HIS BANJO IN  
CATCHY AIRS AND POPULAR MELODIES.

Tables may be booked in advance. Tel. 50021

Come to Chantecler for your Cakes, Biscuits, Sandwiches or Bread

## Naval Base In Philippines

Manila, Dec. 29.  
With the United States sending additional warships here as part of the general plans for strengthening the United States Pacific defences, the newspaper Tribune to-day reported that Naval authorities are planning to create a new naval base at Los Banos on Laguna Lake, 40 miles south of Manila. At present a powerful radio station is located at Los Banos.—Domei.

(It is learned from one acquainted with the area that the lake to which "Domei" refers is so shallow that only motor boats can navigate in it.)

## American Planes For China

Washington, Dec. 30.  
Announcing the sale of 400 American planes to China, the New York Herald-Tribune quotes authoritative sources, including Rear Admiral Tower, as saying that China's needs must not be neglected and that 400 is the minimum number of aircraft needed.

Chinese representatives are at present in Washington stressing the Chinese need of modern war planes because of Japan's introduction of new type Messerschmitt pursuits. The Flying Fortresses will enable China to take the war to Japan in night raids.—United Press.

## The European Y. M. C. A. Amateur Dramatic Club

presenting  
William Shakespeare's Comedy  
"Twelfth Night"

"What you will"

with

Winnie Cox as OLIVIA;  
Nora Witchell as VIOLA; Nan Moodie as MARIA;  
Ralph Dormer as MALVOLIO;  
Charles Thom as SIR TOBY BELCH; W'm Kirby as SIR ANDREW AGUECHECK;  
Rupert Baldwin as FESTE-the Jester;  
David Ingleby as The DUKE

supported by a complete cast of experienced and talented players.

Performances will be given on

## Twelfth Night

Monday, 6th January, 1941, at 9.15 p.m.

Wednesday 8th January at 5.30 p.m.

Thursday 9th January at 5.30 p.m.

Friday 10th January at 9.15 p.m.

Saturday 11th January at 9.15 p.m.

in the West Lounge Theatre, Y. M. C. A. Howdon.

Bookings can be made at

THE ANDERSON MUSIC COMPANY, ICE HOUSE STREET, HONG KONG,

Y. M. C. A. KOWLOON.

Business  
\$3.00  
\$2.00  
\$1.00

TICKETS  
ALL  
SEATS  
BOOKABLE

Admission  
\$2.00  
\$1.00  
\$0.50

IN AID OF Y. M. C. A. CHARITIES AT HOME AND ABROAD.

**STATE EXPRESS 555**

As smoked by  
those who prefer  
**Quality**

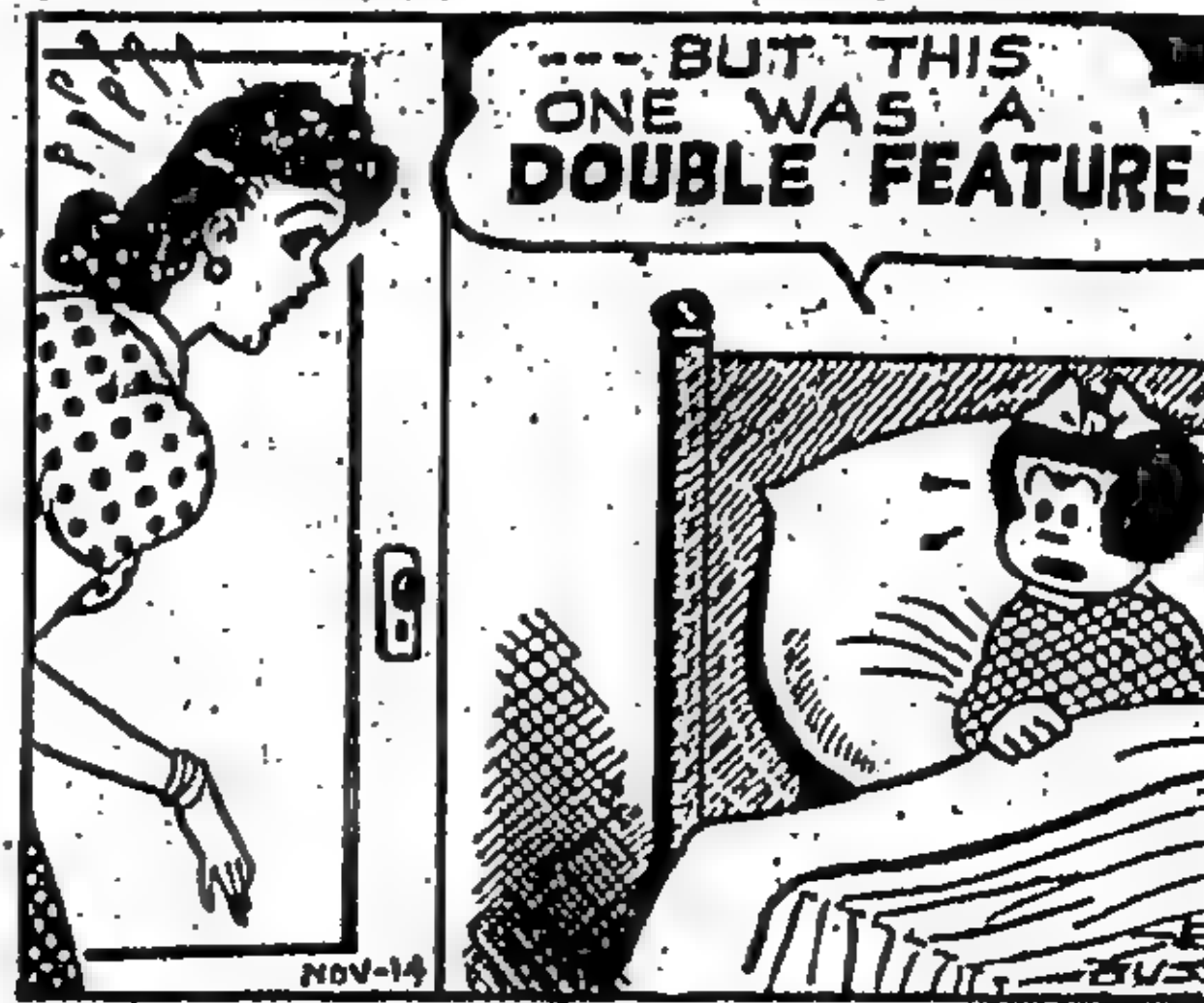
Discriminating smokers prefer really fine  
cigarettes. They smoke 555's because  
they have proved for themselves that  
no finer cigarette is obtainable.

**50 for \$1.45**

THE BEST CIGARETTE IN THE WORLD



## NANCY



## Crossword Puzzle

By LARS MORRIS

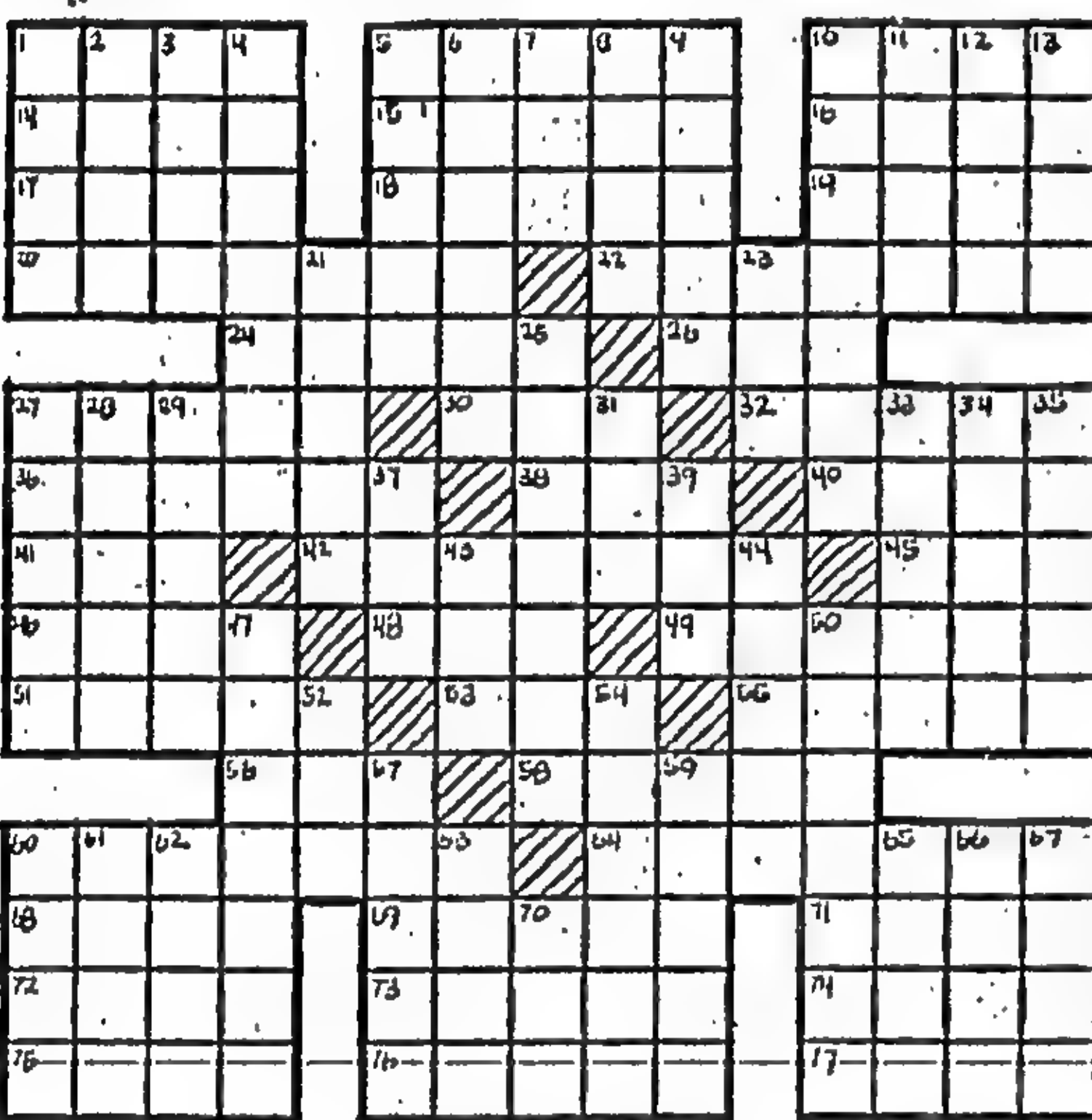
**ACROSS**

- Artificial water-course (English)
- Talk foolishly
- Point of location
- English word
- Grass over
- Tunnel
- Artificial language
- Large
- The Emerald Isle
- Accompanying passages
- Turn away from
- Indo-European
- Organ of hearing
- Curious story
- Anti-capitalistic policy of early Soviet Russia
- At no time
- Paul
- Title of political address
- Pad
- Customs
- Chips
- Japanese coin
- Black cards
- Unworn metal
- Small colorful
- Small plant
- Creative work
- Stalls
- Chewing substance
- Clavary
- One who marches
- Moving
- Powerer
- Appalling aroma
- Clings for dressing

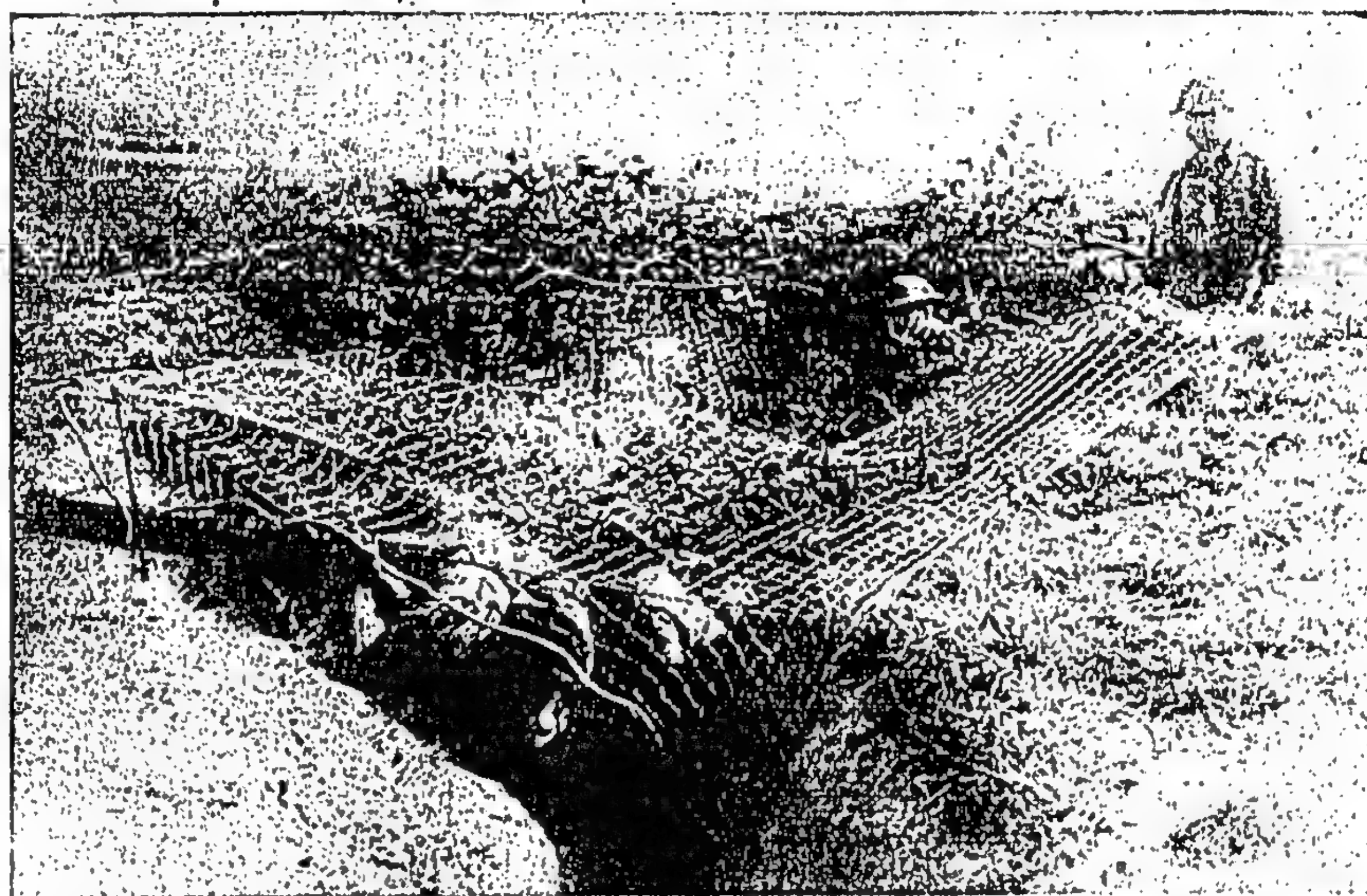
**ANSWER TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE**

**DOWN**

- Land hanging noise (slang)
- Amount (abbr.)
- Sound
- Weird
- Unpleasant
- Concentrated sound
- Death notice
- Decade
- Build
- Large vehicle
- Homesteaders
- Thousand
- Attain
- Circle
- Following
- Atire
- Decorative vessels
- Plains
- Occupies at price
- Corred fabric
- Man's name
- Swit
- Honeyed
- Temporary residence
- Disse in plant growth
- Small drums
- Forward median
- Thick soup
- South American country
- Notice (French)
- Network of nerves
- Hideous enterprise (Scottish)
- Swiss image
- Combining form: thread
- Increased
- Word in noble German names



## INSIGHT INTO LOCAL DEFENCE TRAINING



**VOLUNTEERS IN TRAINING**—Valuable experience in modern warfare conditions was gained by Hongkong's Volunteers during their recent camps. The picture above shows men preparing to camouflage a trench. Leaves and shrubbery would be placed on top of the net. (Photo: Ming Yuen).

## FORD FAMILY RANKED WEALTHIEST IN AMERICA

The Securities and Exchange Commission's recent study of the United States' 200 largest non-financial corporations cites the Ford Motor Company as the "best example" of control by one family.

The report, prepared for the Monopoly Committee, shows that three members of the family—Henry Ford, his son, Edsel, and Edsel's wife, Mrs. Clara J. Ford—own all of the stock, and in so doing rank as the wealthiest family owners of corporation stock in America.

The Ford company stock had a book value of \$624,975,000 on December 31, 1937. It comprises two issues of common stock, in both of which Henry Ford owns a majority. Edsel is the next largest owner. The family owns a very small part through the Ford Foundation.

The Ford family, with \$573,000,000 holdings mainly in the E. I. du Pont de Nemours Company and the United States Rubber Company, ranked as the second wealthiest stockholders among the corporations studied.

**Rockefellers and Mellons**  
Other large family holdings, with the total value of issues covered by the survey and the corporations in which they have their main interest, follow:  
The Rockefeller family, \$306,583,000, Standard Oil Company (New Jersey), (Indiana), and of California, and Socony Vacuum Oil Company, Inc.; Mellon family \$300,000,000, Gulf Oil Corporation, Aluminum Company of America, and Koppers United Company; McCormick family, \$111,102,000, International Harvester Company; Harford family, \$105,702,000, Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Company of America; Harkness family, \$104,001,000, Standard Oil Company (New Jersey), (Indiana), and of California, and Socony Vacuum Oil Company; Duke family, \$89,550,000, Duke Power Company, Aluminum Company of America, Liggett & Myers Tobacco; Pew family, \$75,020,000, Sun Oil Company; Pittman family, \$65,570,000, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company; Clark family \$57,215,000, Singer Manufacturing Company; Reynolds family, \$54,760,000, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company; Kress family, \$50,044,000, S. H. Kress & Company.

**Hearst's Control**  
The SEC noted that it was not possible to determine the market value of the Ford stock since it is not traded in, but added that the market value was more likely to be less than to be higher than the book value. The report noted that in most of the cases the market value was given as of December 31, 1937.

As an example of what it termed "complete control not merely by one family but by one individual," the SEC noted that Hearst Consolidated Publications, Inc., was owned by William Randolph Hearst through his ownership of Hearst Corporation and American Newspapers, Inc.  
Out of the 200 corporations studied, only about 60 were found to be without "a visible centre of ownership control." Lack of a definite centre of control was rare among utilities companies, the study said, with only four of 48 corporations listed in that category.

## Socialist's Liaison Plan

A scheme for the appointment of committees of members of Parliament to assist Government departments and constructively to criticize policy is being advocated in the lobbies of the House of Commons.

The idea emanates from Socialist members. The committees would have an old party basis and would be comprised of members who are keenly interested in given subjects. They would be consultative and not executive in character, but it is claimed that they would relieve Ministers of some of their duties and expedite business.

Last September a number of front bench Socialist M.P.s were appointed to maintain contact with Government departments so as to give the maximum assistance in the prosecution of the war.

Since Socialist members have joined the Government the scheme has largely fallen into abeyance, although a few leading Socialists still maintain contact with Ministries on behalf of their party.

## SMUGGLER HAD £30,000 ROUND HIS NECK

Although diamonds are a prohibited export in the Union, the South African diamond industry is booming.

There are ways of dodging legislation. It is possible to go to America on business with a few diamonds in one's pocket, and these find a ready sale across the Atlantic.

One man who left the Union recently was said to have had diamonds worth tens of thousands of pounds on him. He paid as much as £3,000 for one stone, says the Associated Press. A necklace provides a convenient means of eluding the Customs. A recent instance was that of a passenger, a man, who left the country with a £30,000 diamond on a chain round his neck.

New diamond-cutting shops have sprung up in Johannesburg, despite the fact that there were already dozens of old-established businesses, and old diamond diggers are getting a new lease of life.

## "PRESENT" OF BUTTER FROM DUBLIN

The Marchioness of Sligo, of Upper Belgrave Street, S.W., pleaded "Guilty" before Mr. Ronald Powell at the Westminster Police Court recently to a summons for obtaining 1lb. of butter for household consumption in contravention of the Rationing Order.

Mr. Vernon Gattie, prosecuting, said the matter came to notice through the interception of a letter written by the defendant to a friend in Dublin. This ran:—"I do so appreciate your present. If you will be able to send another present please address . . . I enclose £1. Please keep an account against me." That letter was sent to the Ministry of Food, and Lady Sligo was seen by an inspector. She made an extremely frank statement and said she did not know she had done anything illegal in obtaining butter in that way.

Mr. Melford Stevenson, defending, said Lady Sligo wished him to express her unqualified regret. Her statement to the inspector was made with the most ruthless frankness and she did not conceal anything. The Magistrate—I can hardly accept the suggestion that this was a present. There will be a fine of 40s., with £3 3s costs.

## FOR THE 1 MAN IN 7 WHO SHAVES EVERY DAY

A Special Shave Cream—It's Not a Soap, Needs No Brush!

Daily shaving leaves many men's faces raw and sensitive. Yet because of his business and social status, one out of every 7 men must shave every day.

To meet this condition, Williams has now developed GLIDER—a special cream for daily shavers. With no soap base, it's a complete departure from ordinary shave creams. No brush. No lather. Not sticky or greasy.

A superabundance of moisture is contained in this rich cream. It won't dry on your face. Applied with the fingers, it quickly softens each whisker. A protective layer is formed over which your razor glides. Oil comes each half at the base without scraping. Like a cold cream, Glider helps keep your skin smooth all day. Glider is the result of nearly 100 years' experience in making fine shaving preparations.

Sole Agents: W. R. Loxley & Co. (China) Ltd.



## Put A Stop To BRONCHIAL TROUBLE

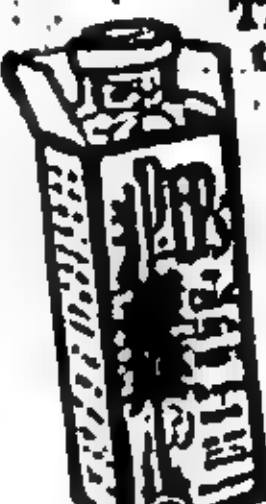
As long as lung-tearing coughing bouts keep on troubling you, your chest and lungs are bound to get weaker. So, put a stop to bronchial trouble, chest weakness, coughs, colds and flu by regularly taking Peps antiseptic, breatheable tablets.

Dissolved in your mouth, a Peps releases rich medicinal essence which mix with your breath and are carried deep into your lungs. Thus Peps soon remove congestion, phlegm, etc., from your bronchial tubes and nasal breathing.

They strengthen and protect your chest and lungs and give lasting relief.



To preserve the concentrated essence which Peps contains, every tablet is wrapped in silver paper. They are packed in sealed glass bottles, along with full directions printed in leading languages at any medicine dealer.



Take **PEPS** Breatheable Tablets

Going on Leave?

## SEE AMERICA

the Canadian Pacific Way

**SPEED ACROSS THE PACIFIC BY LUXURIOUS EMPRESS LINERS.**  
**FAST EXPRESS AIR-CONDITIONED TRAINS—DAILY THROUGH MAJESTIC CANADIAN ROCKIES—600 MILES OF UNSURPASSED MOUNTAIN SCENERY, THEN ON TO TORONTO FOR A SIDE TRIP TO NIAGARA FALLS AND MONTREAL AND QUEBEC, FRENCH SPEAKING CITIES ON THE ST. LAWRENCE.**

**STOPOVERS ALLOWED ANYWHERE ENROUTE.**  
**RATES—EMBARKATIONS—INFORMATION**

From Travel Agencies or

**Canadian Pacific**  
WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM  
UNION BUILDING  
HONG KONG • TELEPHONE 20752

## PRESIDENT LINER SAILINGS

To SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES  
Via Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama & Honolulu.

SS "President Pierce" . . . . . JAN. 3  
SS "President Taft" . . . . . JAN. 17  
SS "President Cleveland" . . . . . JAN. 31

To NEW YORK AND BOSTON

Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay &amp; Capetown.

SS "President Tyler" . . . . . JAN. 9  
SS "President Monroe" . . . . . FEB. 9

TO MANILA

SS "President Taft" . . . . . JAN. 10  
SS "President Cleveland" . . . . . JAN. 24

★ ★ AMERICAN ★ ★  
**PRESIDENT LINES**  
"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"

AGENTS FOR TRANSCONTINENTAL & WESTERN AIR AND UNITED AIR LINES.  
12 Pedder Street Telephone 25171

Passport Photos  
Executed Promptly

**MEE CHEUNG**  
PHOTOGRAPHERS

15, 23, Ice House Street. Tel. 26379

Make a  
New Year's Resolution

The SIMPLEST and SPEEDIEST way YOU can help WIN THE WAR is to give regular CASH DONATIONS to the Government.

Can You Afford \$100 per month?

Can You Afford \$10 per month?

Can You Afford \$1 per month?

NO SUM TOO LARGE. NO SUM TOO SMALL.  
Fill in the form below and HELP WIN THE WAR.

Donations to 30-12-40: \$1,521,581.66

Remitted to London: £94,389.19.6d.

Hongkong, December . . . . . 1940.

The Manager,

Bank,

Hongkong.

Sir,

Commencing 2nd. January, 1941, and until further notice, please transfer the sum of \$ . . . . . Monthly to "War Fund, South China Morning Post Ltd." and debit my current account.

Yours faithfully,





**AIR RAID** — The R.A.F. is striking hard at German industries and here a bombing flight begins. First, left, a line of 250-pound bombs is hauled to the bomber. Then the "eggs" are stowed in plane's belly, below. Fully loaded, above, a bomber soars off in search of Nazi target.

## Conference of Labour Women

# Must Plan Now For New Better World

Women want a better world to emerge from the wreckage of war. This was the keynote of the presidential address which Miss Grace Colman gave at the opening session of the National Conference of Labour Women at Southport.

There were 300 delegates, representing Labour women's organisations in all parts of the kingdom.

"Some people think," said Miss Colman, "that our sole purpose in this war is to defeat Hitler and Mussolini, and that having done so they can return comfortably to their pre-war lives."

"But things cannot be the same again. We are fighting this war, not only to destroy a vile thing, but so that on its ruins we may build a better world, worthy of the great sacrifices made."

### Ordinary People

"This war will have been won by ordinary people in the fighting services and in the factories, and by women who have kept their homes going in the face of great difficulty. Never again must their interests be sacrificed to those of the so-called Government classes. Social and political inequality must go."

"Whatever the war may do, we must see to it that the essential social services, especially those concerned with the health and education of children, are maintained and expanded. An underfed and under-educated people cannot build a better world."

Miss Mary Sutherland, Chief Woman Officer of the Labour Party, read to the conference a message of goodwill from women's representatives of the Social Democratic Movement in European countries.

### London Homeless

Mrs Barbara Ayrton Gould, bringing greetings from the Labour Party Executive, said that the Labour representatives in the Government were doing magnificent work.

"If we had not gone into the Government when we did we should not be speaking here to-day."

"But we are not the Government, we are only in the Government, and our Ministers can only do as much as public opinion enables them to do. The position of the homeless in London has been a scandal. We have been kicking and trying to get something done."

"Finally, after weeks of disgraceful inaction, public opinion was worked up to such an extent that Herbert Morrison was put in instead of Sir John Anderson."

Conference passed an emergency resolution endorsing the declaration of the Labour Party that a lasting peace may be brought nearer by stating clearly our immediate war purpose.

### Billet Dodgers

During discussion on evacuation problems, Miss Susan Lawrence, referring to billeting, said:

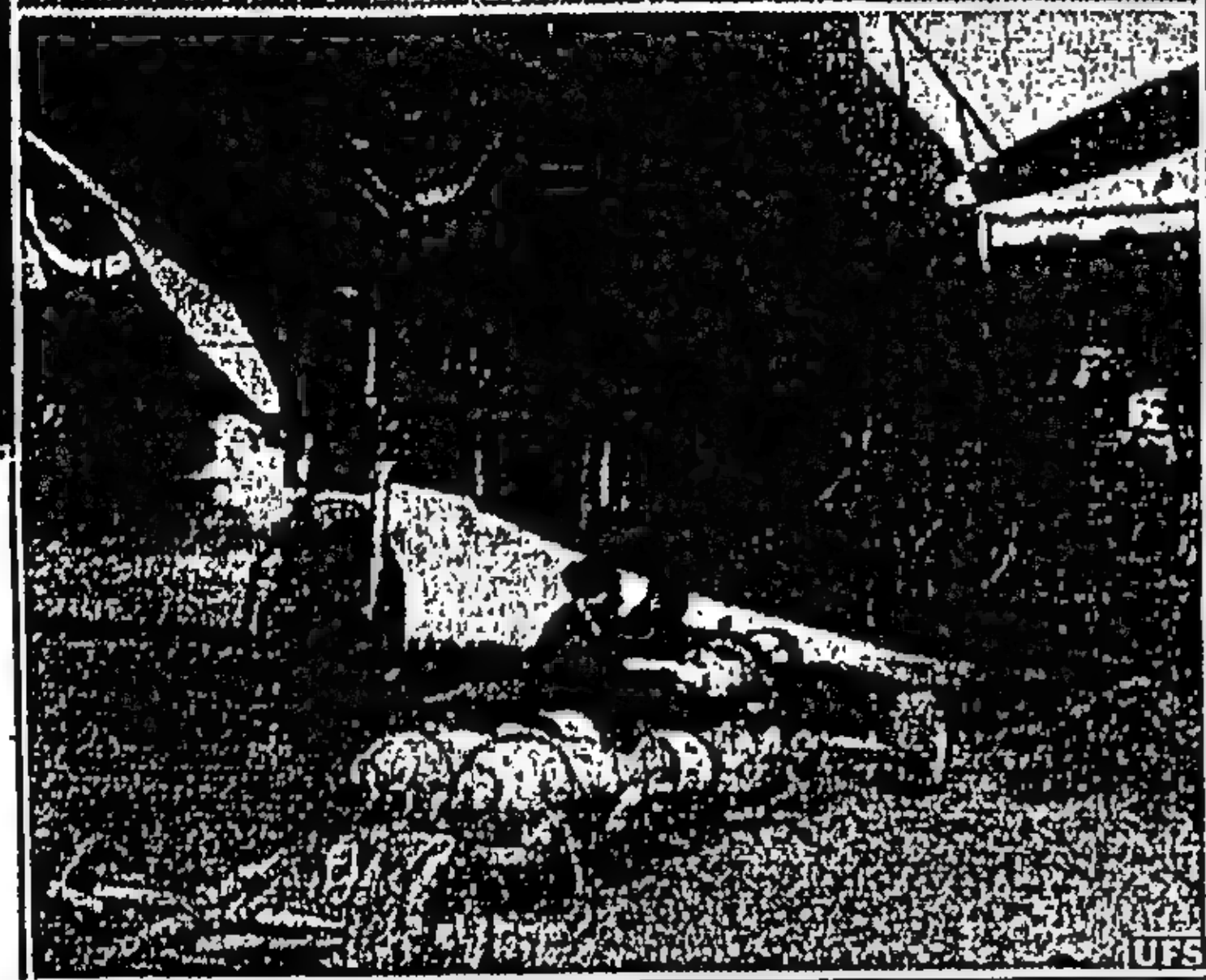
"I want to see the large houses taking their share with the smaller houses, and they are not doing it. The billeting officers in some localities are up against the force of the feudal system."

The conference demanded that the Ministry of Food should fix prices of all essential foods at a level within the reach of all workers.

Miss Mary Sutherland described some of the broadcasts about food as "a pain in the neck," and the B.B.C. talks about cookery were criticised as "foolish."

## MILITARY HONOURS FOR TEDDY

The Royal Canadian Dragoons' last horse, "Teddy," a veteran of the last war, has been shot at St. John's, Quebec, and was later buried with military honours. The Dragoons are now a mechanized unit.



## SON OF GERMAN DOCTOR

# Took Photos of Aircraft

THE son of a German doctor and the deputy commander of the town's Home Guards, was sentenced at Arundel, Sussex, recently to three months' imprisonment. He was also fined £30, with £2 15s. costs.

The man, William Treutler Holmes, aged 37, was charged with photographing aircraft and a wireless station at a naval aerodrome where he was employed.

Thomas Spencer, a fitter, said he saw Holmes, who had the bottom button of his coat fastened and the two above it unfastened, "standing hard" against some wire.

A plane was on the other side. He put his hand into his coat and bent over.

When some other civilians came along Holmes put a cigarette into his mouth and walked away. Later he came back and repeated his actions.

Harold Henry Sinclair, of Arundel, Holmes' employer and commander of the Home Guards, said Holmes used to lecture to the N.C.O.s on aircraft.

### Was At Sandhurst

Sergeant Elphick said Holmes stated that he took a picture of a bomb crater in front of a wireless station for a lecture to the Home Guards on high explosives.

Mr H. S. Falconer, defending, said Holmes' father, a well-known German medical doctor, died some time ago.

Holmes was educated at Sandhurst and became a lieutenant.

When the war broke out he joined the Observer Corps because of his keenness in studying aeroplanes.

Mr Falconer complained that people in Arundel had been saying that Holmes was a Fifth Columnist.

## Ex-Convict Lived In Monastery

A 47-year-old Chinese, who declared that for seven years, from 1931 to 1938, he was in a monastery studying to become a Buddhist priest, pleaded guilty in Singapore recently to being a police supervisee who failed to report.

The man, Lee Hong, was convicted in the criminal district court on a charge of housebreaking on Apr. 22, 1939, and sentenced to three months' rigorous imprisonment, to be followed by a year's police supervision.

Discharged from prison in July, for the next seven months, until February, 1931, Lee reported regularly as a police supervisee.

### Arrest For Chandu

He failed to turn up in March, and a warrant was issued for his arrest on Mar. 9, 1931. In November of this year Lee was arrested by Customs officers in connection with a Buddhist offence, and his fingerprints proved that he was the police supervisee wanted for failing to report in March, 1931.

Lee admitted the facts, saying he had returned to China where he had studied for seven years to become a Buddhist priest, returning to Singapore in 1930.

The magistrate, Mr Oon Khye Kiang, sentenced Lee to four weeks' rigorous imprisonment.

## More Women In War Industry

The move to absorb more women into war-time industry, which has the Woman Power Committee, authorised by Mr Bevin, Minister of Labour, behind it, is likely to develop shortly.

The Ministry of Labour has issued an instruction in regard to the training of welfare workers for the engineering industry, and has asked a number of organisations in touch with women to recommend candidates.

Among these organisations is the British Federation of Business and Professional Women, of which Miss Caroline Haslett, the well-known woman engineer, is president.

### Three Months' Training

Miss Haslett said that the candidates for welfare work, who must be over 25 and have a good educational background, will be given three months' training at a university.

Girls without means will not be penalised if they have the necessary qualifications, as living allowances will be made during training.

Hundreds of women were engaged as welfare workers in the munitions factories in the last war. The fact that training for this work is to begin almost immediately suggests the possible absorption of more women into the engineering industry itself, for munition making, in the near future.

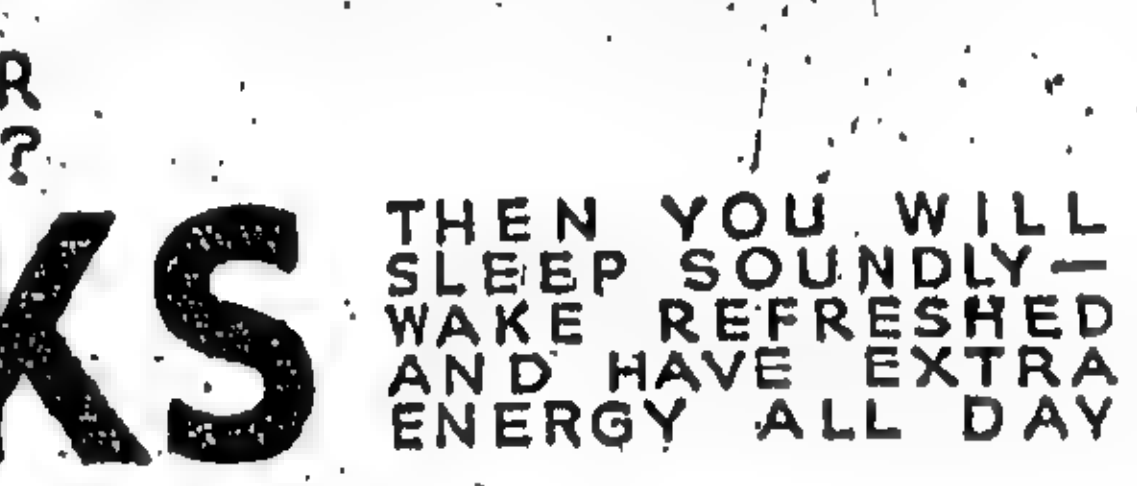
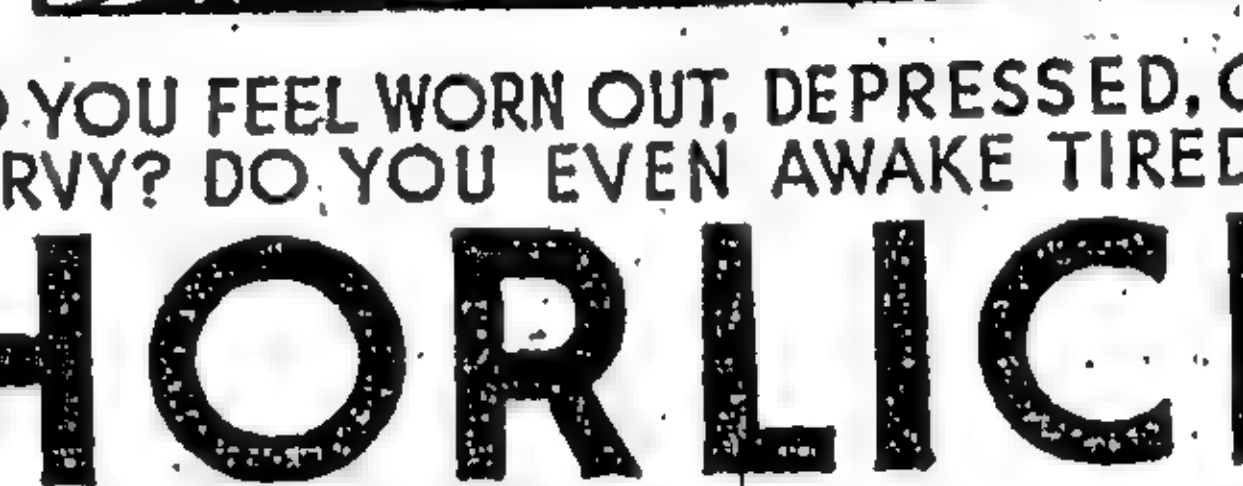
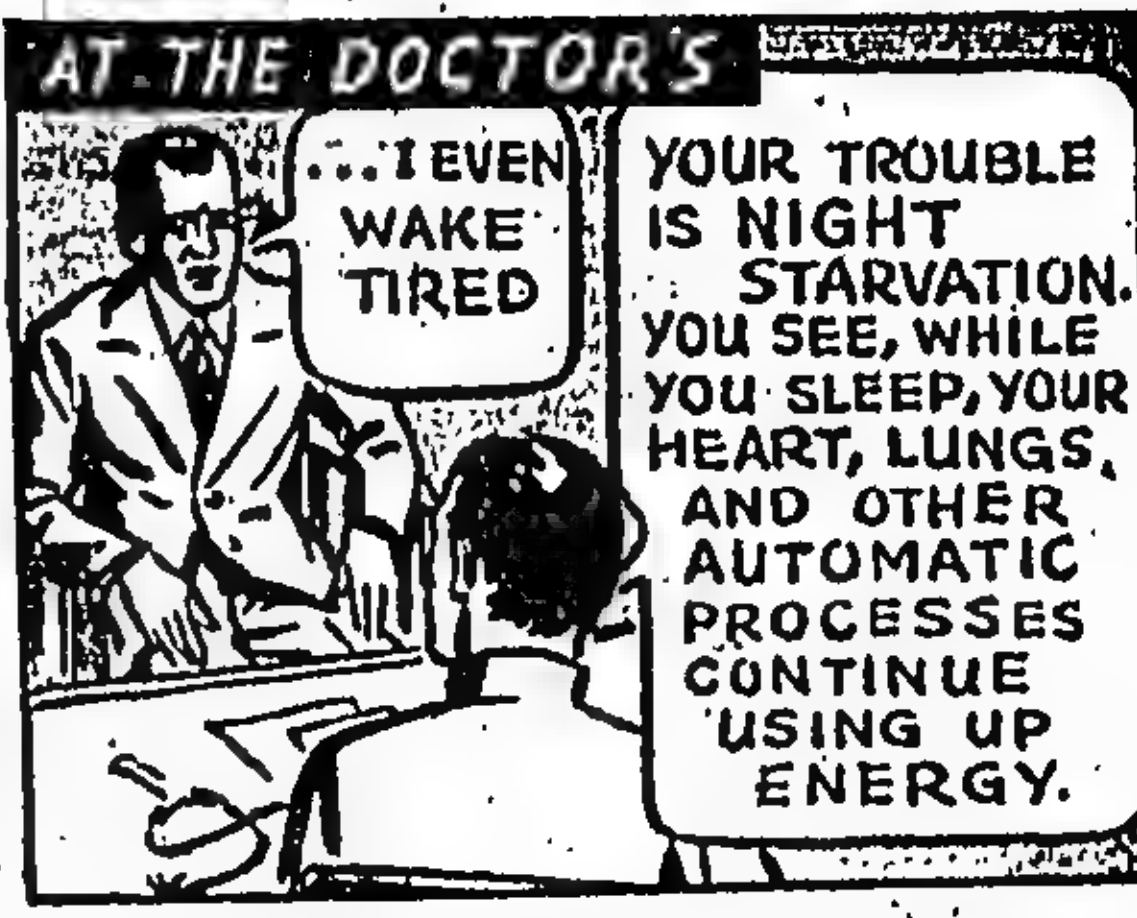
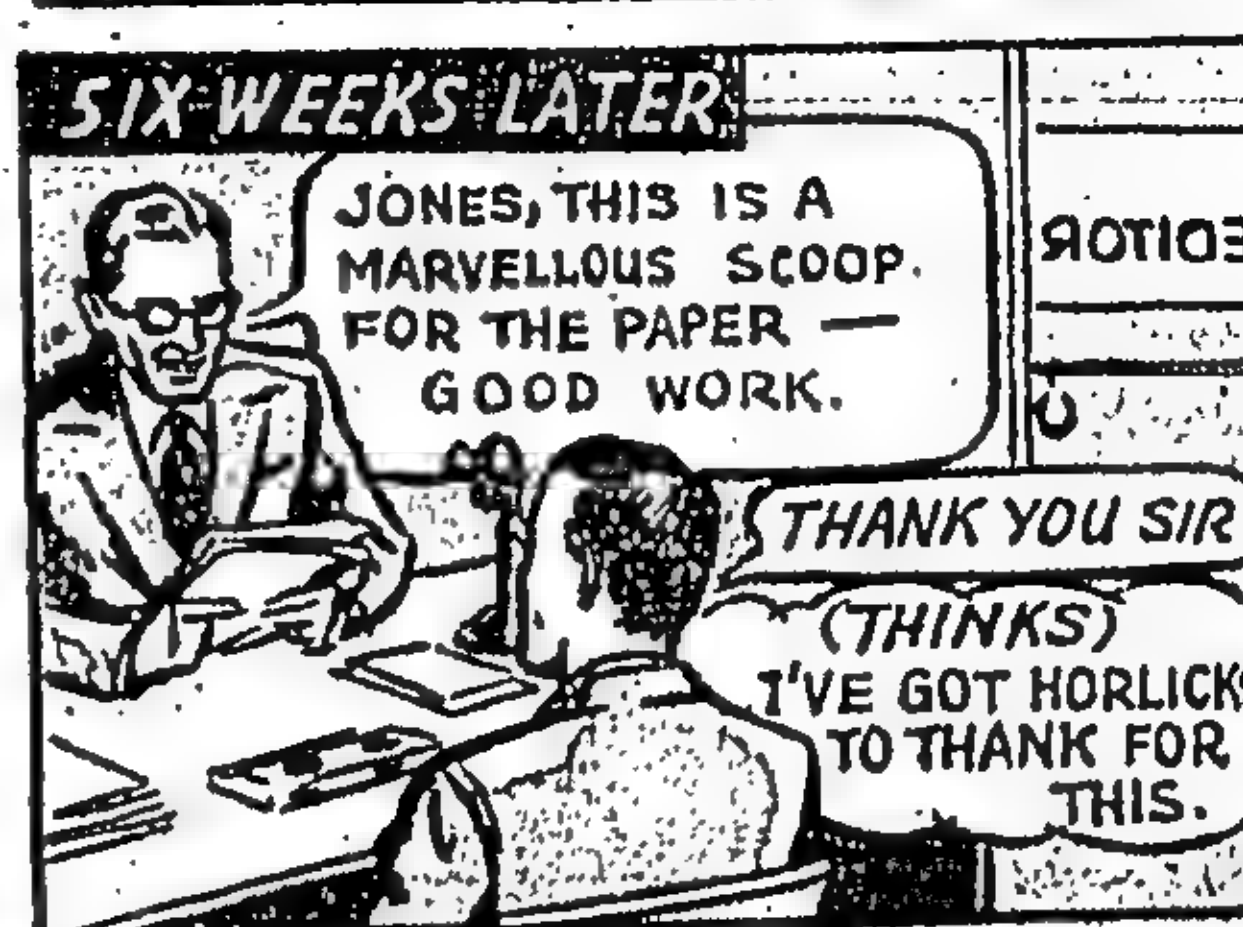
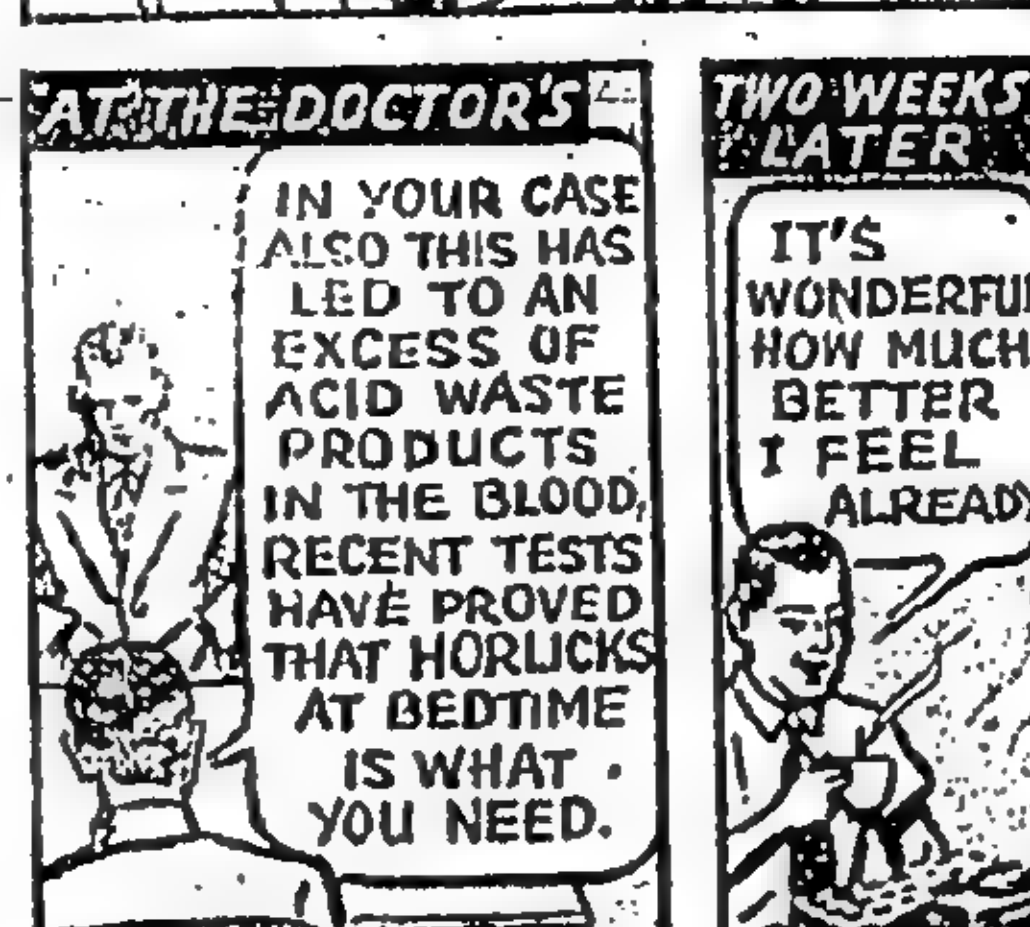
## Czech Helped Poles

The President of Poland, M. Racz-Kawlewicz, has decorated M. Jurny Slavik, Czechoslovak Envoy in Warsaw until the outbreak of war, with the Grand Cross of Polonia Restituta, one of the highest Polish Government's appreciation of the excellent work M. Slavik did in Poland.

The President stressed at the ceremony the necessity for closer collaboration and understanding between the two nations after their restoration.

Since the formation of the new Polish Government by Gen. Sikorski the relations between the representatives of Poland and Czechoslovakia in England have rapidly improved. Until the outbreak of war the two countries were far from friendly.

# NEWSPAPER REPORTER NEARLY LET HIS EDITOR DOWN



## DOCTORS AND SCIENTISTS USE HORLICKS IN HOSPITAL TESTS

RECENTLY tests were made in a great hospital on men and women who complained of always feeling tired.

It was found that these people had an excess of acid waste products in their blood during sleep.

This acid waste kept the brain and nerves 'on edge' all night even though the rest of the body was sound asleep.

But when Horlicks was given to these people last thing at night, this excess acid waste was completely neutralised. They woke refreshed, with increased energy and vitality.

DO YOU FEEL WORN OUT, DEPRESSED, OR NERVOUS? DO YOU EVEN AWAKE TIRED?

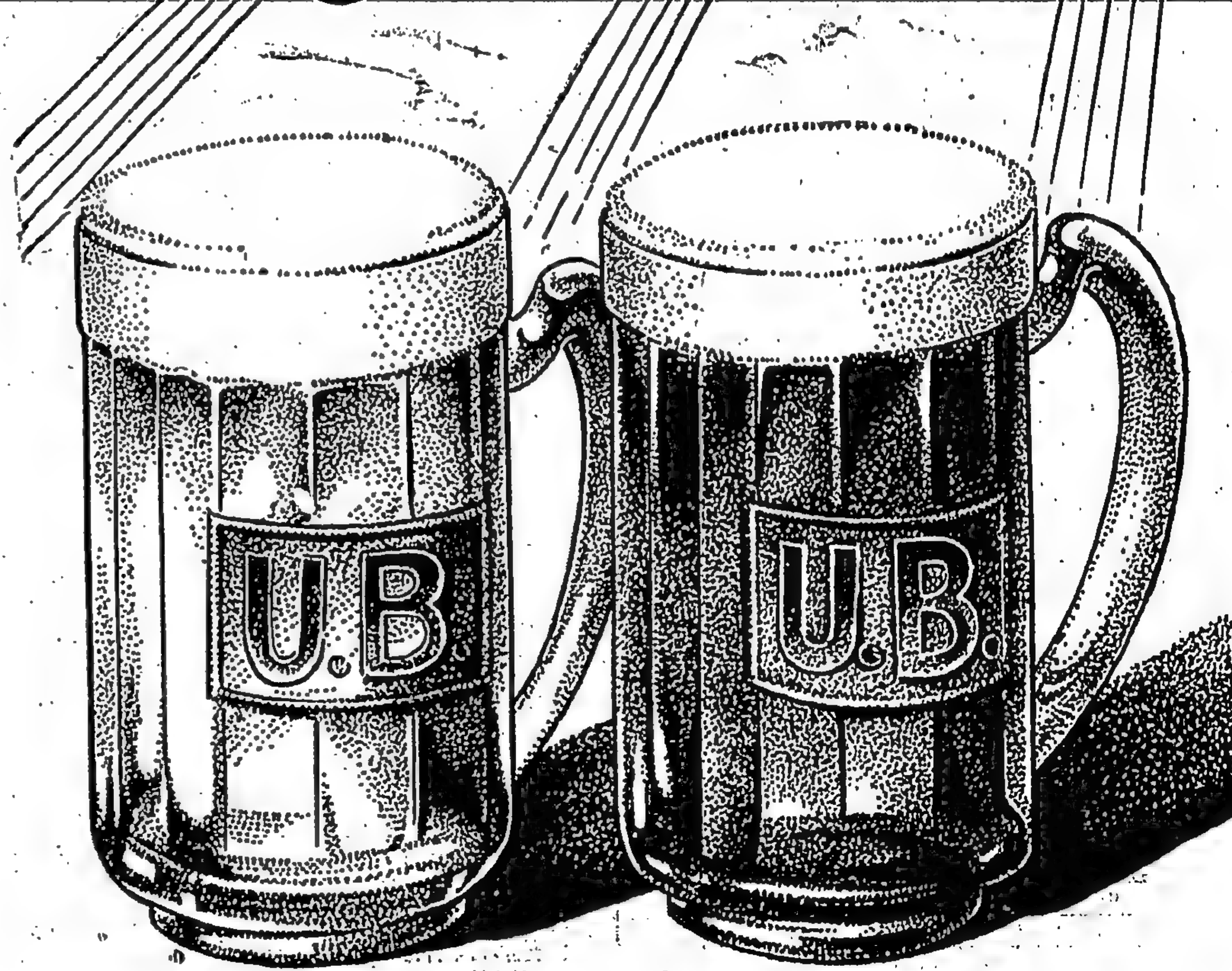
Take

# HORLICKS

THEN YOU WILL SLEEP SOUNDLY - WAKE REFRESHED AND HAVE EXTRA ENERGY ALL DAY

# UB BEER

## LIGHT & DARK



## W. R. LOXLEY & CO., (China), LTD.



# KING'S

TO-DAY ONLY At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

## IT'S SHIP AHoy AND SHIP HA-HA!

Those old salts, Commodore Stan and Admiral Babe go off on a rollicking ocean voyage tied firmly to the dock. Then their moorings bust loose...and the fun begins...in the most hilarious film of their uproarious careers!

Hal Roach presents

**LAUREL & HARDY**  
in  
**"SAPS AT SEA"**

Directed by GORDON DOUGLAS  
Released thru UNITED ARTISTS

Also BRITISH NEWSREELS

TO-MORROW GRAND-NEW YEAR ATTRACTION  
DEANNA DURBIN  
A Universal Picture in **"SPRING PARADE"**

## STAR THEATRE

HANKOW RD. KOWLOON. DAILY AT 2.30-5.20-7.20-9.20 TEL. 57795

TO-DAY ONLY



TO-MORROW TYRONE POWER - LINDA DARNELL  
20th C. Fox Picture in **"DAYTIME WIFE"**

## MAJESTIC THEATRE

MATINEES: 20c - 30c - EVENINGS: 20c - 30c - 50c - 70c

SHOWING TO-DAY

POWERFUL SPECTACLE! GREAT DRAMA IN GRIPPING FILM!



**THE RAINS CAME**  
by LOUIS BROMFIELD

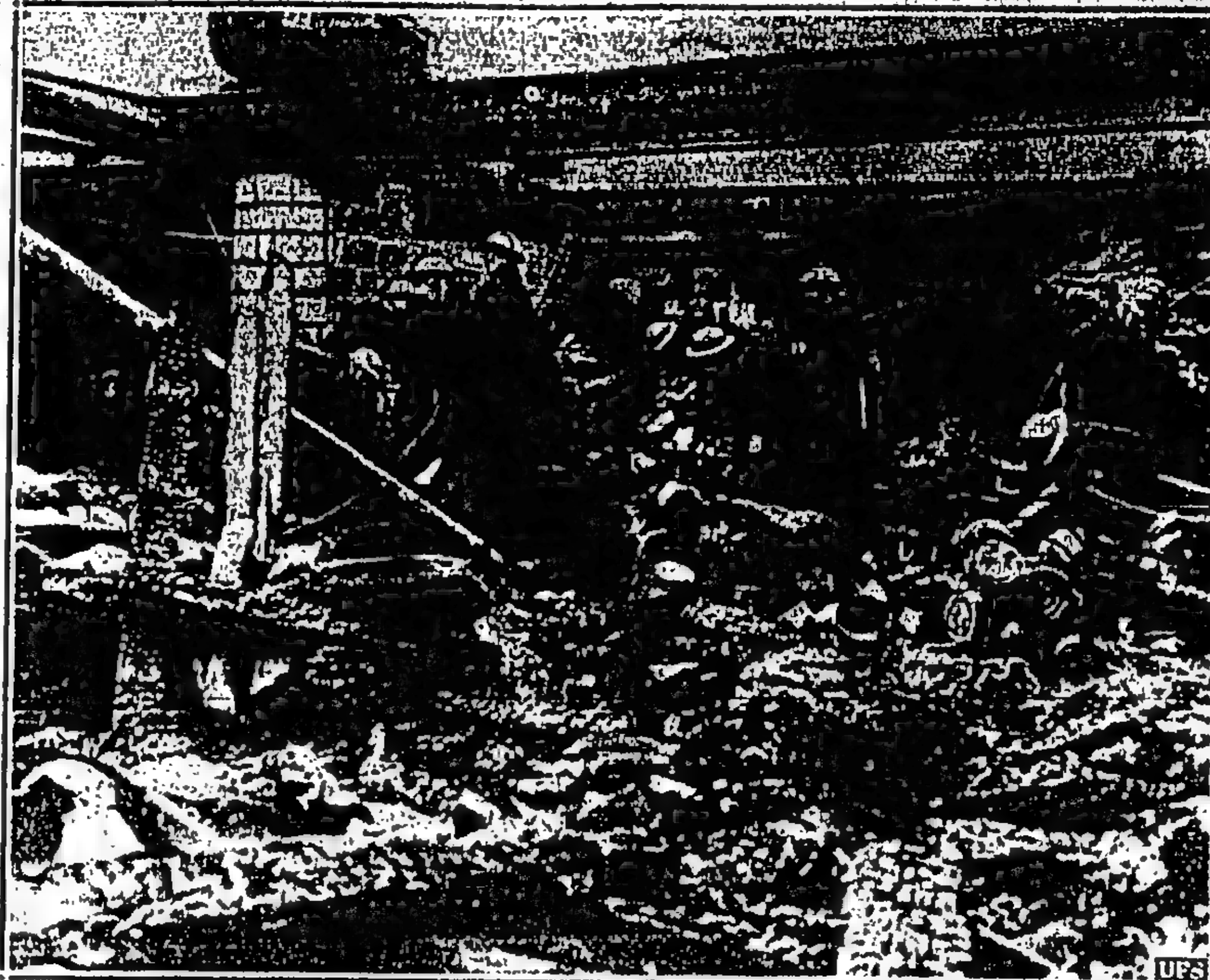
A 20th Century-Fox picture starring  
**Myrna Loy - Tyrone Power - George Brent**

• NEXT CHANGE •

JOHN STEINBECK'S  
**"OF MICE AND MEN"**  
A United Artists Sensational Drama!

Dine, Wine & Dance  
at **CHANTECLER**

178-179 NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON. TEL. 50021



**FIVE-'N-DIME**—This is what a Woolworth store in South London looked like after Nazi air raiders had flown over Britain's capital city and dropped their missiles of death and destruction. Incendiary bombs set store afire.

## Boxer's Son Surprises Grannies

Mrs Gillies, Hunter Street, Dykehead, Shotts, called "Come in" in response to a knock at her door, thinking it was someone she knew.

To her surprise a strapping young Canadian soldier appeared saying, "Hello, granny." She had to think. The soldier was Pte. Jim Whiteford, Canadian Scottish, her grandson, and son of Bob Whiteford, the one-time Scottish heavy-weight boxing champion.

After a meal and wash-up he travelled to Hassockrig Row, Hartmill, where his "Granny Whiteford" was taken by complete surprise. Jim exclaimed, "Hello, granny, just paying you a short visit, and to see my native home." Jim emigrated with his parents 13 years ago, when only a schoolboy. He is also a cousin of Jack Whiteford, the Ayr United centre half, now with Hibs.

## GREAT AIR WAR DECISION

How the Spitfire Was Born

When, five years ago, we began in earnest to build a new Air Force, one of the greatest problems was the armament of our fighters, writes an Air correspondent. At all costs, our striking power must be as good as, and if possible better than, that of the enemy.

The position was complicated because on the Continent there was a pronounced disposition to resort to the use of cannon. We had always pinned our faith to the machine-gun, and were reluctant to substitute a heavier weapon that was still in the experimental stage.

The Air Staff determined on a bold expedient. It would obtain as much fire-power as a shell by increasing the number of machine-guns. The actual number decided upon, however, was so staggering as to appear fantastic, for the aim was to employ in each single-seater fighter no fewer than eight. And the machine carrying them must have a speed of about 350 miles per hour.

This requirement was essential, for the Germans were at that time beginning to produce bombers that

were faster than any fighter we possessed.

### Urgent Action

Urgent action was necessary, for in the ordinary course it would have been impossible to put a revolutionary new fighter into production in less than three years.

A Squadron Leader specialist of the R.A.F. thereupon paid a visit to the Supermarine works, at which a famous designer, the late Mr R. J. Mitchell, had evolved a new high-speed monoplane fighter. It was an excellent job, and Mr Mitchell was asked if he could put up the speed and at the same time fit eight machine-guns.

Work was begun on what the Air Minister has recently described as one of the great decisions in the history of air war. It was kept a close secret, but now we know the result—the Spitfire.

Simultaneously the Hawker firm was asked to produce a fighter to the same specification. Out of that came the Hurricane.

## ORIENTAL THEATRE

TO-DAY — TO-MORROW — THURSDAY  
MOST FANTASTIC OF ALL HAIR RAISING SPECTACLES!

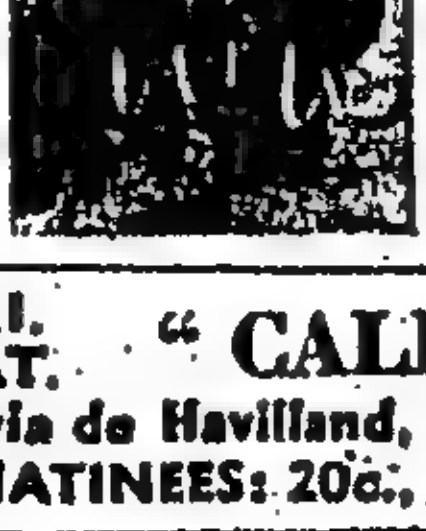
## GREATEST THRILLS on EARTH

WONDERS NEVER BEFORE BEHELD BY MAN!

It Took a Million Years to Bring You this Staggering Spectacle of the World at the Dawn of Time!

Hal Roach presents

**ONE MILLION B.C.**



featuring  
**Victor MATURE**  
**Carole LANDIS**  
**Lon CHANEY, Jr.**

Directed by Hal Roach and Hal Roach, Jr.  
Released thru United Artists

FRI. SAT. **"CALL IT A DAY"** RIOTOUS COMEDY  
Olivia de Havilland, Ian Hunter, Roland Young, Bonita Granville  
• MATINEES: 20c., 30c. • EVENINGS: 20c., 30c., 50c., 70c. •

## QUEEN'S & ALHAMBRA

AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.20, 9.30 TEL. 31453 • AT 2.30, 5.20, 7.20, 9.30 TEL. 56856

• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY •

IT'S DARING! IT'S DELIGHTFUL!

They Traded Lessons in French for Lessons in Love When a Beautiful Girl Begame the Teacher!



Leap Year's Funniest Romance from the Broadway hit that had New York howling!

Paramount presents  
**RAY MILLAND**  
**ELLEN DREW**  
in  
**FRENCH WITHOUT TEARS**

TO-MORROW — GRAND NEW YEAR SHOW

A STREAMLINED MUSICAL SENSATION!

Positively the Biggest, Most Tuneful "B" way Melody of 'Em All.



TAKE ANY TRAM or HAPPY VALLEY BUS  
**CATHAY**  
DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.20, 9.30 P.M.  
MATINEES: 20c., 30c., 50c., 70c. EVENINGS: 20c., 30c., 50c., 70c.

TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY

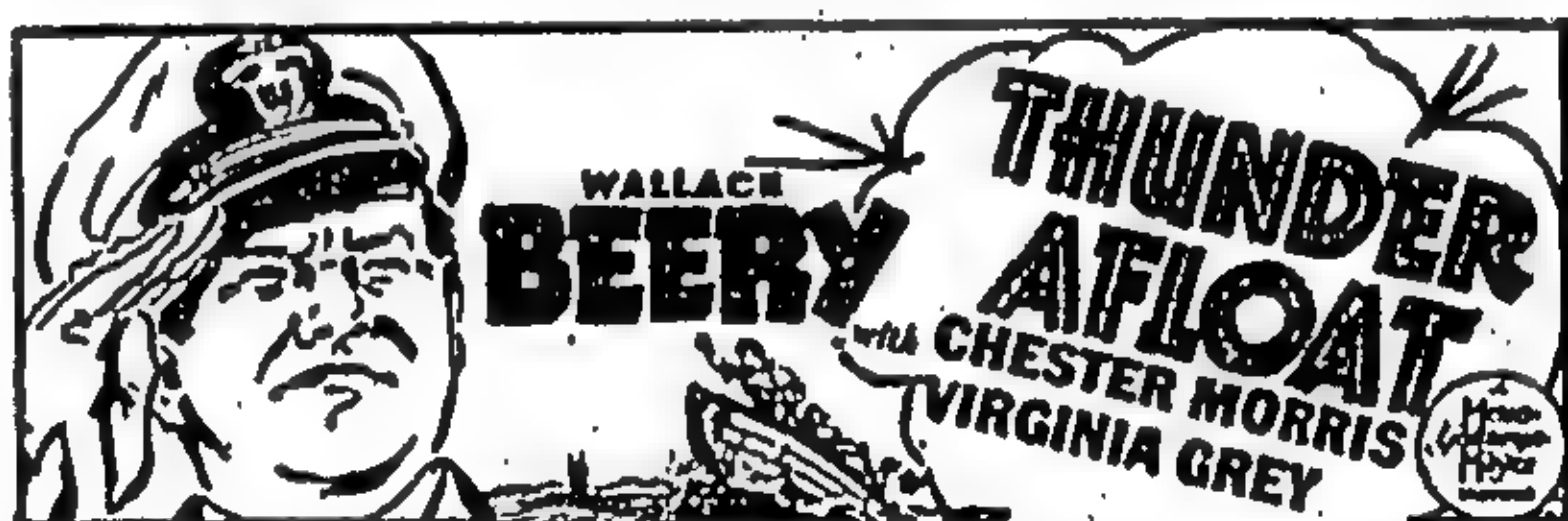
A GALAXY OF M-G-M SHORT SUBJECTS!  
ALL NEW! NEVER SHOWN BEFORE!



Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer presents  
**LAUREL & HARDY**  
Comedy Programme

Including  
Travelogue, Sportscope, Cartoons, Specialties, etc., etc.

• COMMENCING TO-MORROW •  
GRAND NEW YEAR'S ATTRACTION!



**CENTRAL**  
DAILY AT 12.30, 5.15, 7.20 and 9.30 P.M.  
PRICES: 45 cts., 55 cts., 80 cts.  
QUEEN'S RD. CENTRAL: CAR PARK—JERVOIS STREET.  
Take Bus No. 4 or 5 going west, 3 min. from stop opposite Queen's

COMMENCING TO-MORROW

THE  
LATEST & BEST PICTURE  
FROM CHINA'S FOREMOST  
DIRECTOR

TSAI TSO SANG

蔡楚生

**"GLORY ON PARADE"**

A CHINESE PICTURE IN MANDARIN



BUTTER FROM EIRE

Mrs Dorothy Stewart, of Killiney, Co. Dublin, a visitor to Brixham, Devon, was fined £5 at Brixham recently for unlawfully attempting to obtain butter. It was stated that a letter from Mrs Stewart to a Dublin dairy, ordering butter, was intercepted by the Censor.

Pleading guilty, Mrs Stewart said she had sent butter from Dublin to her son and daughter in England. She knew that her letter to the dairy would be opened by the Censor, but was unaware that it was an illegal action.

NAVAL VESSELS  
COME FIRST

For the time being, Australia will not embark on any large-scale commercial shipbuilding plans! All available construction facilities will be needed for defence work.

At the Empire Conference on Supply at Delhi the Australian delegation will explain that several Tribal class destroyers and dozens of local defence patrol vessels are being built at seven shipyards in three States, and that while this work lasts it will not be feasible to embark on large-scale commercial shipbuilding.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.



# FIRE RAID BELIEVED TO BE INTENDED AS PRELUDE TO INVASION

Special to the "Telegraph"  
LONDON, DEC. 30 (UP).—MR NOEL MONKS, THE AIR CORRESPONDENT OF THE "DAILY MAIL", DECLARES THAT WELL-INFORMED CIRCLES BELIEVE THAT SUNDAY'S FIRE RAID ON LONDON WAS INTENDED AS A PRELUDE TO INVASION.

## Greeks Score Another Victory One Nazi Division Arrives In Albania

Special to the "Telegraph"  
STRUGA, Dec. 30 (UP).—Reports from the frontier state that the Greeks re-entered the town about 9 a.m., although it is not yet known whether the occupation of the town is assured. The Greeks are reported to have re-entered the town after all-night preparation, and then repulsed fierce Italian counter attacks.

## NAPLES IS BOMBED

Official Rome Report  
SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
ROME, Dec. 30 (UP).—Today's communiqué says that last night British planes in successive waves dropped leaflets and bombs on Naples, killing seven and wounding some.

A British attack was repulsed in the Jalaub zone an important oasis, on the road near the Libyan frontier. In the frontier zone at Cirenaica, artillery fire continued around Bardia. Some small British mechanised units were repulsed while trying to approach the Italian defences.

Without being disturbed Italian naval units effected a lengthy and destructive shelling of Anglo-Greek military preparations on the Greek and Albanian coasts.

On the Greek front the Greeks were repulsed with heavy losses while attempting local actions. The Italians bombed Preveza and caused heavy damage and fires on the port and on one ship which was anchored there.

## CHINESE ARMY STRONGER

MOSCOW, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—The fighting ability of the Chinese Army has increased in the past year, declares the Soviet paper "Red Star," which attributes the increase to the opening of the Burma Road and the development of war industries in the south-west provinces.

Pointing out that Japan's desire to end the so-called Sino-Japanese incident has not been fulfilled, the Soviet paper foresees the continuation of a long war "exhaustive for Japan."

## THIEF HAD A.R.P. WARDEN'S BADGE

Leung Po-ming, 23, and Kwok Yau, 25, were charged before Mr. G. T. Lowry at Central Magistrate's today with the theft of a blanket from a room in the Sing Hotel, No. 140, Queen's Road Central.

Mr. Monks said: "The Nazis planned to set big fires, burning all of London before midnight. Relays of bombers laden with high explosives would then have carried out the most destructive raid of the war. A new year invasion was to follow."

Special to the "Telegraph"  
The "Telegraph" Wishes its Readers a very Happy and Prosperous New Year

## SHANGHAI BOMB OUTRAGE

Seven People Hurt  
SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
SHANGHAI, Dec. 30 (UP).—A bomb which was hurled from a speeding automobile and aimed at Wang Ching-wei's newspaper, the "Shanghai Daily," missed the target and hit an oil shop two buildings away, wounding seven persons, including two ricksha coolies.

This is the second time the bomb has escaped exploding. It is recalled that on the previous occasion the bomb exploded in a nearby alleyway without damaging the newspaper plant.

At the time of the bombing, several automobiles carrying foreigners were passing the scene. Four bomb fragments crashed through the roof of one of the automobiles and narrowly missed hitting Mr. H. R. Cleland, President of St. Andrew's Society, and Mr. R. S. Hickey, a well-known business man.

## Chungking Lists Appointments

CHUNGKING, Dec. 31 (Central News).—The National Government in a mandate issued yesterday re-leased Mr. Ma Fu-shou of his duties as member of the Ninghsia Provincial Government and appointed Messrs Chang Tien-wu, Chow Sheng-chen, Yeh Shen and Wang Chih as new members of the same provincial government.

## NO "TELEGRAPH" TO-MORROW

To-morrow, being New Year's Day, the "Hongkong Telegraph" will not publish. Publication will resume on Thursday, January 2.

## Nazis Dig Trenches On Rumanian Border

Special to the "Telegraph"  
BELGRADE, Dec. 30 (UP).—Reports by travellers from the Rumanian frontier reveal that the Germans are digging the trenches and preparing fortified lines in Rumania about 15 miles from the frontier, facing the Yugo-Slav frontier along the entire length of Rumania. The action has caused some uneasiness.

A SAFE HAVEN FOR THE LITTLE ONES  
A number of evacuee toddlers from the bombed areas of London have found safety at the L.C.C. Ashford Nursery in Middlesex. The nursery is equipped with shelters where the children can sleep and have their meals, if necessary. In this picture we see some of the babies being conducted to the shelter.



## CHINA MAY GET HUNDREDS OF AMERICAN WAR PLANES

Special to the "Telegraph"  
WASHINGTON, Dec. 30 (UP).—President Roosevelt's references in his speech to the Chinese fighting have revived hopes among Chinese officials that the United States in the near future will release a large number of bomber and fighter planes to China.

The Ambassador, Mr. Hu Shih, together with Mr. T. V. Soong and the military mission under Major-General Fan Chu-mow have been trying for weeks past to obtain the planes, but action has been delayed on the grounds that Britain's needs were more acute.

## Hitler May Make A Personal Reply To Roosevelt's Speech

Special to the "Telegraph"  
BERLIN, Dec. 30 (UP).—Usually reliable unofficial German quarters understand that the answer to President Roosevelt will come directly from Hitler, but whether the answer will be in the form of a Hitler speech, or in a semi-official or authorised utterance along lines directed by the Fuhrer himself, is not yet known.

Pending issuance of the answer mentioned, German authorized sources, in reply to the correspondent's questions, refused any kind of reaction, merely saying, "We have no instructions and have absolutely no comment to make."

## Red Army Takes Former C's-in-C.

MOSCOW, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—The former Commander-in-Chief of the Lithuanian, Estonian and Latvian armies have been appointed Lieutenant-Generals in the Red Army.

## Says United States Is Running Towards War

Special to the "Telegraph"  
WASHINGTON, Dec. 30 (UP).—Senator Wheeler, speaking over the radio, said: "The United States is no longer trudging the road towards war—we are running. If we lend or lease war materials to-day, we will lend or lease American boys to-morrow."

He again proposed to lead a campaign for a "negotiated peace", and outlined the basis of what he considered would be a just peace by proposing eight points.

LATEST

See Back Page For Further Late News



## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.50  
for 3 days prepaid

### FOR SALE

"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA" Second Edition. Over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., or from the Publishers South China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Street.

## Exchange At A Glance

### SELLING

T.T. London	1/2 1/2
Demand London	1/2 1/2
T.T. Shanghai	415
T.T. Singapore	52 1/2
T.T. Japan	102 1/2
T.T. India	52 1/2
T.T. U.S.A.	40 1/2
T.T. Manila	43 1/2
T.T. Bangkok	140
T.T. Saigon	101 1/2
T.T. France	Nom.
T.T. Switzerland	50 1/2
T.T. Australia	1/6 1/2

### BUYING

4 m/s L/C London	1/3 1/2
4 m/s D/P London	1/3 1/2
4 m/s L/C U.S.A.	24 1/2
4 m/s France	Nom.
30 d/s India	84 1/2
U.S. Cross rate in London	4.02 1/2
U.S. Cross rate in N.Y.	4.03 1/2

## H.K. Stock Market

The following quotations were issued on the Hongkong Stock Market this morning.

### BANKS

H.K. Banks	1,380 n.
H.K. Banks (H.K.)	77 n.
Chartered	84 n.
Mercantile, A. & B. E.	20 1/2 n.
Mercantile, C. E.	10 1/2 n.
East Asia	74 1/2 n.

### INSURANCES

Canton	200 b.
Union	400 b.
China Underwriters	1 n.
H.K. Fire	157 1/2 n.

### SHIPPING

Douglas	135 n.
Steamships	100 n.
Indo-China	100 n.
Indo-China D.	100 n.
Shell (Bearers)	130/0 n.
Waterboats	7 n.

### DOCKS ETC.

Wharves	65 n.
Docks (old)	18 1/2 n.
Docks (new)	18 n.
Provisions	5.70 b. & n.
Shal Dockyards	35 1/2 n.

### MINING

Kailan	10 1/2 n.
Rauha	9 1/2 n.
H.K. Mines	14 n.

### LANDS

Hotels	3.00 sa.
Lands	34 sa.
Lands 4 1/2 Debenures	100 n.
Star Lands	12.00 n.
Humphreys	7.80 n.
H.K. Realities	3.00 n.
Chinese Estates	100 n.

### UTILITIES

Trams	18 n.
Peak Trams (old)	7.40 n.
Peak Trams (new)	3 1/2 n.
Star Ferries	2.00 n.
Y. Ferries	24 b.
China Lights & Rts.	6.00 n.
China Lights Rts.	14 ca.
H.K. Electricity (old)	40 b.
H.K. Electricity (new)	30 1/2 b.
Maeco Electricity (old)	17 1/2 n.
Maeco Electricity (new)	16 1/2 n.
Sundankun Lights	11 1/2 n.
Telephones (old)	26 n.
Telephones (new)	10.20 n.

### INDUSTRIALS

Chad. Macg. (Ord.)	Sh. \$14.00 n.
Chad. Macg. (Pref.)	Sh. \$12 n.
Canton Ice	1.00 n.
Cement	18 1/2 n.
H.K. Ropes	7.10 b.

### STONES & CEMENTS

Daly Farms	10 n.
Watsons	10.70 n.
Lane Crawfords	2.15 n.
Sinceres	2.15 n.
Wing On (H.K.)	39 n.
Powell Ltd.	1.00 n.

### COTTON MILLS

Evo Sh.	45 n.
Shai Cotton Sh.	185 b.

### MISC.

H.K. Govt. 4%	97 1/2 n.
H.K. Govt. 3 1/2% (1934)	94 sa.
H.K. Govt. 3 1/2% (1940)	94 n.
Ch. Govt. 5% 1923 G.S.Ds.	7 n.
H.K. Entertainments	7 b.
Constructions (old)	1.00 b.
Constructions (new)	1 n.
Vibro Piling	7.70 n.
Marsmans Inv. (Lon.)	7/0 n.
Marsmans Inv. (H.K.)	2/0 n.

STONES & CEMENTS	
Daly Farms	10 n.
Watsons	10.70 n.
Lane Crawfords	2.15 n.
Sinceres	2.15 n.
Wing On (H.K.)	39 n.
Powell Ltd.	1.00 n.

COTTON MILLS	
Evo Sh.	45 n.
Shai Cotton Sh.	185 b.

MISC.	
H.K. Govt. 4%	97 1/2 n.
H.K. Govt. 3 1/2% (1934)	94 sa.
H.K. Govt. 3 1/2% (1940)	94 n.
Ch. Govt. 5% 1923 G.S.Ds.	7 n.
H.K. Entertainments	7 b.
Constructions (old)	1.00 b.
Constructions (new)	1 n.
Vibro Piling	7.70 n.
Marsmans Inv. (Lon.)	7/0 n.
Marsmans Inv. (H.K.)	2/0 n.

Pots Into Planes	
LONDON, Dec. 30 (British Wire- less).—More than half the aluminium which thousands of householders gave towards war production has already been turned into the manufacture of new planes.	

"The rest," stated Mr. R. A. Layton-Bennett, Chairman of the Aluminium Appeal Committee, "will be ready to take the sky at the end of January."

Some 500 tons of aluminium pots and pans from army kitchens—sufficient for 500 planes—will almost immediately, it is stated, be handed over by the War Office to the Ministry of Aircraft Production.

LONDON, Dec. 30 (British Wire- less).—The Vichy Government is establishing a Central Research Bureau to deal with the urgent problem of food supplies, states "Havans."

It will be under the direction of the Inspector-General of Food Supplies and will work in conjunction with a scientific committee studying pro- ducts to remedy malnutrition.

Food Problem In Unoccupied France

VICHY, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—The Vichy Government is establishing a Central Research Bureau to deal with the urgent problem of food supplies, states "Havans."

It will be under the direction of the Inspector-General of Food Supplies and will work in conjunction with a scientific committee studying pro- ducts to remedy malnutrition.

Food Problem In Unoccupied France

VICHY, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—The Vichy Government is establishing a Central Research Bureau to deal with the urgent problem of food supplies, states "Havans."

It will be under the direction of the Inspector-General of Food Supplies and will work in conjunction with a scientific committee studying pro- ducts to remedy malnutrition.

Food Problem In Unoccupied France

VICHY, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—The Vichy Government is establishing a Central Research Bureau to deal with the urgent problem of food supplies, states "Havans."

## NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

### BANK HOLIDAY

In accordance with Government Ordinance, The Exchange Banks will be closed for the transaction of Public Business on Wednesday, the 1st January, 1941. (The First Week-day in January).  
Hongkong, 30th December, 1940.

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE, STANLEY.

The Middle School and the Preparatory School will re-open on January 2, 1941.

Entrance Examination for New Students on Tuesday, December 31, at 9 a.m.

For Prospectus for Boarders and Day-boys apply to Fung Man Sui, Esq., or Chan Pak Luk, Esq., Messrs. Harry Wicking, Prince's Building. (Tel. 30241) or to ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE, STANLEY.

### NOTICE

#### DEFENCE REGULATIONS 1940

The following rates will be charged for mailing single copies of the following newspapers abroad:—

South China Morning Post  
China and Macao  
16 cents per copy

British Empire and Foreign  
25 cents per copy

The Hongkong Telegraph  
China and Macao  
14 cents per copy

16 cents Saturdays

British and Foreign  
20 cents per copy

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

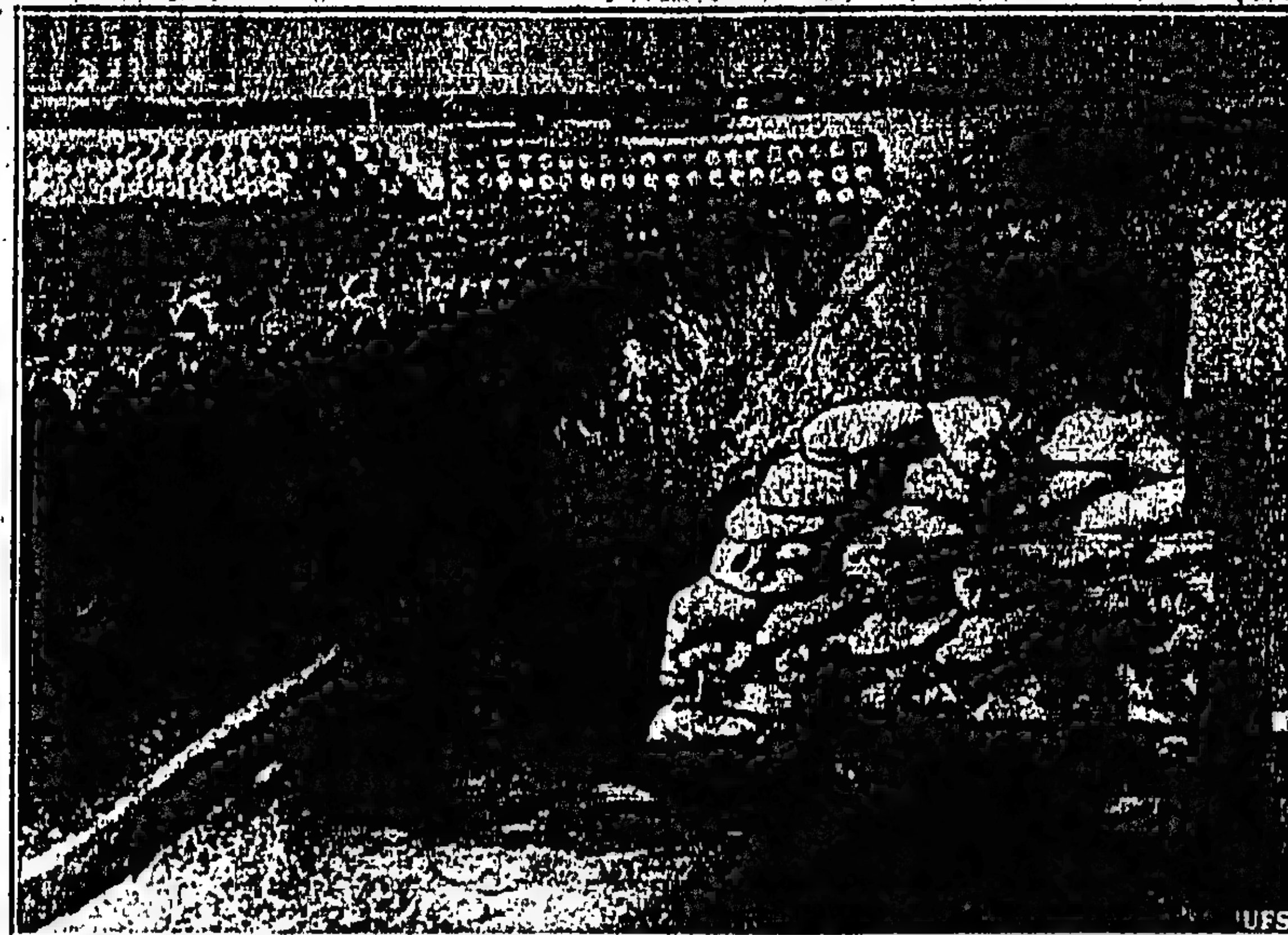
25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.

25 cents Saturdays.



AMERICAN GOODS stored temporarily in Hanoi were seized by the Japanese last Friday, according to a United Press message yesterday. The picture above shows part of the vast gasoline and oil stores of the North American Syndicate, some of whose goods were among those seized. (Photo: Harrison Forman).

## JAPANESE DEMANDS ARE MINIMUM FOR EXISTENCE

STOCKHOLM, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—Japan does not intend to aggravate the present situation in the Pacific provided that her own existence is not gravely threatened, said Dr Itoh, the Japanese Minister of Information, to the correspondent of the Swedish newspaper, "Social Democratic" to-day.

Dr Itoh added that Japanese policy, based on the alliance with the Axis, was directed against no nation; it merely defined the minimum demands necessary for Japan's existence.

Dr Itoh declared that Japan hoped to persuade the United States and Britain to sympathise with her view that each nation should play an unhindered role in its own part of the world. In Eastern Asia, Japan's aim was maintaining on the basis of international justice which would also promote world peace.

Generalissimo Chiang said that according to reports submitted by different provincial and municipal governments, the opium suppression programme had been brought to a conclusion in September and all licensed opium supplying organs had now been closed down.

"Beginning on New Year Day," Generalissimo Chiang rejoined, "all Chinese should march on the road of glory and rejuvenation, spiritually and physically, and should redouble their efforts to eliminate the last trace of the opium evil."

"All Chinese in the enemy occupied areas should fight against the Japanese policy of narcotics in the same courageous spirit as in the battlefield," Generalissimo Chiang instructed.

The National Government also issued a mandate to-day announcing the completion of the Six-Year Opium Suppression Programme and instructing the Executive Yuan and the different provincial and municipal governments to continue their efforts to ensure the total elimination of opium.

Declaring that the elimination of opium is the foundation for national rejuvenation, the mandate urged all Chinese not to relax their efforts in this respect.

Looking back at the last four months, we find that the total rainfall crept up in this wise: the beginning of September, 109.10 inches, the beginning of October 112.69 inches, the beginning of November 113.97 inches to the beginning of December 117.59 inches from which it increased by but a fraction.

The average rainfall for the year is 85.15 inches. After reaching the huge figure at the beginning of September of 109.10 inches compared to the average figure for that time of 67.35 inches, rain had merely to fall at an average rate and the record would have been easily exceeded. As it was, December was almost dry, an event that has been recorded only twice.

Greeks Capture New Positions

LONDON, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—"Fortified positions to the west of Pogratz have been wrested from the enemy and despite bad weather the action has yielded good results all along the front," stated the Athens radio to-night, quoting a communique of the Greek Press Ministry.

Four D.F.C. awards include one to Squadron Leader M. V. Blake, a New Zealander.

Income Tax For The Straits Settlements

SINGAPORE, Dec. 30 (UP).—The Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States, one of the few parts of the British Empire without any income tax, are likely to toe the line as a result of the recommendations of a joint committee advocating a war tax designed to raise £2,500,000 to be presented to the Empire Government.

Incomes under £575 would be exempted, and the scale graduated until the tax would be eight per cent. on incomes above £2,400 yearly.

The committee rejected the suggestion to adopt the Hongkong "War Revenue" Ordinance which, it is stated, involves "unequal incidence and great injustice. It is impossible to make a Hongkong compromise tax that is just without altering its nature."

## Free China Turns Back On Opium Smoking

CHUNGKING, Dec. 31 (Central News).—In a circular telegram to the entire nation yesterday Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek announced the termination of the Six-Year Opium Suppression Programme and threatened the death penalty for any opium producer, addict or trafficker.

Generalissimo Chiang said that according to reports submitted by different provincial and municipal governments, the opium suppression programme had been brought to a conclusion in September and all licensed opium supplying organs had now been closed down.

"Beginning on New Year Day," Generalissimo Chiang rejoined, "all Chinese should march on the road of glory and rejuvenation, spiritually and physically, and should redouble their efforts to eliminate the last trace of the opium evil."

"All Chinese in the enemy occupied areas should fight against the Japanese policy of narcotics in the same courageous spirit as in the battlefield," Generalissimo Chiang instructed.

The National Government also issued a mandate to-day announcing the completion of the Six-Year Opium Suppression Programme and instructing the Executive Yuan and the different provincial and municipal governments to continue their efforts to ensure the total elimination of opium.

Declaring that the elimination of opium is the foundation for national rejuvenation, the mandate urged all Chinese not to relax their efforts in this respect.

Looking back at the last four months, we find that the total rainfall crept up in this wise: the beginning of September, 109.10 inches, the beginning of October 112.69 inches, the beginning of November 113.97 inches to the beginning of December 117.59 inches from which it increased by but a fraction.

The average rainfall for the year is 85.15 inches. After reaching the huge figure at the beginning of September of 109.10 inches compared to the average figure for that time of 67.35 inches, rain had merely to fall at an average rate and the record would have been easily exceeded. As it was, December was almost dry, an event that has been recorded only twice.

Greeks Capture New Positions

LONDON, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—"Fortified positions to the west of Pogratz have been wrested from the enemy and despite bad weather the action has yielded good results all along the front," stated the Athens radio to-night, quoting a communique of the Greek Press Ministry.

Four D.F.C. awards include one to Squadron Leader M. V. Blake, a New Zealander.

Income Tax For The Straits Settlements

SINGAPORE, Dec. 30 (UP).—The Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States, one of the few parts of the British Empire without any income tax, are likely to toe the line as a result of the recommendations of a joint committee advocating a war tax designed to raise £2,500,000 to be presented to the Empire Government.

Incomes under £575 would be exempted, and the scale graduated until the tax would be eight per cent. on incomes above £2,400 yearly.

The committee rejected the suggestion to adopt the Hongkong "War Revenue" Ordinance which, it is stated, involves "unequal incidence and great injustice. It is impossible to make a Hongkong compromise tax that is just without altering its nature."

## RADIO

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

Light Opera By Gilbert And Sullivan

Broadcast by Z. B. W. on a Frequency of 845 k.c. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-12 mid-night on 9.52 m.c.s. per second.

H. K. T. 12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-cession.

12.30 Variety.

1.00 Local Time Signal and Weather Report.

1.03 Mavis Bennett (Soprano) and Light Symphony Orchestra.

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announcements.

1.45 Dance Music.

2.15 Close Down.

5.45 Indian Programme.

6.30 Closing Local Stock Quotations.

6.32 Delius—Sea Drift.

7.00 London Relay—The News.

7.15 London Relay—Questions of the Hour.

7.20 Portuguese Programme.

8.00 Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements.

8.03 Variety.

8.41 Hawaiian Selections.

9.00 London Relay—The News and News Commentary.

9.30 London Relay—Talk: "Scots Abroad."

9.45 Beethoven—Symphony No. 4 in F Major, Op. 60.

1st Mov: Adagio; 2nd Mov: Allegro vivace; 3rd Mov: Allegro; 4th Mov: Allegro ma non troppo.

The B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra conducted by Arturo Toscanini.

10.17 Vladimir Horowitz at the Piano.

Presto-Passionato (Appendix to Op. 22—Schumann); Dream Visions, Op. 12, No. 7 (Schumann); Mazurka in E Minor, Op. 41, No. 2 (Chopin).

10.30 Gilbert and Sullivan's "Rudolf."

With Symphony Orchestra conducted by Dr Malcolm Sargent.

11.45 Light Orchestra.

Light Cavalry—Overture (Suppe).

## BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

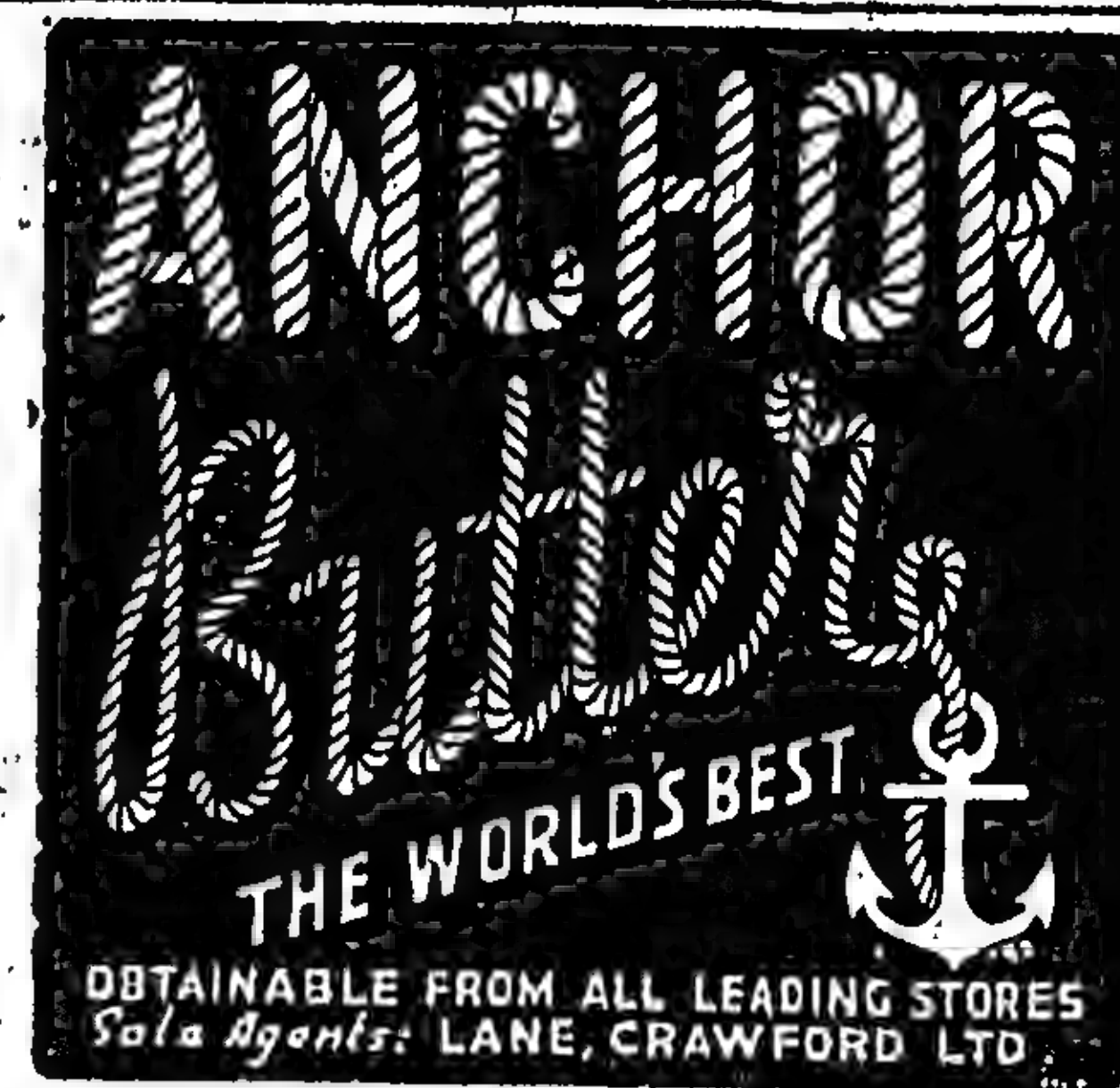
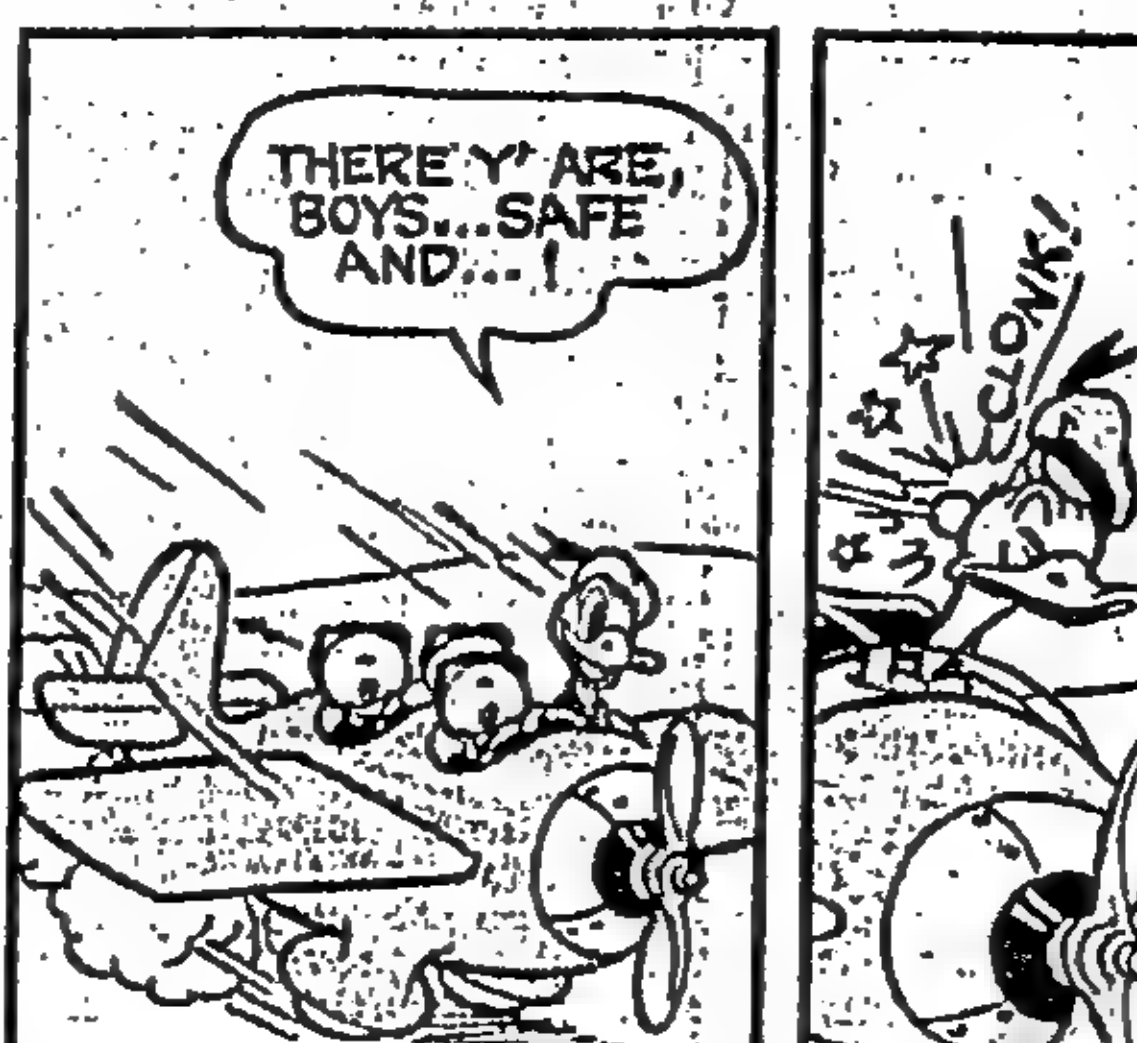
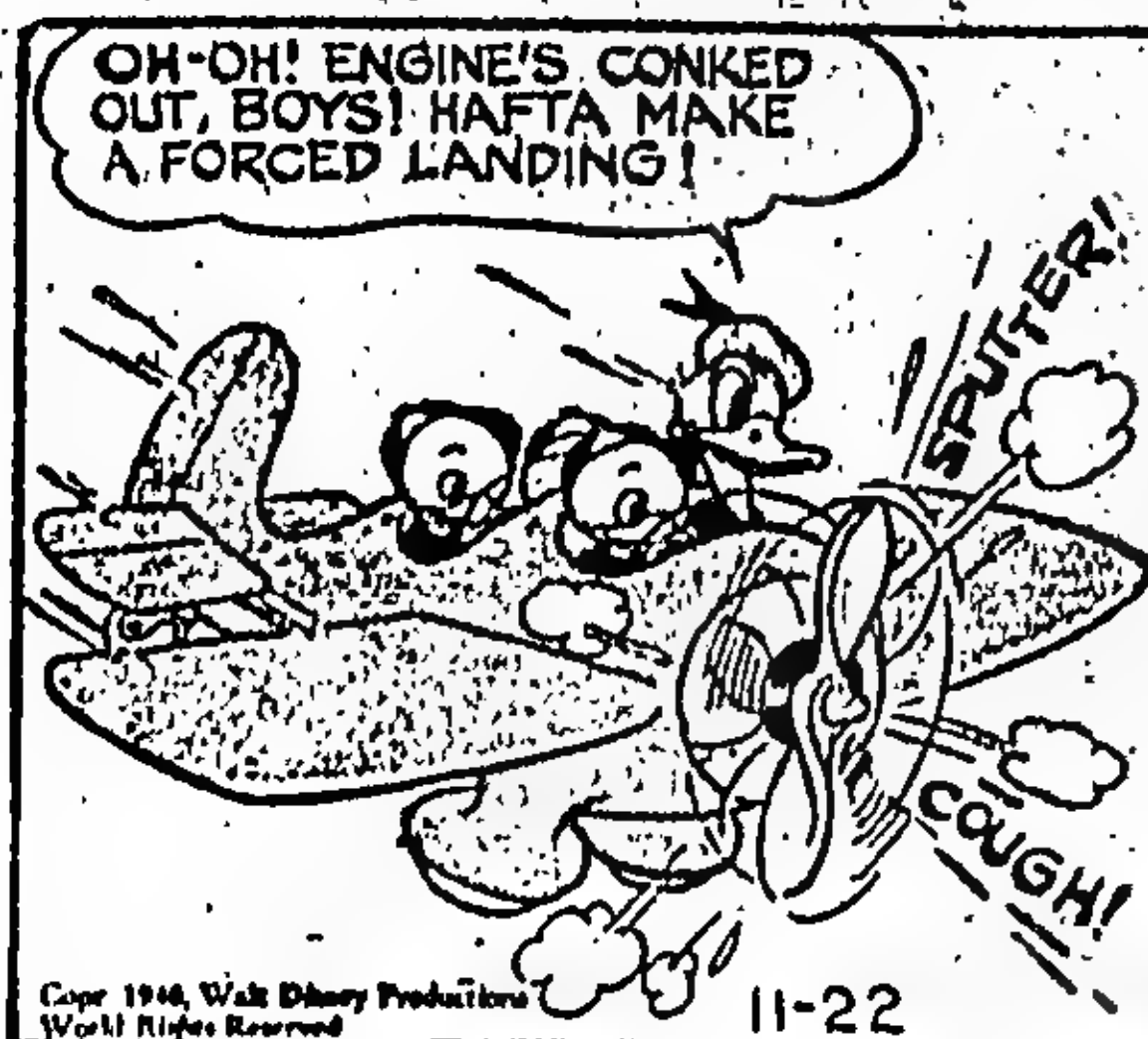
Incorporated by Royal Charter 1813.

Paid-up Capital £1,000,000  
Reserve Liability of Proprietors £2,000,000  
Reserve Fund £2,000,000

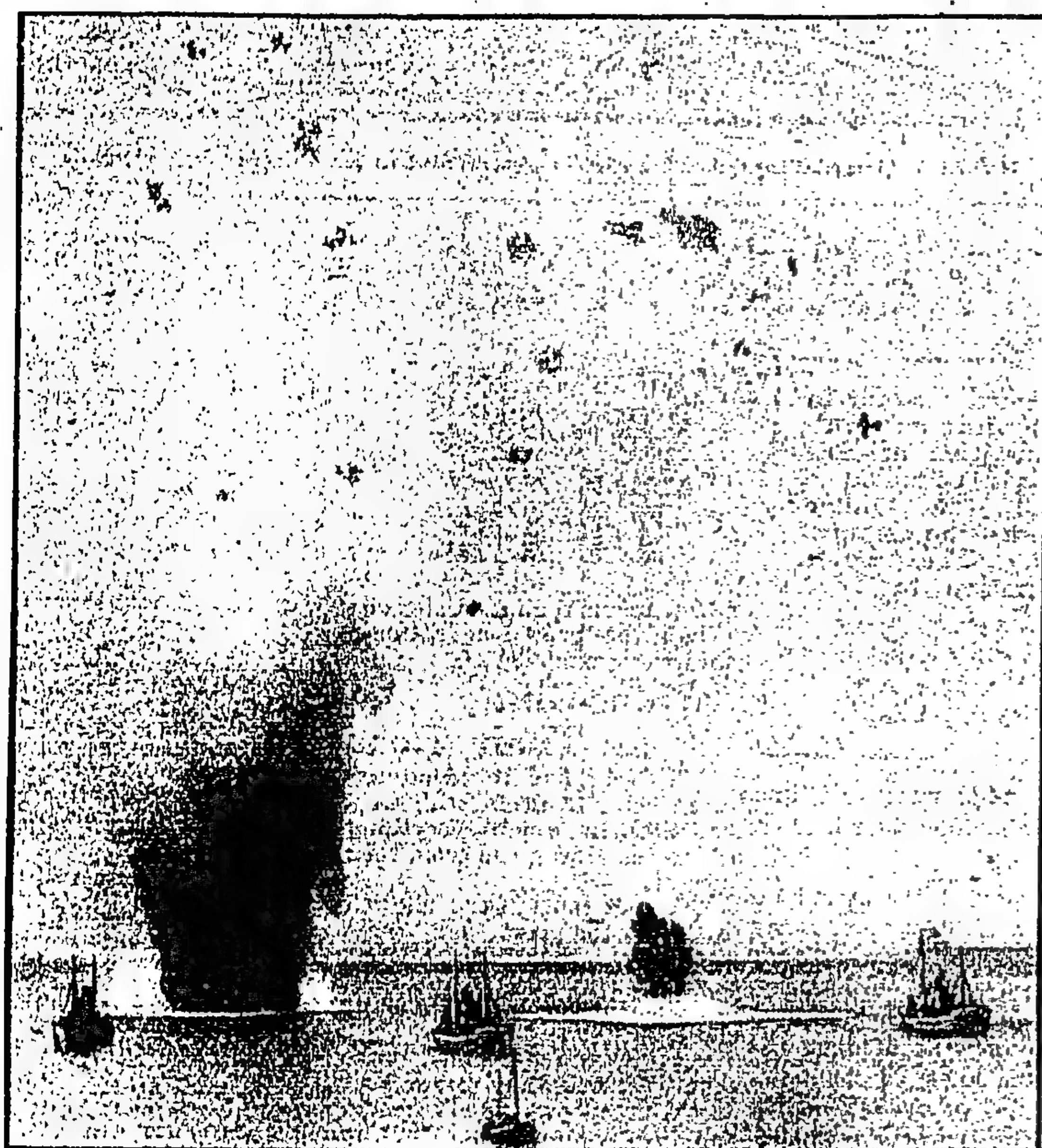
HEAD OFFICE—LONDON.



# DONALD DUCK



## MAGAZINE PAGE



A DRAMATIC picture of the Nazi mass raid in Dover Harbour. The enemy planes—25 were brought down—can be seen turning away after releasing their bombs, all of which missed their objective.

### Morale with Jam On It

BY RITCHIE CALDER

WE are going to have morale with jam on it. For Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, which will appear in our bread, by Government orders, is the "anti-litter vitamin."

Lack of it impairs our will to resist and our fighting efficiency. It leads to nervous debility and lethargy. "People suffering from even a minor degree of deficiency of Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in their diet," says Sir John Orr in "Feeding the People in War-time," "have no stomach for a fight."

That was true of the troops who capitulated at Kut. After desperate fighting General Townsend's troops were invested at Kut. At first they accomplished great feats of courage, but as the siege progressed they became afflicted with beri-beri, due to lack of Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in their food, and with it came deterioration.

Its progress is described in a saying in the East: "It is better to walk than to run; it is better to stand than to walk; it is better to lie than to stand; it is better to sleep than to wake; it is better to die than to live."

That might be a doctor's diagnosis of the phases of Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> deficiency. **B<sub>1</sub> PEP** Similarly, the collapse of the Italians at Caporetto in October, 1917, was partly a question of bad feeding. Their rations were grossly inadequate and so was their Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>.

Now that does not mean that the chemist can give us courage according to a prescription and it does not mean that we can swallow Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> as Popeye, the Sailor, swallows his canned spinach and then shout: "Where's that tiger?"

According to reports that is what the Germans have been trying to do with their troops. They have been giving them "neat" Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> before they went into battle.

But what this new development means is that the population will be guaranteed through a staple article of diet, the Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> of which they might be deprived through lack

of the variety of foodstuffs from which they derived it in peace-time. It means that our natural courage and will to win will not be sapped away through any deficiency in our diet. And it is not a dope.

#### WHOLEMEAL

We could get it naturally if we eat wholemeal bread, but about 95 per cent. of the population are hopelessly addicted to white. And to get white bread the millers have to remove the bran and germ of the wheat which are rich in Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>.

Now they are putting back what they took out, but in war-time that has its advantages. White flour keeps indefinitely. Wholemeal flour does not. So we can hoard white flour.

Furthermore, we need the bran and millers' offal as essential feeding stuffs for our cattle. In other words, we can have our cake and they can eat it. The Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, which will be added to the flour before it reaches the bakers, is known as "aneurin" because it is good for the nerves. It is a pure crystalline substance for the manufacture of which a factory has been established.

Concentrated Vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in this form was first produced in America in 1936. The Germans also evolved it, and so did two British biochemists Drs. Todd and Bergel.

For four years, scientists under the direction of Professor E. C. Dadd, world-famous expert, have been working on it, perfecting it so that it could be added to the flour at the mill and sent out, with its mineral phosphate, calcium, to the bakers ready for the dough-mixer.

#### JUST A BIT

Only tiny quantities are required. Maybe they have not disclosed the amount because, in terms of a loaf (which looks the same and tastes the same), it would be so infinitesimal that the housewife would say "Well, we'll have to take your word for it." But she can rest assured that, under strictest supervision it will be there to provide us with a crumb of confidence and a crust of courage.

Furthermore, all our digestion will be the better for it. It will help our hearts and prevent at least some of our head aches. If you want to be a stout-hearted fellow you can B<sub>1</sub>.

### This Spy's Job Is

SHE is a very beautiful blonde, old enough to be sophisticated, young enough to be glamorous. She haunts the most expensive hotels in Bucharest, talks Rumanian with a slight German accent, and sometimes whispers in quiet corners to bullet-headed Germans.

She looks like a Nazi agent, and acts like one. Her name is Edith von Ohler. And she makes no secret of the fact that she is a Nazi agent.

But Edith is different. She may glean valuable information as a spy. Far more important is her job of "giving away" secrets. She does not make eyes at high-powered Rumanian officers. Edith prefers cosy little business chats with editors of leading Rumanian papers.

She offers them articles: Secrets of the Siegfried Line, How Germany is Winning the War, and so on. Good articles, too, and all free.

Edith von Ohler calls herself a journalist, but she is in fact one of the leaders in Dr. Goebbels' propaganda drive into the Balkans. Not only do the Nazis give away articles and photographs; they buy up whole newspapers to put over their propaganda. German newspapers are on sale at specially reduced prices.

The Italians are not far behind. There was an Italian named Colvane who brought the corpse of his wife to Greece and asked permission to erect a church in her memory.

The pious Greeks readily gave permission. Colvane built a magnificent place, called the Church of St. Catherine, and worshipped at the tomb of his wife every day.

Then people began having trouble with their wireless sets. Investigations were made and the "church" proved to be nothing less than a fully-equipped short-wave wireless station.

In Belgrade, Jugoslavia, Germans fitted

up the central telephone exchange. There is good reason to believe they installed secret listening-in apparatus, so that every telephone conversation in Belgrade can be overheard by Gestapo agents who have taken over a certain house in the suburbs.

Another fertile ground for Nazi intrigues; bribery and corruption among state officials are rife. Wages are so poor that civil servants are expected to make up their pay by some other means. The Commander-in-Chief of a Balkan Army is considered highly paid. Yet he only gets £7 per week—£360 a year.

General Metaxas, virtual dictator of Greece, lives in a flat over a shop. Even ex-King Carol of Rumania, most ostentatious of monarchs, had to find various ways of supplementing his income, and his sister kept a greengrocer's shop just behind the royal palace.

Although politicians are painfully liable to be assassinated, there are always plenty of candidates for parliament, because of the power it gives, and the wire-pulling that can be done.

After all, an M.P. needs extra-income. In Jugoslavia, for instance, an M.P. visiting his constituency thinks nothing of having to buy a round of drinks for 500 people at a time, which make rather a hole in his month's salary of £45!

All this seems a most fertile ground for Axis intrigues. But there is one great stumbling-block. There are many different nationalities in the Balkans, and each nation is fiercely jealous of the independence. There are Slavs, Greeks, Greeks, Turks, Macedonians, and most of the trouble in the Balkans is because some of these countries have a minority of other races under their domination.

For generations these minorities have been fighting for independence. Any attempt by Nazis or Italians to overrun the Balkans would cause even greater revolts.

That is why Hitler, for all his temptations, dare not step directly into the Balkans. He knows he would step into a nest of hornets.

### GIVING AWAY SECRETS

By Jane Condon

### FUNNY SIDE UP

By Abner Dean



"I can't fire her... with all she knows about us she'd go right next door and get a job with the Smiths!"

These cool, bracing days... get out in the open in —



### SLACKS

TRIM, COMFY, WELL-TAILORED

OBTAINABLE IN GREY, NAVY OR BROWN.

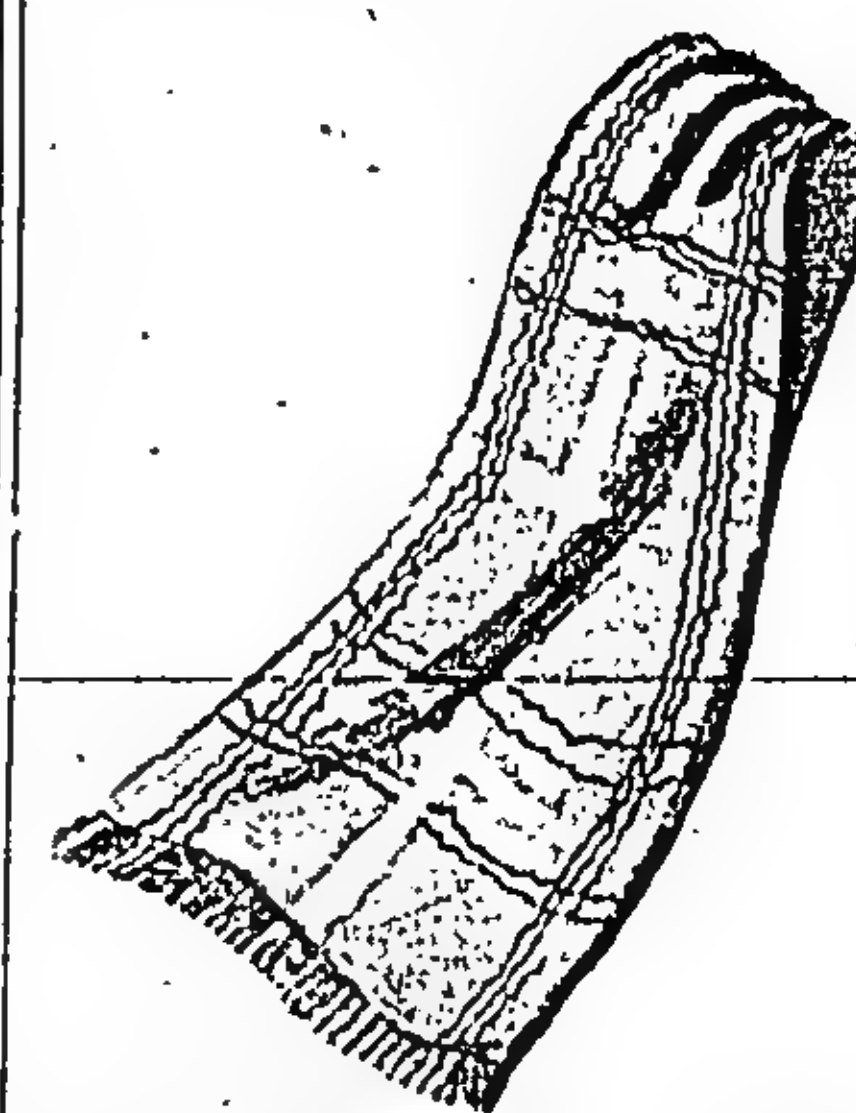
from \$17.50—pair



### PULLOVERS

TO TONE

\$9.50—each



### WOOLLEN SCARVES

from \$2.95

### WOOLLEN TENNIS SOCKS

in all colours, with Lastex tops

Price \$2.50 pr.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.



SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Honolulu

Kamakura Maru ..... Tuesday, 28th Jan.

Yawata Maru ..... Tuesday, 14th Jan.

SEATTLE & VANCOUVER (Starts from Kobe)

Helan Maru ..... Saturday, 25th Jan.

SOUTH AMERICA (West Coast) via Iloilo & San Francisco.

Akagi Maru (starts from Kobe) ..... Wednesday, 15th Jan.

NEW YORK via Panama

SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila.

Suwa Maru ..... Tuesday, 28th Jan.

HAIPHONG, SAIGON & MADRAS

Tottori Maru ..... Sunday, 19th Jan.

(Cargo accepted for Haiphong & Saigon)

BOMBAY via Singapore & Colombo.

Matsuo Maru ..... Friday, 3rd Jan.

Genoa Maru ..... Sunday, 12th Jan.

RANGOON & CALCUTTA via Singapore.

Matsumoto Maru ..... Thursday, 2nd Jan.

Kobe Maru ..... Sunday, 12th Jan.

KOBÉ & YOKOHAMA

Kamakura Maru ..... Tuesday, 14th Jan.

Kamo Maru ..... Wednesday, 22nd Jan.

Yawata Maru ..... Tuesday, 28th Jan.

Cargo only.

Complete Information from Your Agent or:

NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

KING'S BUILDING

TELEPHONE 30291

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for Nippon Yusen Kaisha





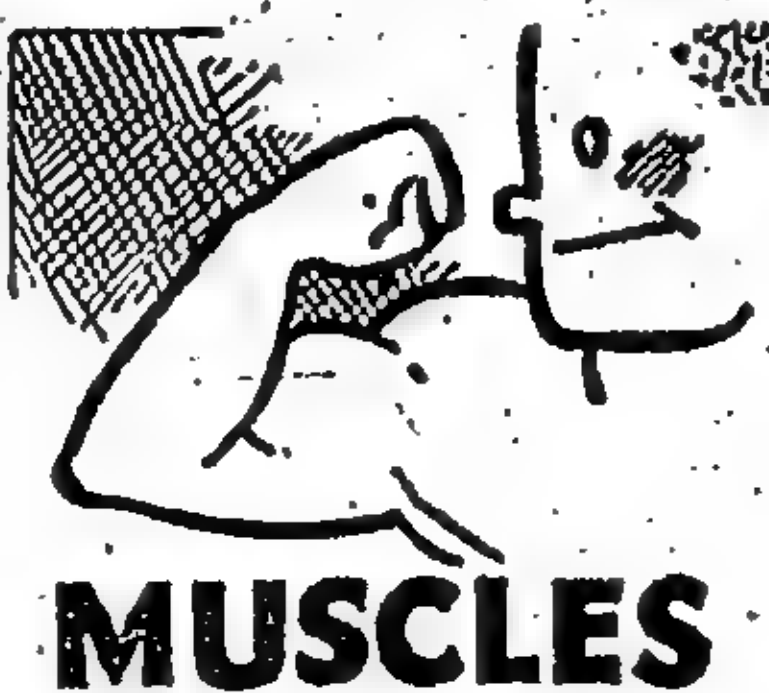
That's a  
**WHITBREAD**  
THE SUPERB PALE ALE  
Sole Agents:—A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.  
Wine Dept. Chater Rd. Tel. 20016



NEW  
DANCE  
RECORDS

- GLENN MILLER AND HIS ORCHESTRA  
5595 TUXEDO JUNCTION, Fox trot.  
DANNY BOY (Londonderry Air) Fox trot.  
5596 TOO ROMANTIC, Fox trot (V.R.).  
SWEET POTATO PIE, Fox trot "ROAD TO SINGAPORE".
- JOE LOSS AND HIS ORCHESTRA  
5588 LET THE CURTAIN COME DOWN, Fox trot.  
YOU MADE ME CARE, Waltz.  
5589 THE WOODPECKER SONG, Quickstep.  
IF I SHOULD FALL IN LOVE AGAIN, Waltz.  
5590 WHEN JUNE COMES, Fox trot.  
RAINBOW VALLEY, Slow Fox trot.  
5591 THIS CAN'T BE LOVE, Quickstep ("UP AND DOING").  
WHEN NIGHT IS THROUGH, Fox trot.

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.  
YORK BUILDING, CHATER ROAD.



**MUSCLES**  
LARGE MUSCLES are GREAT on  
stevedores or carabao drivers.

**BUT . . .**  
They're no longer necessary when  
waxing your automobile . . .  
Thanks to WHIZ LONDON  
COACH WAX.  
Don't spend HOURS and  
ENERGY.  
Use WHIZ LONDON COACH  
WAX and attain that LONG-  
LASTING . . . WATERPROOF  
SUNPROOF . . . HARD . . .  
DRY . . . WAX FINISH FOR  
YOUR CAR.  
Your dealer or garage man recom-  
mends it.



The  
**Hongkong Telegraph**

Tuesday, December 31, 1940.  
Wyndham St., Hongkong  
Telephone: 20015  
This press "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommuni-  
cations Ordinance, 1936. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Association, who reserve all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part without previous arrangement.

**PLEDGE & A WARNING**

PRESIDENT Roosevelt has struck another mighty blow for the anti-Totalitarianism cause. He has told the three Axis Powers—Germany, Italy and Japan—in firm unequivocal terms, that the United States is prepared to go any lengths, should the necessity arise, to prevent world domination by these aggressor nations. In the meantime, he has promised Britain and her Empire, now engaged in a life and death struggle with a common enemy, expanded aid to the limit, short of war.

The cabled reports of the President's speech do not provide details of the proposed increased aid, but they are not difficult to guess. The Marquis of Lothian, before his untimely death, made it clear to Mr. Roosevelt that Britain would need financial assistance in the not distant future; there is little doubt that this will be forthcoming. Secondly, the President has made it known that he is closely studying ways and means of speeding up aeroplane supplies to Britain, and one suggestion, which apparently is being seriously contemplated, is that for pooling the resources of the American motor industry to provide for 500 planes a day. Thirdly there is the proposal, now being fully discussed in Washington, to hand over to Britain, Danish and Norwegian merchant ships tied up in American ports. Fourthly the President is studying the possibility of making available to the British navy additional destroyers for convoy work.

Thus the British nation can look forward to the new year with renewed hope. President Roosevelt yesterday let the world know that Britain's fight was America's fight, and though he pledged the nation that no American soldiers would be sent to Europe, he pointedly referred to the fact that the U.S. fleet was in the Pacific, inferring that it would be prepared to act against further aggression in the Far East.

Mr. Roosevelt's speech, in fact, was a highly stimulating new year message. While free of threats, it revealed a clear determination on

**THEIR JOB  
IS BEING  
BOMBED**

I HAVE just been listening at headquarters of Coastal Command, R.A.F., to the almost incredible story of the most bombed men in Britain.  
These men lead lives more amazing than any others in all the activities that combine to give Britain's Air Force that well-proven superiority, man for man, machine for machine, over the numerically stronger enemy.  
They are the "Three Men in a Boat"—a little yellow armoured target motor-boat—who provide our bombers with the nearest thing to a real, live human target to be found anywhere.  
Some would spectacularly call them the "Guinea Squad." But these men laugh at that description of such a taken-for-granted, everyday job.  
You meet them all round the coasts of Britain—wherever there is a sea target range for our bombers.  
Their boats, painted yellow, so as to stand out well as targets, as they are smaller than any hostile craft our bombers have to hit, take up their positions on the ranges when the daily practice times come round.  
The three men are snug inside, under three and a half tons of armour. Colossal weight for so tiny a craft. But, even so, they wear crash-helmets and car-protectors.  
The armour covers the wheel house, engine room and hull. The rest of the boat is packed with a secret buoyant material to render it unsinkable.

Not one has ever yet been sunk. But several have been overturned by the force of the bombs.  
The three men, specially trained to escape from their target in such emergencies, get clear till the craft rights itself, or is righted.  
Then back they climb again, and carry on as usual.  
The bombs weigh eleven pounds each. But despite their smallness they are sufficiently powerful when they register a direct hit to dent the thick armour plate of this powerfully protected man-controlled target and to give the crew inside an uncomfortable crack.  
The percentage of hits is just as uncomfortable high, and has gone up enormously since the outbreak of war.  
But the practice bombers don't have it all their own way. The three men in the little yellow boat give them a run for their money.  
They streak along at twenty knots, turning, zig-zagging, watching the bomber's course and dodging it, peering to be a home motor torpedo-boat, the smallest and nimblest objective our aircraft ever have to hit.  
Securing a direct hit on a crash-diving U-boat, caught by surprise, is in comparison child's play.  
Many a bomb-aimer who has sent a U-boat to its doom has a friendly thought in the moment of success for the fearless and hard-bitten three men in a boat who give him practice.

There is not a single act of courage. It is just a routine incident in the daily round. None of them ever makes a song about it.  
Go much so that not one person I've met has ever heard of these silent heroes who pit their speed and armour against the precision bomb-aimers of the R.A.F.  
There are many such crews and such boats. They belong to the Marine Craft Section of the R.A.F., and are operated by Coastal Command.  
The crews receive the ordinary pay of their ranks. Their extraordinary job is contributing immensely to the deadly skill of British bombers.  
And these bombers are now finding their mark in relentless and incessant raids on enemy objectives from Bergen to Brest and from Gih, to the Red Sea C. B.

**Fine Reduced  
By £14,500**

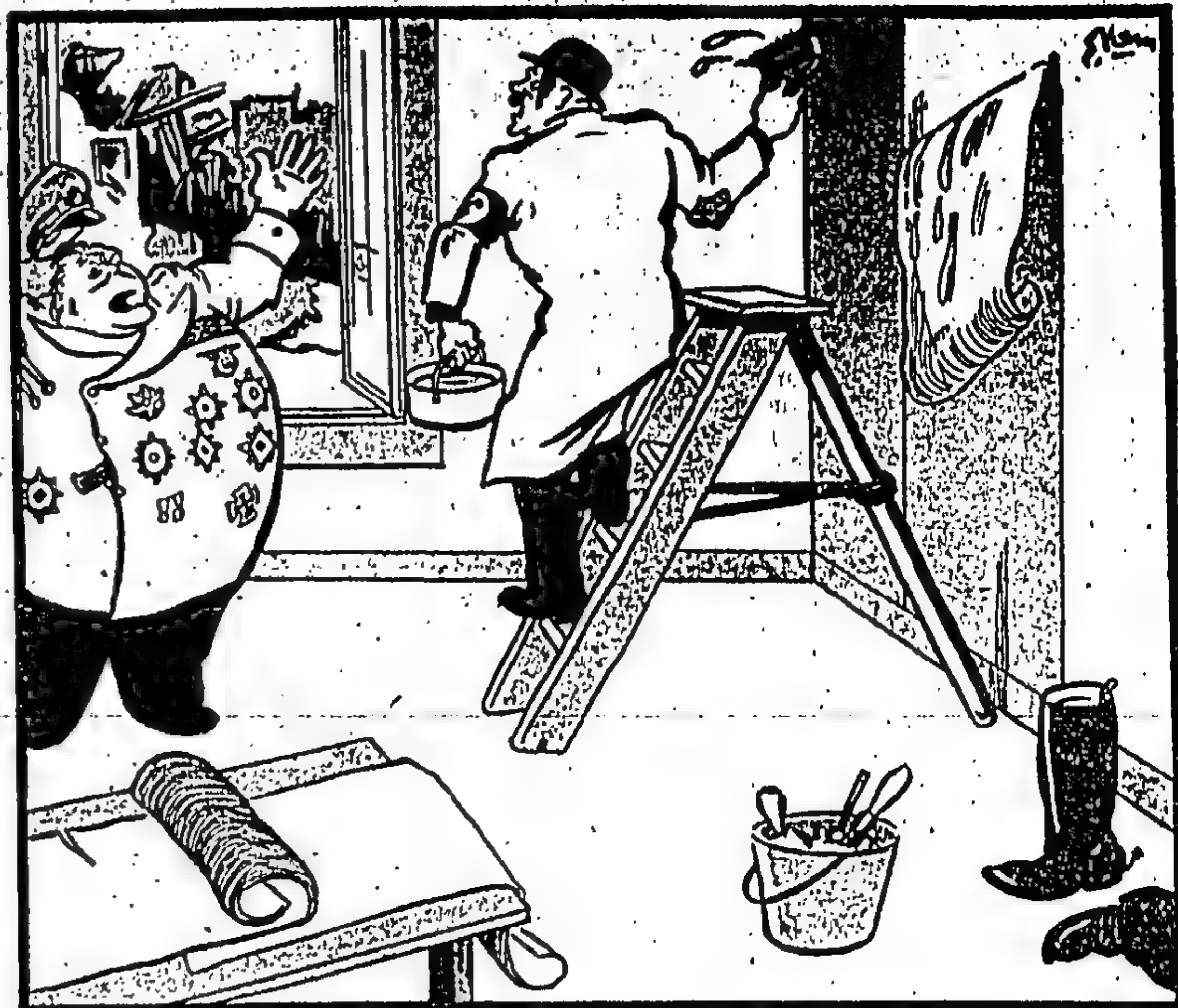
A fine of £15,000 and £25 costs which had been imposed by Sir Robert Dummett at Bow Street Police Court was reduced to a fine of £500, and no order was made as to costs, by the London Sessions Appeals Committee recently.

The applicant was Leon 'Pendell' Argenti, a company director, and he had been convicted of failing to offer two bars of gold and 400 sovereigns, valued together at £7,200, for sale to the Treasury.

Mr. L. A. Byrne, supporting the magistrate's decision, said that just before war broke out Argenti went to Belgium. He resigned from the directorship of an English company. He returned to this country on June 27, and in subsequent correspondence disclosed that he had been in possession of the gold.

On behalf of Argenti, Sir Patrick Hastings, K.C., said that a most unfortunate miscarriage of justice had taken place, for which no one was to blame. Argenti's father was an Englishman, and the applicant was educated at Marlborough and Oxford.

the part of the American President to support, both morally and physically, the cause of democracy, and it can be regarded as a solemn warning to the Axis alliance. Hitler and his partners would do well to note Mr. Roosevelt's renunciation of appeasement until aggressive Totalitarianism has been obliterated from the world.



HITLER.—"I am practising again... There will be plenty of work for paper-hangers after the war..."

**15 YEARS FOR SINGING**

The third chapter in an interesting eye-witness narrative of how the Nazis occupied a part of the United Kingdom—the Channel Islands. Told by a native to  
**DUDLEY BARKER**

**"GOD SAVE THE KING"**

of 10 p.m. and 6 a.m. Later on, as the nights grew longer, those hours were extended.  
**Machine-Gun**

THE Germans wasted no time in establishing their hold on Guernsey.

They occupied the island on Sunday, June 30, without many of the islanders knowing they were there. But on Monday, the first full day of their occupation, they saw to it that the whole island knew all about it.

As Fred Hockey said—Fred Hockey, the harbour signaller from St Peter Port who later escaped to England to tell this story—they made a thorough job of it, once they started.

"Everybody who could hurried down to St Peter Port that morning to see what was happening," he said, "and we found that the Germans had taken over all the chief hotels."

"They set up their headquarters in the Royal and the Channel Islands hotels."

"The officers were quartered in the Old Government House Hotel, and the N.C.O.'s in Moore's Hotel. Private soldiers were billeted in unoccupied houses all over the island. None was billeted on the island families."

**Newspapers**

**Given Away**  
"Although there were about 1,000 German troops on the island, and a few sailors came later to take over the harbour."

"The first thing we knew that Monday morning was that the island's two newspapers, the 'Press' and the 'Star,' were being distributed free."

"They kept that up for three days, and their front pages were covered with the new German regulations for Guernsey. Later on, the papers started carrying a German lesson every day, though I don't think many of the islanders took the trouble to learn it."

"I got a copy of the first day's papers, and started to read the regulations. There were a lot of them, but the principal ones were these:  
"All weapons—guns, ammunition, even daggers and bayonets—had to be handed in at once to the Royal Hotel."  
"IT WAS FORBIDDEN TO SING 'GOD SAVE THE KING.' THE PENALTY FOR DOING THAT WAS 15 YEARS' PENAL SERVITUDE."

"Nobody was to be outside his home at night between the hours

"All clocks had to be altered by an hour, to fit in with German time, by which everything on the island was run from then onwards."

"No fishermen were allowed to leave the port, but three weeks later that was altered, and they were allowed to go out to a limit of two miles from the shore."

"One or two fishermen broke that rule, and they got a shot across their bows as a warning, and then a launch went out to bring them back."

"Afterwards, their boats were hauled up on the beach for the duration of the war."

"What is more, if three or more fishermen went out in one boat, they had to take a German sentry with them, and he sat with a machine-gun across his knees."

"Other regulations published on that first day said that all motor transport was stopped, except for absolute necessities. The chief tradesmen, for instance, were allowed to use vans for deliveries. All petrol had to be handed to the Germans at once."

**No Talking**

**In Groups**  
"There was to be no talking in groups, and severe penalties would be imposed for that."

"NOBODY WAS ALLOWED TO BUY ANOTHER MAN A DRINK IN A PUB. EVERY MAN HAD TO PAY FOR HIS OWN. ALL SALE OF SPIRITS WAS BANNED, AND THE SPIRITS WERE TO BE HANDED OVER TO THE GERMANS."

"All larders had to be declared of stores of sugar, tea, bacon and any tinned food. It had to be handed over to the Germans at the Channel Islands Hotel."

"Rationing, as under the British rule, was continued (it was soon made much more severe), and we were allowed only one small piece of soap a week."

"All business was to carry on as usual, and any shops that had shut were compelled to re-open."

"There were a lot more regulations, but those were the principal ones. I finished reading them, and then I thought I had better send my son Harold down to the Royal with our shotgun."

**Given Back**

**His Sword**

keep that. Harold threw our gun on the pile, and went out quickly. "I happened to have quite a bit of food stored away in my house, and I decided to risk not handing it over. I was lucky, and they did not search the house, as they did some others. And the food was very useful later on."

"I went down to work a bit early that afternoon, or I did not know what would happen. I was stopped at the entrance to White Rock and told I must go to the Channel Islands Hotel for a pass."

"And that was the first time I saw the German Kommandant who had been put in charge of the island. "I was shown into his office, and there behind the desk sat a short thick-set German officer with dark hair and very lively, piercing eyes. I should say he was about 42 years old. He wore a uniform consisting of a brown and khaki in colour and a peaked cap with white braid and the eagle's wings on it. He also wore the Iron Cross."

**Kommandant**

**Was Polite**

"His name was Dr. Lane, and I must say that, all the time I was on the island, he behaved like a gentleman."

"After a time, indeed, the Guernsey people's fear was that he might be replaced by some other German Kommandant. He had an assistant at first, a Dr. Mans, who also behaved well, and he was then transferred to France."

"We got quite used, in time, to seeing the Kommandant driving about the island. "He was always driven by a local policeman in the police car, which had a swastika flag put on its bonnet, but wherever the Kommandant went he was accompanied by a German soldier as bodyguard, with two revolvers strapped to his belt."

**Food Taken**

**From Island**

"The German sentry passed me through with it at once that evening. Not that I had anything to do, for the harbour was still empty, and no ships came."

"None came, indeed, until the following week, when the first German boats started to arrive from France. "There was one, the Holland, which was still plying regularly back and forwards when I left, bringing troops guns and ammunition from France, and taking back all the things the islanders were forced to surrender—the food stocks, the spirits, and so on. Even cases of tomatoes."

"But I don't think," added Fred Hockey with a grin, "that the Germans got a very high opinion of Guernsey tomatoes. Both these boys of mine, George and Harold, were working in the glasshouses. And they can tell you that, when the Germans came in and ordered too many boxes to be prepared by a certain time, they didn't always get quite the best quality tomatoes there are!"

"And the packing," said George dreamily, "was not always first-class market standard. You'd be surprised at the number of boxes I saw with the juice streaming out of the bottom, even before they left the glasshouse."

**THURSDAY "TRY THREATEN ME WITH REVOLVERS."**

For VIGOROUS HEALTH

**WRIGHT'S Coal Tar Soap**

For adequate protection against all Oriental skin diseases.  
WRIGHT'S COAL TAR TALCUM POWDER—Especially purified for use in the Nursery.  
WRIGHT'S COAL TAR OINTMENT—Ideal for all Skin Blemishes.  
WRIGHT'S SHAVING SOAP—Antiseptic and Soothing.  
Agents: GILMAN & Co. Ltd. SCM3

**Swan, Culbertson & Fritz**  
Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange  
Chicago Board of Trade  
Manila Stock Exchange  
Winnipeg Grain Exchange  
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York  
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal  
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange  
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association  
Shanghai Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES  
Cable Address: SWANSTOCK



# GERMAN PRESS SILENT

## Roosevelt Speech Unpalatable

LONDON, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—While the United States and Britain welcome President Roosevelt's great speech, the Axis Powers did not find it quite so palatable. Germany itself is carefully avoiding all discussion on the speech or any mention of it to the German people. The junior partners of the Axis are a little less reserved. Signor Gayda (Mussolini's pet mouth-piece) threatening the United States while Japanese circles intimate that they regard his statement of policy as being one of continued American help to Free China.

A Columbia broadcasting corporation summed up early American press reactions as being that America is now facing the battle of defence. Senate circles were reported to have given the speech considerable praise.

### South America

In Buenos Aires and Mexico City the speech was welcomed as a plain statement that America stands by democracy. Reference to the utility of appeasement is noted with special satisfaction. In Germany, President Roosevelt's speech is hailed from the people and there is no official reaction. A Wilhelmstrasse spokesman said that he could make no statement. The Berlin correspondent of the Swiss paper "Basler Nachrichten" says that the German press for the time being has called off the campaign against President Roosevelt to intensify American aid to Britain. There is an ominous quiet in the political atmosphere of Berlin, he reports.

Italian political circles assume indifference and say they find nothing to worry about in the call for increased help for Britain. Nevertheless Signor Gayda warns President Roosevelt that Axis tolerance is limited. Writing in the "Giornale d'Italia," Signor Gayda calls the speech a statement of unbridled war. The Axis Powers, he says, will not strike back at the United States unless she tries to interfere with the counter-blockade or cedes to Britain, German and Italian ships tied up in American ports.

The Tokyo reaction is reported to be that the speech is regarded as a commitment of further American aid to China.

### Congress Comments

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH". WASHINGTON, Dec. 30 (UP).—The following are the Congressional comments on President Roosevelt's speech.

Senator Arthur Vandenberg, Republican, said, "The President made a powerful statement of position. I agree with his denunciation of appeasement in order to have peace. A demand for a statement of the war objectives of the belligerents would make it undeniably clear whether or not peace is possible. The question of judgment always remains regarding the extent to which we should use our defence facilities and build our own preparedness in both oceans."

Senator Alben Barkley, Democrat, said, "It was a magnificent address which certainly clarifies the objectives of the American people."

Senator Warren Austin, Republican, said, "It was just what this country needed."

### Greatest Speech

Senator William King, Democrat, said, "It was one of President Roosevelt's greatest speeches."

Mr. William A. White, Chairman of the Committee to Defend the Allies, said, "We do not need to fear that we shall send our boys to war if we keep our men at home on the assembly belt. This war will be won for world democracy if we give the President our support and trust to him to keep America at peace. His statement was calm and magnificent."

## K.C.C. Teams For Saturday

Kowloon Cricket Club teams for Saturday—the Juniors in a league match, and the seniors in a friendly—will be as follows:

2nd XI, v. 1st XI—S. A. Gray (captain), E. Baldwin, G. A. Goodwin, W. W. Parsons, A. A. Barker, L. R. Burch, W. L. Bailey, E. Curtis, H. Brokenshire, Umpire, R. Leigh, Scorer, J. W. Trotter.

At Kowloon, Recreation will meet the home senior team in a friendly game. Kowloon's team line-up: Fitcher (captain), N. D. Lloyd, D. J. N. Anderson, R. E. Lee, D. Hung, A. Zimmerman, F. R. Zimmerman, F. E. Fincher, F. J. Lee, N. A. E. Mackay, R. T. Brindridge, Umpire, F. P. Robinson, Scorer, T. W. Carr.

## Left And Right Apply Pressure

# Bulgaria Tries To Steer Middle Way

SOFIA, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—Bulgaria will not depart her avowed policy of strict neutrality, declared M. Popoff, the Foreign Minister, in the Bulgarian Parliament to-day.

M. Popoff emphasised that there are no current causes requiring a change in the neutrality policy which has been clearly enunciated.

This statement was made during a debate on the budget in which an ex-Minister had stated that the Bulgarian people had the right to see the Government to clarify the foreign policy because they would defend Bulgaria with money and property.

### Left Wing Elements

M. Popoff also referred apparently

### Softball

## New Year's Day Fare At The Kowloon F.C.

NEW YEAR'S DAY will again see the Marauding Mohawks in action in an exhibition tilt against the combined U.S.S. Mindanao and Tulsa at the Kowloon Football Club at 2 p.m. Whole of the proceeds will go to the "S. C. M. Post" and "H.K. Telegraph" Bomber Fund.

It has been learned that the Mindanao aggregation have been practising diligently at Shamen and three of their number, "Ski" Powlawski, Muddy Ruel and Puddie Jumper Wilson, are already playing in the First Division. The former is with St. Joseph's and the latter two are members of Abe Liu's Chinese Baseballers.

Champions of the local baseball league this past summer, the Mindanaonians can always be expected to give a good account of themselves in the American national pastime, but it is to be wondered if they can show the same calibre at baseball's kid sister. However, they will have the support of the stars from the Mighty T, and an interesting tussle is expected.

### Anything Can Happen

Charlie Waggoner, manager of the Hongkong Baseball Club's Mohawks, has intimated that he will start Doc (Honesetter) Molthen on that day. That's how much he thinks of the Mohawks. But Charlie mentioned that with a tongue in his cheek as he knows very well that anything can happen in a ball game—at least once!

Judging from the crowds that attend each game in which the Mohawks are slated to play, it would be advisable to come out to the park in good time for choice seats.

## INTER-COLLEGIATE BOWL GAMES SCHEDULED

WASHINGTON, Dec. 30 (UP).—The following is the schedule for Bowl football games:

Nebraska Bowl—Nebraska v. Stanford.  
Sugar Bowl—Boston College v. Tennessee.  
Cotton Bowl—Fordham v. Texas Aggies.  
Orange Bowl—Georgetown v. Mississippi.  
State Sun Bowl—Western Reserve v. Arizona.  
State Pol Bowl—Fresno State v. Hawaii.  
Nebraska are favoured, particularly if it rains, as many of the Stanford players, including their full-back, Stan D. Lee, are suffering from injuries. A record attendance, drawing about 80,000, is expected.

At expected, Tennessee are 8-5 favorites against Fordham, though the closest competition is anticipated. In the other Bowl games, the favourites are Georgetown, Western Reserve, and Fresno State.

## R.A.F. DESERT ATTACK

CAIRO, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—The enemy's Western Desert landing grounds at Tadmir, Derna and El Gazala were raided by the R.A.F. on Sunday.

Fires were started at Tadmir and destroyed aircraft were attacked, according to an R.A.F. communique.

## 'THE NEW BRITISH WEAPON'



A PICTURE from Germany captioned "The New British Weapon"—the incendiary foil. This is a fire-raising "pill" packed with specially treated cotton-wool which burns under the influence of oxygen or the sun's rays. Fires started this way, the Germans add, "would be less easy to trace than those begun by ordinary incendiary bombs."

## DELAYED DECLARATIONS IN LOCAL CRICKET

(By "R. Abbit")

(Continued from Page 6.)

cannot get enough net practice. However, he goes in as a bat and field—with the possibility of being used to break a stand. I hope the authorities will consider this game for China New Year.

### Century For Owen-Hughes

But I seem to have diverged from the dullish Club Army draw. I saw Owen-Hughes and Knight settle comfortably down with much interest. (But I wish the caterer would get those nice little round pork pies which really taste like their names instead of that loaf shaped abomination. Even the hard boiled egg thrown in does not console me.) I was unable to discover the name of the left hand over the wicket bowler but I think it was Dixon. With a wicket to help him he might be quite dangerous, even though he got no wickets on the excellent pitch on Saturday. Tropp looked pretty adequate too and bowled much better than when he turned out for the Civil Service. No one else did much. Knight played free cricket and when he was out at 84 he had scored 51 of them. Ride came next and helped Owen-Hughes to put on another 73 runs of which he scored 20 nicely.

### A Big Total

Mindful no doubt of the weakness of his own bowling, Owen-Hughes held on until 202 when he had made 103 not out. The declaration left the Army time for only three less overs. Unfortunately I forgot to get anyone to time the interval. Grace and Logan did not come off but T. A. Pearce (54) Webb (26) and Skipwith (26) all got runs and the total at close of play was 176—as extras oblige with 27. Taking all runs including extras the Club scored at 7.2 runs per over and the Army at 7 per over. Not such bad going. Only one maiden over was bowled.

### At The K.C.C.

I gather from onlookers that there was a painful difference from the before mentioned pace of scoring in the I.R.C. match with Kowloon on the latter's ground. The I.R.C. occupied the wickets during thirty four overs and scored at a rate of 4 per over. This was only due to A. H. Mudar (66) and A. R. Minu (31). I gather that most of the batsmen played in a most restrained style and I can't help feeling all is not well with I.R.C. A. H. Mudar and A. R. Minu have carried them for years and I don't see any new blood or new enterprise. When they declared at 139 for 7, K.C.C. had only time for 10 overs. However, they scored at a rate of just over eight runs per over—and rattled up 154 for two wickets.

### Fine Hitting

I was very glad I arrived in time to see most of it. The wicket was taking spin but was easy. How Eiggsy Hung (45) managed to off-drive Minu for 5 with a cross bat I can't imagine but he was all over him and seemed to hit across the break with impunity. Anderson (70) played very correct forcing cricket and both batsmen were cutting excellently. It all looked so easy too. F. J. Lay got a few at the end and I like his style. I hear he is unlikely to fall into this pit of swollen-headedness that some of our youngsters have found lately.

### Craigengower v. University

Playing at Happy Valley the University managed to get a good draw with the home side although their bowling was not very convincing and they missed Clegg very much. Craigengower ran up 174 for 5 declared with Hulse a much improved bat this year making 77 not out and A. B. Hanson 33 not out. However, like so many sides they held on for

more of their fair share of the time, having 30 overs against the Varsity's 24 only.

### Varsity Bat Well

The great improvement in the Varsity batting was maintained and they were never in difficulties as K. Y. Tam (37) and C. N. Matthews (92) gave them a splendid start and their captain Sen Gupta came along with a sound 26 not out, so that they wound up with the sound score of 140 for 4 wickets declared.

### Juniors Lose

At Pokfulam the second eleven did not do so well as C. W. Lam had a field day and apart from knocking up 69 not out took 6 wickets for 24 runs. S. Leonard got 27 and Craigengower declared at 161 for 7 wickets. The University could only manage 107, Norman Singh being top scorer with 10—a score equalled by Mr Extras!

### High Scoring By Recreio Second

The batting of the Recreio second used to be their weak point but they have been much better this year and on Saturday they hit the Police bowling to the tune of 183 for 7 wickets declared. P.M.N. da Silva (52) and H.A. Barros (56) were the principal scorers. When their turn came to bat the Police collapsed and were all out for 60 of which the first two were Carty and Clarke got 16 and 10 respectively. They are an in and out side this year and very often cannot turn out their full side which is always worrying and tends to upset people and put them off their usual game.

### Smaller Games

I see that, owing to a plucky innings of 39 not out by Jernakoff, D.B.S. Staved off defeat by the Civil Service second who had made only 98 of which Barrow had 33 and Stone 32 runs. The latter took 7 for 49 and is a useful all-rounder. J. Macneuley took 4 for twenty and seems to be bowling very well this year. The R.A.F. drew with the Pay Corps, Silson (69) for the former team and Bailey (46) not out for the latter being the only batsmen to do anything. Hawkins for the R.A.F. took 6 for 14 in 7 overs. A good performance.

### Is Saul Among The Prophets?

I have frequently seen Frank Goodwin hit up twenty or thirty in a few minutes but I cannot recall his ever having exceeded the half century. (I may be wrong!) but playing for the Kowloon second he hit up 53 not out at a time when his side wanted runs badly. I.R.C. second had made 169 for 7 and Goodwin only got 3 for 46, which after his success against the Club first, rather surprised me. A.R. Sufind was top scorer with 56 not out, and including extras there were five other scores of double figures. Bakter (30) alone did much besides Goodwin, but they managed to stall off defeat.

## HONGKONG F.C. UNFORTUNATE

HONGKONG F.C. have been unfortunate enough not only to lose D. I. Blackford temporarily, as he is in hospital with injury to his thigh, but on January 6 E. L. Strange, another prominent Club footballer, will be proceeding on leave, and will be absent from the Colony for a period of four months—that is the remainder of the soccer season.

## T.U.C.'s Part In The War

### Close Collaboration

LONDON, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—The great part played in the battle for Britain by the Trades Union Congress is the subject of a review issued to-day in London.

This review shows how close and satisfactory is the collaboration between the Government and the T.U.C., which represents over 5,000,000 organised workers. Goodwill on both sides and a united determination to defeat the Nazi menace and to preserve democracy quickly swept away the initial difficulties. The whole machinery is now working smoothly.

### Raid Relief

The T.U.C. is playing an increasingly important part in other spheres as well. For instance, more canteens provided by the Unions for air raid relief work have been inspected by the King at Buckingham Palace, while similar canteens have done magnificent work in Coventry, Bristol and Birmingham.

Nearly 21,000,000 has been lent to the Government free of interest and individual contributions in the T.U.C.'s Red Cross Penny-a-Week Scheme have already brought in thousands of pounds.

## Chinese Press Heartened

### Roosevelt's Encouragement

President Roosevelt's "fireside" talk in which he bitterly denounced the Axis Powers and appealed to the American nation to convert itself into a "great arsenal of democracy" was interpreted by the "Ta Kung Pao" to-day as a clear indication of the trend of the United States foreign policy in 1941, which embraces further positive aid to Britain and China. The report in the "New York Herald-Tribune" regarding the sale of 400 American planes to China eloquently testifies to this, the paper asserted.

Of particular significance in the President's speech, the paper said, was the part declaring that the Tripartite Alliance between Germany, Italy and Japan is aimed at menacing the United States. This amounted to a virtual refutation of the recent utterances of Mr. Yasuoka Matsukata and Admiral K. Nomura, respectively Japanese Foreign Minister and Ambassador to the United States, branding them as mere lies.

It is Japan, and not Germany, who finds the speech most painful to receive, because the latter does not hope for a rapprochement with the United States but the former does, as her Ambassador is on the verge of sailing for America to improve relations between the two countries. The "National Times" termed President Roosevelt's speech as representative of the voice of the entire American nation.

### Miniature Soccer

## Presentation Of Schools' League Trophies

The presentation of trophies in the Kowloon Inter-School Small Boys' Miniature Soccer League took place at the McPherson playground, Homantin, yesterday, during the interval of an exhibition match between the Champions, the National English College, and a "Pick-up" team. The match ended in a goalless draw.

A large silver cup, to be retained by the team winning it three times, was presented to the League by Mr D. P. Lai. Other trophies were donated by Mr Lo Tung-fan, chairman of the Executive Committee of the Children's Playgrounds Association, and Mr Lee Gwok-ying.

### SPORTSMANSHIP

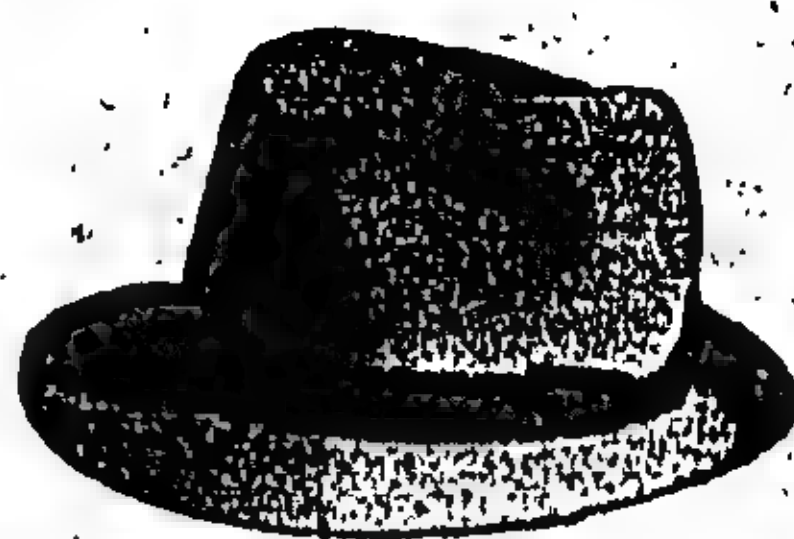
Before calling on Mrs Lai to present the prizes, Mr Lo stressed the object of sportsmanship in games. The boys were also told not to be downhearted if they had not won anything this year, but to try again next time. Mr H. N. Tam, director of the Playground, also spoke.

The winners were the National English College, with eight wins out of nine matches, followed by Wah Yan College with seven wins and Man San College and Ming San College with six wins each. Other competitors were the Tak Ming Middle School, Nam Mo Middle School, Mun Far Middle School, Kowloon English School, The Primary School of Canton University, and the Wah Nam Middle School.

### Fanling Golf

## New Year's Day Starting Times

OLD COURSE  
8.15 H. D. Ridwell, A. T. Dow  
8.20 J. D. Frowley, A. T. M. M. M.  
8.25 W. J. Richards, R. P. M.  
8.30 G. T. Lowry, H. G. Sheldon.  
8.35 J. H. Gore, J. A. Parrish.  
8.40 J. W. & J. P. Thomson.  
8.45 P. Cox, A. V. Graves.  
8.50 P. M. & W. P. P.  
8.55 Col. Rose, F. A. Redmond.  
9.00 Lieut. Carter, Capt. Thurbay.  
9.05 Capt. Parry, A. G. Brown.  
9.10 R. L. S. Webb, W. Sharp.  
9.15 Mrs. Howell, J. C. Brown.  
9.20 A. A. & Mrs. Drenner.



## NEW HATS

Made of soft fur felt in various styles and colours. Adaptable for wear in any preferred shape

\$17.50, \$21.00, \$27.50

Less 10% Cash Discount

## MACKINTOSH'S LTD

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS  
ALEXANDRA BUILDING  
Des Voeux Road Central.

## DRINK EWO PILSNER

brewed from finest imported Pilsner Hops.



## TOAST THE NEW YEAR WITH BETTER WINES & LIQUORS

Add the refreshing tinkle of ice in tall glasses to your New Year's festivities! Better liquor... and every necessary accessory is easy to pick at Wing On's, where every bottle represents a better value!

## The WING ON

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere



## "R. Abbit's" Cricket Comments

# Delayed Declarations And Draws

## Poor Initiative Shown By Both Captains And Batsmen

This year if ever, I thought we should get a fairly large series of early declarations or at least displays of free hitting. There is nothing to prevent it. There is no League to worry captains. There is no bowling to worry batsmen. And yet Saturday after Saturday we got the same old delayed declarations owing to poky batting and the same old draws. The most glaring case was the match between the Recreio and the Civil Service. The former batted for 26.3 overs for 163 runs while the Civil Service had only 18.4! I asked Eddy Gosano at the end of his innings why on earth he had not declared twenty minutes earlier and he replied that his later batsmen had had no match batting practice. I suggested that in a cheerful friendly he might have reversed his order instead of letting his usual batsmen open every time. This did not seem to have occurred to him.

### C. S. C. C.—RECREIO FARCE

The match was of course turned into the usual farce where the C.S.C.C., batting second, had practically no chance of a win and could only lose through a collapse. In fact this latter they nearly did, as Attwell played all round one of Eddy Gosano's in his first over and was bowled; Perry was l.b.w. to Ozorio—it was very high but the ball may have been dropping; while Griffiths tried to drive Gosano and got his pads in front, beaten by the swing I fancy. After that I left the field partly in disgust and partly because I had to get on and see K.C.C. and the Indians. Unfortunately I missed some good cricket for, after Hollidge had failed, Baker came to the rescue and settled down to play free and excellent cricket. Richardson, who is in splendid form at present, went on to 55 not out while Baker got 48 playing some very good shots.

#### Recreio's Batting

The earlier batsmen did well enough as J. M. Gosano (34) E. M. L. Soares (24) A. M. Prata (27) and E. L. Gosano (20) all made fair scores. I did not see the beginning of the innings but I fancy the C. S. bowlers fall in length. Perry and Baker are alright to begin with but afterwards do not seem to recover their length in second spells. For once Richardson was used in the right way. When Soares was hitting Richardson went on. Soares hit him for six and then was "caught" on the boundary. Dicky promptly went off! Whitley and Smith were poor though the latter caught an excellent catch off his own bowling somewhere about deep mid-on!

#### Usual Club-Army Draw

It has been unfortunate—though probably inevitable—that the two all day games and last Saturday's games have been or will be practically Club v. Army. Personally I should like to see the Club, when they can draw on their full membership—i.e. the Civil Servants—take on the K.C.C. in an all day, or better still a two day match. I have no hesitation in saying that at present the K.C.C. are the best side in the Colony excluding perhaps a full Club side which would bring in Civil Servants, and Major Grose and Alce Pearce from the Army. I think that the following side in a rough batting order would in a full two day game make a



Lt Fergus (Royal Scots) bowling against the Volunteers in their cricket match at Sookunpoo on Sunday. Ming Yuen.

splendid match with the K.C.C.—J. E. Richardson, T. G. C. Knight, T. A. Pearce, H. Owen-Hughes, Major Grose, L. T. Ride, A. E. Perry, D. McLellan, F. Baker, J. L. C. Pearce and A. J. Dewar. If Major Grose is averse from keeping wicket, then I would drop John Pearce for T. V. Fortesque. John Pearce is doing much better with the bat than Tim Fortesque this year but he seems to have lost his bowling. I suspect it is merely temporary because he

TURN to Page 5, Column Three



N. A. E. Mackay (H.K. Volunteers) batting against the R. Scots at Sookunpoo last Sunday. He scored 49; contributing to the Volunteers' victory of 200 runs.—Ming Yuen.

## Japanese Swimmers In H.K.

### Holiday Golf Pools At Fanling

The Bogey Par Pool held over the Old Course at Fanling during the Christmas Holidays attracted 42 entries and was won by Major W. G. Harvey (10), one up. The Medal Round over the Old Course was won by T. Low, 82 (12) 10. There were 30 entries.

The Bogey Par Pool over the New Course attracted only 14 entries and was won by A. J. Dennis (10), one up. The sum of \$35 from entrance fees has been donated to the South China Morning Post Bomber Fund.

#### CAPTAIN'S CUP

The Captain's Cup will be held on January 4 and 5 over the Old and New Courses. Bogey Par Pools will be held on January 11 and 12 over the New Course and on January 18 and 19 over the Old.

The first round of the Junior Championship will be held on January 10.

### Max Baer Heavyweight Contender

NEW YORK, Dec. 27 (UP).—The American Boxing magazine Ring's annual ratings place Max Baer, former world heavyweight champion, as number one contender for Joe Louis' crown in view of the fact that he has knocked out both "Two Ton" Tony Galento and Tom Combsky.

The magazine predicts that Bill Conn, the current light-heavyweight champion, who is slated to meet Louis next June, will not last very long against Louis' terrific wallop.

Holders or chief contenders for the middleweight, bantamweight and flyweight titles are not listed, but the following represent the leading men in each division:

Heavyweight: Joe Louis; light heavyweight: Billy Conn; middleweight: Len Overlin; welterweight: Walter Zivic; lightweight: Lew Jenkins; featherweight: Harry Jaffa; bantamweight: Olivera; flyweight: Jackie Paterson (Scotland).

Cefeirino Garcia, former Philippine world middleweight champion, is rated eighth amongst the light-heavyweight contenders while Klunkong Young is second in a group of bantamweight contenders.

### College Stars En Route To Manila Practice At European Y.M.C.A.

(By "Ripple")

JAPANESE SWIMMERS, en route to the Philippines to take part in the P.I. Inter-Collegiate and All-Philippine Champions, arrived in Hongkong yesterday and availing themselves of the offer of the European Y.M.C.A. turned out for a practice swim in that pool.

The party was comprised of five collegiate swimmers, and a coach. But among the five was Sigeo Arai who took third place in the 110 metres at the 1936 Olympiad at Berlin.

Others of the party were T. Hiraga, third ranking back-stroke swimmer; Tosio Honma, third ranking distance swimmer; Seltiro Oura, second ranking breast-stroke swimmer, and Taketya Honda, a sprinter. Manager is Mr Tokuhiko Salto, a member of the Executive Committee of the Amateur Swimming Federation of Japan.

In fresh water, unopposed and swimming for the first time in some weeks, the Japanese nevertheless provided remarkable exhibitions in the short time trials yesterday. These times, briefly, were:

S. Arai—100 yards (freestyle)—55.6 secs.  
T. Hiraga—110 yard (backstroke)—70.6 secs.  
T. Honma—440 yards (freestyle)—5 mins.  
S. Oura—220 yards (breast-stroke)—2 mins. 42.2 secs.  
T. Honma—110 yards (freestyle)—61.2 secs.

From Arai the small handful of spectators were given a fine demonstration of the use of the arms in sprinting. Particularly, his leg beat, though strong, was not as powerful as I had expected from a swimmer capable of such speed over short distances. Rather from Honma, who swam the quarter-mile, was the power of the leg-beat demonstrated.

#### Continuous Stroke

But all were possessed of glide—the hall-mark of good swimmers—particularly Arai. His powerful arm strokes appeared to continue right up to the moment of lifting his hands out of the water. His stroke was down under the body—the hips, and then backwards and out.

For style, however, Hiraga, the back-stroke, was the best to watch.

His cupped hands curved gracefully over his head before entering the water, but his powerful stroke had the effect of lifting his head and neck out of the ball.

Oura jumped off for his 220 yards breast-stroke, and completed three-quarters of the bath under water—at terrific speed—before breaking surface. He did not employ the butterfly stroke, but outstanding feature of his swim was his kick. He snapped his legs together with extraordinary power, and one could almost hear the water swirl under the surface.

#### Turning Lessons

Last of the swimmers was Honma, who also swam 110 yards in a sprint. He gave lessons in turning. He favours touching with his left hand, and to accomplish this he institutes a short right arm break at the end of the bath when there is likelihood of his right arm reaching there first. In this quarter-stroke, as it were, he loses none of his speed but gains the required left-hand turn.

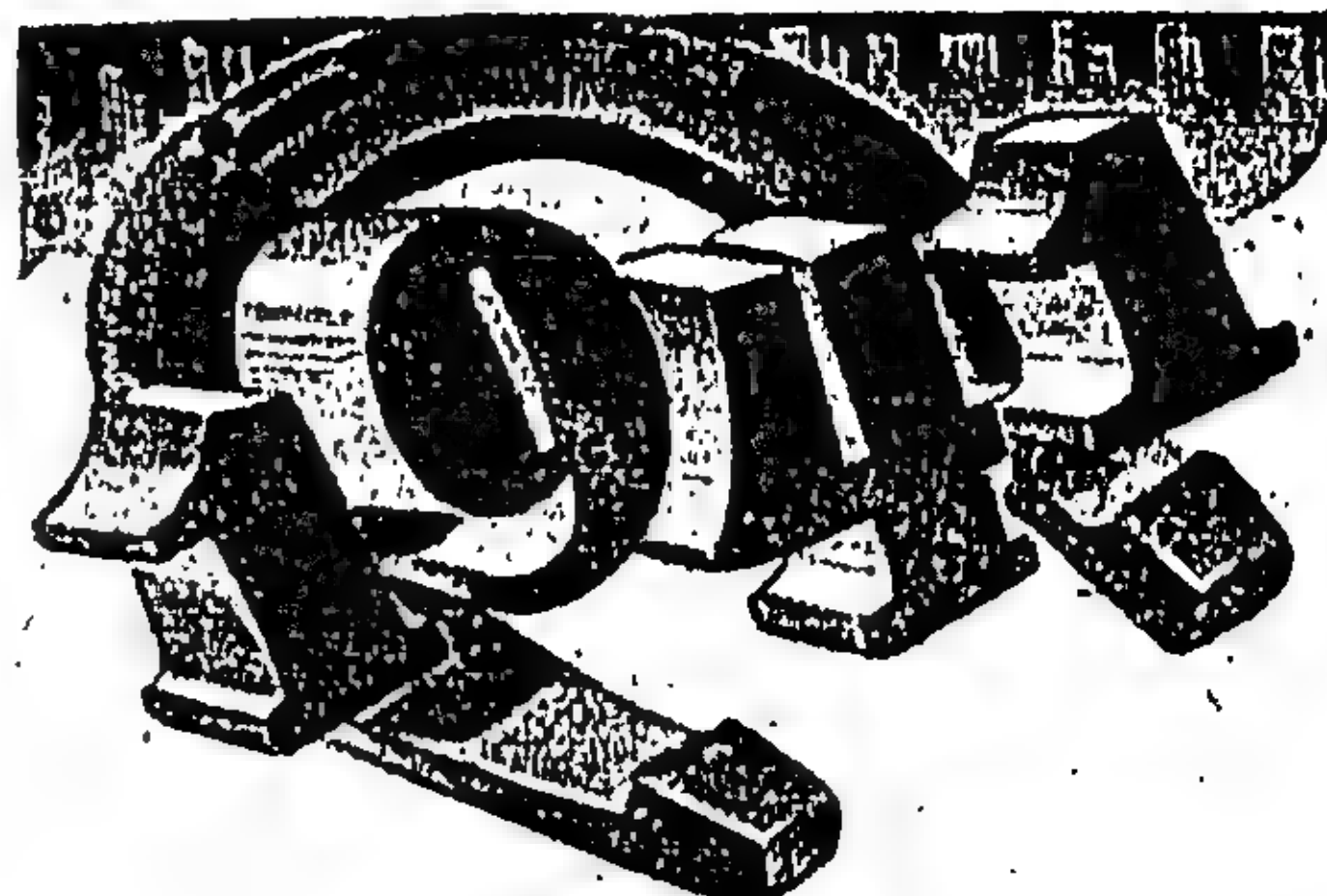
Arrangements are in hand for these swimmers to give an exhibition at the "Y" Pool on their return from the south.

### Bowls Match At Kowloon B.G.C.

The bowls match which has been arranged between the Serpents' Mess of the Volunteers and the Kowloon Bowling Green Club will take place on Saturday, January 11 at 2.45 p.m. at Austin Road.

#### Intra-Club Game

The members of the Kowloon Bowling Green Club will be holding an intra-club bowls match on their green at 2.30 p.m. to-morrow, January 1, when members representing Scotland will meet the Rest.



SEASON'S GREETINGS  
AND  
ALL GOOD WISHES  
FOR  
THE NEW YEAR

FROM

LANE - CRAWFORD - LTD.

## SOFTBALL

### IN AID OF SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST BOMBER FUND

TWO ALL-AMERICAN AGGREGATIONS OF STAR-STUDED PLAYERS IN THE FIRST GAME OF THE NEW YEAR.

HONGKONG BASEBALL CLUB'S MARAUDING MOHAWKS

U. S. SHIPS MINDANAO AND TULSA COMBINED

KOWLOON FOOTBALL CLUB  
ADMISSION: 50 CENTS

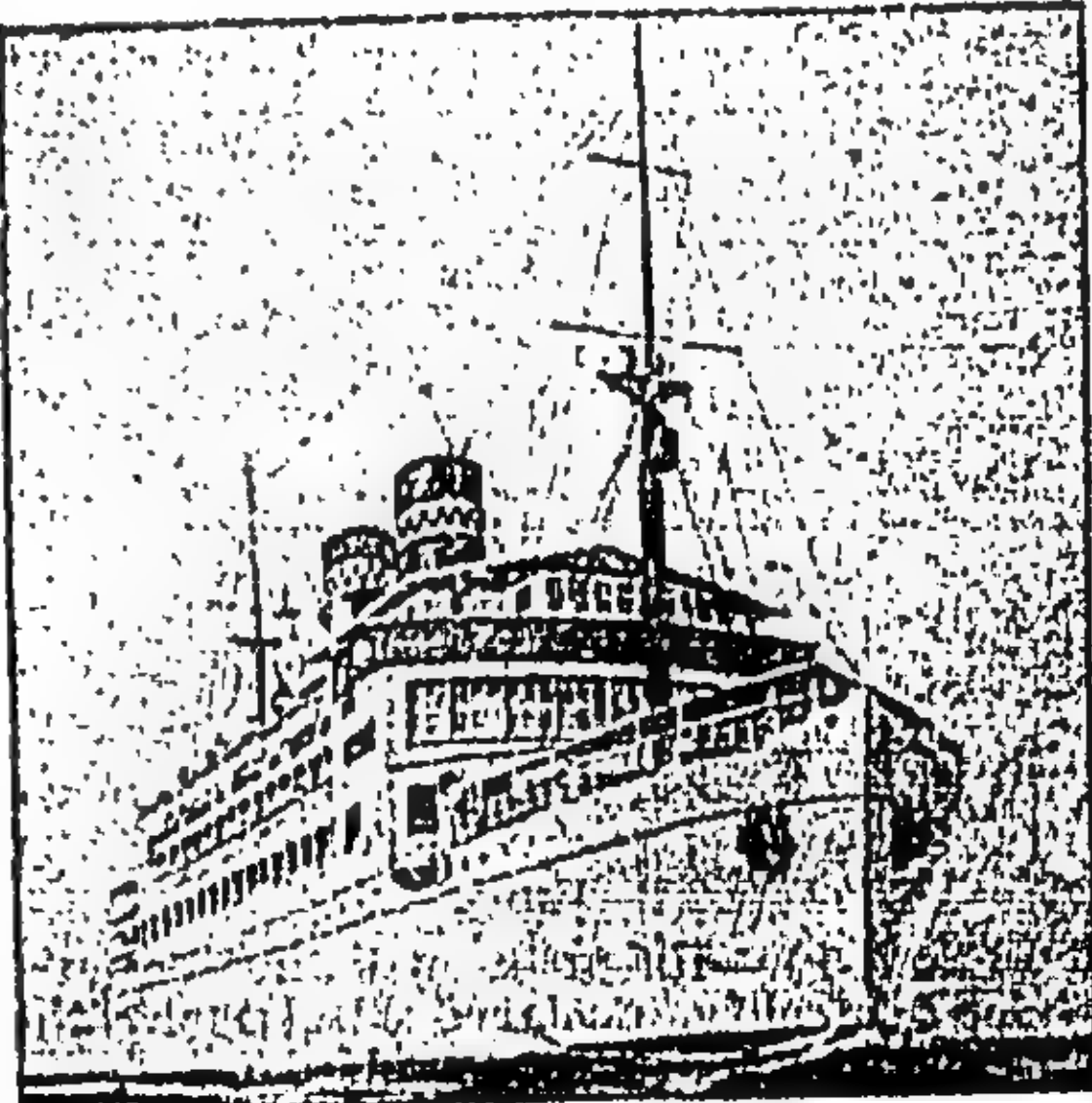
NEW YEAR DAY  
WEDNESDAY, JAN. 1, 2 p.m.

## BURNS PHILP LINE

Passenger & Freight Service To

## AUSTRALIA

WE have a vessel sailing for  
Manila  
Madang  
Salamaua  
Rabaul  
Sydney and  
Melbourne  
about the  
second week  
of January



Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement. Built-in Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck.

Passenger & Freight Agents:—

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.  
Tel. 28031 P. & O. Bldg.



The system that provides  
QUALITY AIR CONDITION DRYCLEANING  
for all types of Clothing and Household Accessories  
CARPET SHAMPOOING UNDERTAKEN PREPARATORY  
TO STORING

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office & Works: 57032

Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Flr., Tel. 28938 Hong Kong Depot, Tel. 21279

Kowloon Depot, Tel. 58548 Peak Depot, Tel. 29352



TO-MORROW AT THE KING'S

## RELIEVE Rheumatic PAINS

—with reliable Absorbine Jr.

Simply massage Absorbine Jr. into those aching parts—at once it penetrates—draws out the pain, gives relief. Mild and gentle, a pleasant refreshing odor, Absorbine Jr. is safe and reliable.

Keep a bottle handy.

ABSORBINE JR.

For years has relieved sore muscles, rheumatism, sprains, bruises, cuts, sprains, abrasions.



# GERMAN THREATS OVER FILM

## Nazi Protest in Washington

THE first March of Time feature film, "The Ramparts We Watch," has brought strong protests, and threats from the German Embassy in Washington.

The protests were made by the Second Secretary of the Embassy, von Glenan, who objected to the use made of extracts from the German war film, "Baptism of Fire," which is the official German film of the invasion of Poland. Von Glenan was reported to be "really furious."

"Baptism of Fire" was shown at an official reception for the Norwegian Government just before the invasion of that country, and it has also been shown to invited audiences of officials and members of the Government of Spain, Rumania and other countries which Germany wished to impress with the futility of opposing her mechanized legions.

Von Glenan demanded that the German extracts in "The Ramparts We Watch" be taken out, and threatened immediate reprisals against any March of Time employees in Germany or occupied territories and also legal proceedings in the United States.

**Threats Defied**  
The editors of the March of Time refused this censorship and stated that they would release the film as they saw fit. There are no March of Time employees in Germany or the occupied countries at the moment.

The producer, Mr. Louis de Rochemont, notified the German Embassy that he "would welcome a showdown on Germany's indirect censorship of American films," which had been increasing for the past two years.

Germany had tried to dictate what should or should not be shown in certain pictures, he said, and had refused to allow any German scene to be shown with anything related to England.

The German Propaganda Ministry had been perfectly willing to release extracts from "Baptism of Fire" until it discovered the adverse effect which they were having on American public opinion.

## King & Queen As Riveters

The King and Queen who visited a famous shipyard in the North-West of England drove rivets into the first keel plates of a warship to be built there. First the King and then the Queen used the hydraulic rivet press.

They spent two hours in a tour of the yard often with an escort of cheering workers. They first saw men and boys furnishing steel plates and bending ships frames.

Afterwards they walked on the shipways, where they saw two of the latest warships which are nearly ready to go out on duty. They went aboard, inspected the gun turrets, A.A. and submarine defences, and talked to the men who were putting the finishing touches to the ships.

The Royal tour began at a station where the King and Queen arrived after spending the night in the Royal train. It had been drawn up at a deserted siding in a remote spot in Lancashire, and, although bombs fell within a few miles, there was no actual raid warning, and the King and Queen spent an undisturbed night.

## More Merchant Ships Sail Mediterranean

Britain's control of the Mediterranean and Red Seas is encouraging an increasing number of shipping companies to resume schedules between Alexandria and Mediterranean ports.

Eighteen merchant ships loaded with potatoes, fruit, oil and wines arrived in England from Alexandria from Cyprus.

In addition, two ships loaded with coal arrived from England.

Egyptian maritime authorities are studying requests from a large number of shipping concerns to resume operations, invited by Italy's entry into the war. The companies are now convinced that, owing to the British Navy, traffic is now fairly safe.

## BRITAIN'S NEW M.T.B.'s

Great Britain now possesses the fastest small warships in the world. They are the latest of the Navy's motor-torpedo boats. Details of their speed and armament are secret, of course, but they are easily the fastest armed ships on water, their offensive power is as great as that of many bigger vessels, and their small size makes them a target almost impossible to hit.

M.T.B. service is one of the most popular branches of the Navy, to judge from the waiting-list of officers and ratings who want to join it (writes a Press Association special correspondent).

These M.T.B.s offer nothing in comfort, but a great deal of adventure, excitement, and danger. Shooting over and through waves at something like 50 miles an hour, with spray like a whip flected across my face, I began to appreciate how much courage is required. Inside the tiny hull engines producing thousands of horse-power thundered like half a dozen express trains.

The function of these vessels in the war at sea is similar to that of fighter aeroplanes in the air. They are in effect "sea Spitfires."

Noise, swiftness, and terrific speed were my chief sensations on this trip. For such a strenuous existence men have to be young and unusually fit. Thirty is the average age-limit for an officer, 35 for a rating. They are nearly all volunteers.

## Chemist Fined £1,000

Hyman Liss, 32, wholesale chemist, of Connaught Gardens, Muswell Hill, N., was at Bow Street Police Court recently fined £1,000 and ordered to pay 50 guineas costs by Mr Fry for failing to offer 800 sovereigns for sale to the Treasury. He pleaded "Guilty."

Mr F. D. Barry, for the Director of Public Prosecutions, said it was suggested that there had been a deliberate attempt to evade the regulations. Liss was in partnership with two brothers. On July 24 the Bank of England wrote that there was reason to believe that he had not complied with the regulations and asking for particulars of foreign currency, securities, and gold in his possession or under his control.

He replied that he had none. The Bank got to know that he had 800 sovereigns and again wrote to him. He then admitted that he had bought the sovereigns at 35s. 7d. in August, 1939.

He offered them to the Treasury at the price he paid, but they gave him the market value, about £1,000. He thus made a profit of £140.

## 'Exuberance Of Verbosity'

In the Legislative Council of Perth (W.A.) Mr C. Baxter recently took the Minister of Justice (Mr Nulsen) to task for having applied the term "gerontocracy" to members of the Legislative Council.

"Gerontocracy" means government by old men.

Mr Baxter said he would not use words not in general use but he would characterize Mr. Nulsen as a cloud-pated dolt for his slighting reference to a body of men doing excellent work.



DRAFT No. 1.—Blindfolded Secretary of War Henry L. Stimson holds first draft capsule drawn from fish bowl, U. S. War Department Auditorium, Washington. It was No. 158. He is about to hand capsule to President Roosevelt, left.

## £12,000 Claim Against Bookmaker Dismissed

The Court of Appeal, London, recently dismissed without costs the appeal by Mr Bernard William Mason, a city company director, of Berkeley Street, against a decision of Mr Justice Stable, dismissing his claim for the return of £12,000 from Mr Harry Parker, Ltd, Turf Accountants, and Mr Abraham Stein, otherwise known as Harry Parker, in connection with a £6000 each-way bet.

Mr Mason's case at the trial was that he was wrongfully induced to place the bet on his horse, Another Greek, which lost a race at Nottingham, by Mr Parker's representation that he could spread the bet in small amounts with a number of agents, so that the starting price would not be brought down. He maintained that Mr Parker had failed to do this. Mr Parker denied the allegations.

Lord Justice MacKinnon, giving judgment, said he doubted whether Mr Justice Stable was justified in finding that there was an express bargain between "this precious pair" that Parker should "square" the other jockeys in the race at Nottingham. The bargain was tainted with illegality, which were sufficient to make the transaction itself illegal, so that neither party could claim under it. His Lordship said he regretted that it was not possible for the Court to make Parker pay the £11,975 that was claimed as a deserving charity.

### No Squeamishness

Lord Justice Luxmoore, in his judgment, said that Mason had been referred to in the case as a "sportsman," and reference was made to his interest in the "sport" of horse-racing. There was no scintilla of evidence to warrant the use of these phrases. Mason's object in buying and racing horses was to make money, and he was not hampered by any squeamishness as to the means to be employed to attain this end.

His Lordship said he did not think that Mr Justice Stable was justified in holding that it was part of the arrangement suggested by Parker and accepted by Mason that Parker should bribe jockeys in the race in which Another Greek was engaged. But the fact that Mason was willing to deal with Parker, after the conversation in which Parker said he could "square" jockeys, could leave little doubt in the mind of a normal person that Mason would have made no objection to such a suggestion.

He was satisfied that the arrangement to place bets with street bookmakers and to stage a fictitious bet was a criminal conspiracy in precisely the same way as a conspiracy to "rig" Stock Exchange prices had been held to be.

## Saw Every Derby For 60 Years

Mr Arthur F. B. Portman, 79, well known sporting journalist "Audax," was killed in a London air raid.

Mr Portman was editor and senior director of the "Horse and Hound" newspaper, for which he had written articles for 50 years. He had seen every Derby for more than 60 years.

## Nazis Want More Quislings

Reports from Oslo state that discussions on the recomposition of the new Nazi-sponsored Norwegian Government continue. The Reichs Commissioner, Terhoven, has gone to Berlin to submit a list of proposed Ministers for Hitler's approval.

The Germans demand the inclusion of a minimum of three National Assembly-Quisling party—members. Only one Nationalist, Dr. Guddbrand Lund, to be Minister of the Interior, is at present listed and the Germans say that a further two must be added to the exclusion of other candidates.

Fearing possible disturbances it is reported, they have waived a demand for the appointment of Quisling.

### German Control

Germany has undertaken full responsibility for Norway's defence and the maintenance of order. Foreign policy and foreign trade will be dictated from Berlin.

While the Nygaardsvold Government has been officially deposed by Oslo King Haakon's position has been left in abeyance until the Storting meets, which will not be before the restoration of peace.

## Keeping Troop Entertained

Regimental bands are to be made full use of during the winter season, and there will be other special efforts to entertain the troops.

Announcing this when opening an Information Bureau for H.M. Forces in Trafalgar-square, Mr Eden, Secretary for War, said that welfare work in the Services was necessary to fight boredom, to keep up fighting efficiency, and to develop the offensive spirit.

Radio sets, Mr Eden said, were in great demand. The Treasury had made them a grant of £200,000 for the purchase of sets.

## ITALIAN'S GIFT TO RED CROSS

The gratitude of aliens of certain categories who have been released from internment camps in Britain has found expression in various gestures of appreciation. Of these, few were more spontaneous than the gift of an Italian business man in Edinburgh to the Red Cross.

On leaving the Isle of Man, where he was interned, he wrote a cheque for the Red Cross. As a result, the fund will benefit to the extent of £20 15s.

For many years this man has lived in Edinburgh with his wife and family. Some of his children were born in the country, and he enjoyed the friendship and respect of many people outside the Italian community. When Italy entered the war, however, he was interned, following the procedure adopted with classified enemy aliens.

He had always admired British law and order, and when he was released from the internment camp he was inspired to make the gift to the Red Cross as a mark of his appreciation of his treatment there.

## MAKE THE Chantecler Restaurant

Your Rendezvous for the  
New Year Holidays

## GALA NIGHT, TO-NIGHT New Year's Eve

SPECIAL DINNER AND DANCE ..... \$5 each.  
NON-DINERS ..... \$1 each.

Extension till 3 a.m.

## "Streamers, Confetti and Fun Galore"

DANCE PROGRAMMES ARRANGED BY THE  
POPULAR CHANTECLER DUO.

ALSO MISS VALIYA, PIANO ACCORDIONISTE,  
ALSO STEVE MORINY AND HIS BANJO IN  
CATCHY AIRS AND POPULAR MELODIES.

Tables may be booked in advance. Tel. 50021

Come to Chantecler for your Cakes, Biscuits, Sandwiches or Bread

## Naval Base In Philippines

Manila, Dec. 26.

With the United States sending additional warships here as part of the general plans for strengthening the United States Pacific defences, the newspaper Tribune to-day reported that Naval authorities are planning to create a new naval base at Los Banos on Laguna Lake, 40 miles south of Manila. At present a powerful radio station is located at Los Banos.—Domec.

(It is learned from one acquainted with the area that the lake to which "Domec" refers is so shallow that only motor boats can navigate in it.)

## American Planes For China

Washington, Dec. 30.

Announcing the sale of 400 American planes to China, the New York Herald-Tribune quotes authoritative sources, including Rear Admiral Tower, as saying that China's needs must not be neglected and that 400 is the minimum number of aircraft needed.

Chinese representatives are at present in Washington stressing the Chinese need of modern war planes because of Japan's introduction of new type Messerschmitt pursuits. The Flying Fortresses will enable China to take the war to Japan in night raids.—United Press.

## The European Y. M. C. A. Amateur Dramatic Club

presenting

William Shakespeare's Comedy

## "Twelfth Night"

"What you will"  
with

Winnie Cox as OLIVIA;

Nora Witchell as VIOLA;

Nan Moodie as MARIA;

Ralph Dormer as MALVOLIO;

Charles Thom as SIR TOBY BELCH;

W'm Kirby as SIR ANDREW AGUECHECK;

Rupert Baldwin as FESTE-the Jester;

David Ingleby as The DUKE;

supported by a complete cast of experienced and talented players.

Performances will be given on

## Twelfth Night

Monday, 6th January, 1941, at 9.15 p.m.

Wednesday, 8th January, at 5.30 p.m.

Thursday, 9th January, at 5.30 p.m.

Friday, 10th January, at 9.15 p.m.

Saturday, 11th January, at 9.15 p.m.

in the West Lounge Theatre, Y. M. C. A. Hongkong.

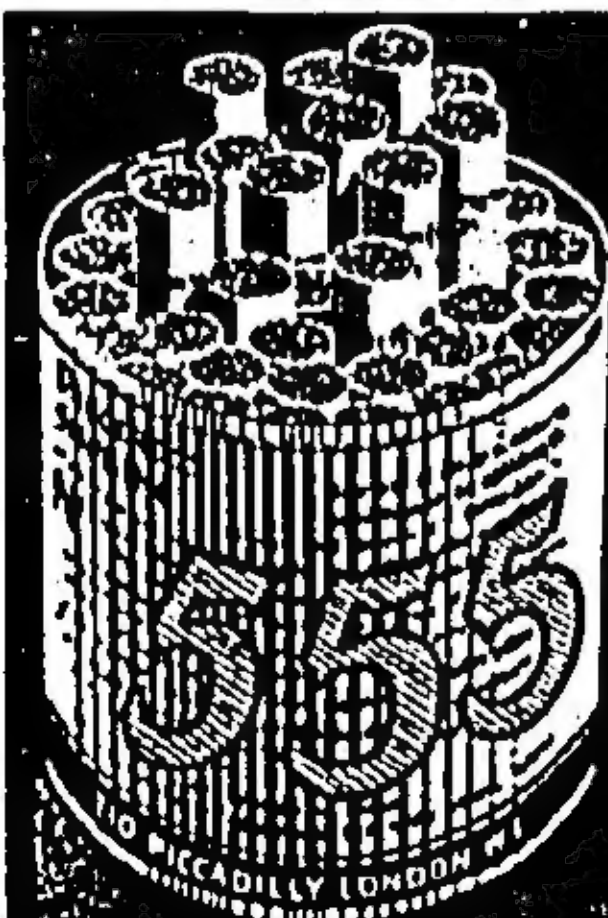
Bookings can be made at

THE ANDERSON MUSIC COMPANY, ICE HOUSE STREET, HONG KONG.

Y. M. C. A. KOWLOON.

TICKETS	Matinee
ALL	\$2.00
SEATS	\$1.00
BOOKABLE	\$0.50

IN AID OF Y. M. C. A. CHARITIES AT HOME AND ABROAD.



# STATE EXPRESS 555

As smoked by  
those who prefer  
Quality

Discriminating smokers prefer really fine  
cigarettes. They smoke 555's because  
they have proved for themselves that  
no finer cigarette is obtainable.

50 for \$1.45

THE BEST CIGARETTE IN THE WORLD



## NANCY



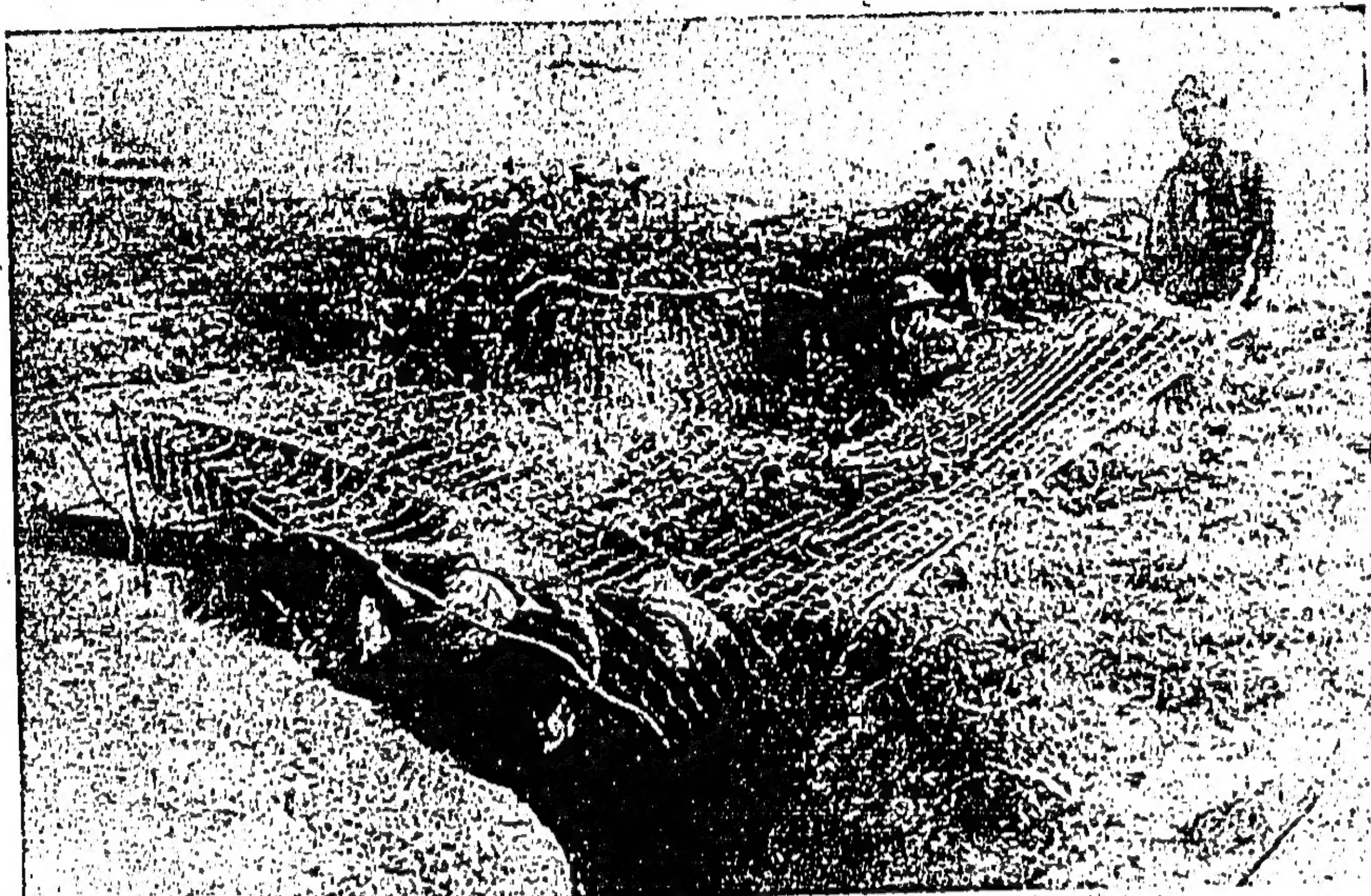
NANCY—  
DID YOU  
HAVE A  
NIGHTMARE?

I WOULDN'T  
MIND IF IT  
WAS JUST AN  
ORDINARY  
NIGHTMARE—

--- BUT THIS  
ONE WAS A  
DOUBLE FEATURE!

NOV-14

## INSIGHT INTO LOCAL DEFENCE TRAINING



**VOLUNTEERS IN TRAINING**—Valuable experience in modern warfare conditions was gained by Hongkong's Volunteers during their recent camps. The picture above shows men preparing to camouflage a trench. Leaves and shrubbery would be placed on top of the net. (Photo: Ming Yuen).

## FORD FAMILY RANKED WEALTHIEST IN AMERICA

The Securities and Exchange Commission's recent study of the United States' 200 largest non-financial corporations cites the Ford Motor Company as the "best example" of control by one family.

The report, prepared for the Monopoly Committee, shows that three members of the family—Henry Ford, his son, Edsel, and Edsel's wife, Mrs. Clara J. Ford—own all of the stock, and in so doing rank as the wealthiest family owners of corporation stock in America.

The Ford company stock had a book value of \$624,975,000 on December 31, 1937. It comprises two issues of common stock, in both of which Henry Ford owns a majority. Edsel is the next largest owner. The family owns a very small part through the Ford Foundation.

The de Pont family, with \$573,690,000 holdings mainly in the E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company and the United States Rubber Company, ranked as the second wealthiest stockholders among the corporations studied.

**Rockefellers and Mellons**  
Other large family holdings, with the total value of issues covered by the survey and the corporations in which they have their main interest, follows:

The Rockefeller family, \$306,553,000, Standard Oil Company (New Jersey), (Indiana), and of California, and Socony Vacuum Oil Company, Inc.; Mellon family \$330,000,000, Gulf Oil Corporation, Aluminum Company of America, and Koppers United Company; McCormick family, \$111,102,000, International Harvester Company; Ford family, \$105,702,000, Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Company of America; Harkness family, \$104,801,000, Standard Oil Company (New Jersey), (Indiana), and of California, and Socony Vacuum Oil; Duke family, \$89,455,000, Duke Power Company, Aluminum Company of America, Liggett & Myers Tobacco; Few family, \$75,028,000, Sun Oil Company; Pittsford family, \$65,570,000, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company; Clark family \$57,215,000, Singer Manufacturing Company; Reynolds family, \$54,760,000, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company; Kress family, \$50,044,000, S. H. Kress & Company.

**Hearst's Control**  
The SEC noted that it was not possible to determine the market value of the Ford stock since it is not traded in, but added that the market value was more likely to be less than to be higher than the book value. The report noted that in most of the cases the market value was given as of December 31, 1937.

As an example of what it termed "complete control not merely by one family but by one individual," the SEC noted that Hearst Consolidated Publications Inc., was owned by William Randolph Hearst through his ownership of Hearst Corporation and American Newspapers, Inc.

Out of the 200 corporations studied, only about 60 were found to be without "a visible centre of ownership control." Lack of a definite centre of control was "rare among utilities companies, the study said, with only four of 48 corporations listed in that category."

**SMUGGLER HAD \$30,000 ROUND HIS NECK**  
Although diamonds are a prohibited export in the Union, the South African diamond industry is booming.

There are ways of dodging legislation. It is possible to go to America on business with a few diamonds in one's pocket, and these find a ready sale across the Atlantic.

One man who left the Union recently was said to have had diamonds worth tens of thousands of pounds on him. He paid as much as £3,000 for one stone, says the Associated Press.

A necklace provides a convenient means of eluding the Customs. A recent instance was that of a passenger, a man, who left the country with a £30,000 diamond on a chain round his neck.

Now diamond-cutting shops have sprung up in Johannesburg, despite the fact that there were already dozens of old-established businesses, and old diamond diggers are getting a new lease of life.

## Socialist's Liaison Plan

A scheme for the appointment of committees of members of Parliament to assist Government departments and constructively to criticise policy is being advocated in the lobbies of the House of Commons.

The idea emanates from Socialist members. The committees would have an old party basis and would be comprised of members who are keenly interested in given subjects. They would be consultative and not executive in character, but it is claimed that they would relieve Ministers of some of their duties and expedite business.

Last September a number of front bench Socialist M.P.s were appointed to maintain contact with Government departments so as to give the maximum assistance in the prosecution of the war.

Since Socialist members have joined the Government the scheme has largely fallen into abeyance, although a few leading Socialists still maintain contact with Ministries on behalf of their party.

**FOR THE 1 MAN IN 7 WHO SHAVES EVERY DAY**

**A Special Shave Cream—It's Not a Soap, Needs No Brush!**

Daily shaving leaves many men's faces raw and sensitive. Yet, because of his business and social status, one out of every 7 men must shave every day.

To meet this condition, Williams has now developed GLIDER—a special cream for daily shavers. With no soap base, it's a complete departure from ordinary shave creams. No brush. No lather. Not sticky or greasy.

A superabundance of moisture is contained in this rich cream. It won't dry on your face. Applied with the fingers, it quickly softens each whisker. A protective layer is formed over which your razor glides. Off comes each hair at the base without scraping. Like a cold cream, Glider helps keep your skin smooth all day. Glider is the result of nearly 100 years' experience in making fine shaving preparations.

Sole Agents: W. R. Loxley & Co. (China) Ltd.

**METROPOLE HOTEL**

## "PRESENT" OF BUTTER FROM DUBLIN

The Marchioness of Sligo, of Upper Belgrave Street, S.W., pleaded "Guilty" before Mr. Ronald Powell at the Westminster Police Court recently to a summons for obtaining 1lb. of butter for household consumption in contravention of the Rationing Order.

Mr. Vernon Gattie, prosecuting, said the matter came to notice through the interception of a letter written by the defendant to a friend in Dublin. This ran:—"I do so appreciate your present. If you will be able to send another present please address . . . I enclose £1. Please keep an account against me." That letter was sent to the Ministry of Food, and Lady Sligo was seen by an inspector. She made an extremely frank statement and said she did not know she had done anything illegal in obtaining butter in that way.

Mr. Melford Stevenson, defending, said Lady Sligo wished him to express her unqualified regret. Her statement to the inspector was made with the most ruthless frankness and she did not conceal anything.

The Magistrate—I can hardly accept the suggestion that this was a present. There will be a fine of 40s., with 23s. costs.

**FOR THE 1 MAN IN 7 WHO SHAVES EVERY DAY**

**A Special Shave Cream—It's Not a Soap, Needs No Brush!**

Daily shaving leaves many men's faces raw and sensitive. Yet, because of his business and social status, one out of every 7 men must shave every day.

To meet this condition, Williams has now developed GLIDER—a special cream for daily shavers. With no soap base, it's a complete departure from ordinary shave creams. No brush. No lather. Not sticky or greasy.

A superabundance of moisture is contained in this rich cream. It won't dry on your face. Applied with the fingers, it quickly softens each whisker. A protective layer is formed over which your razor glides. Off comes each hair at the base without scraping. Like a cold cream, Glider helps keep your skin smooth all day. Glider is the result of nearly 100 years' experience in making fine shaving preparations.

Sole Agents: W. R. Loxley & Co. (China) Ltd.

**METROPOLE HOTEL**

**METROPOLE HOTEL**

**METROPOLE HOTEL**

**METROPOLE HOTEL**

**METROPOLE HOTEL**

## Put A Stop To BRONCHIAL TROUBLE

A long as lung-tearing coughing bouts keep on troubling you, your chest and lungs are bound to get weaker. So, put a stop to bronchial trouble, chest weakness, coughs, colds and 'flu by regularly taking Peps antiseptic, breathable tablets.

Dissolved in your mouth, a Peps releases rich, medicinal essences which mix with your breath and are carried deep into your lungs. Thus Peps soon removes congestion, phlegm, etc., from your bronchial tubes and assists your breathing. They strengthen and protect your chest and lungs and give lasting relief.



Take Peps Breatheable Tablets

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

1484

Going on Leave?

## SEE AMERICA

the Canadian Pacific Way



**SPEED ACROSS THE PACIFIC BY LUXURIOUS EMPRESS LINERS.**  
FAST EXPRESS AIR-CONDITIONED TRAINS—DAILY THROUGH MAJESTIC CANADIAN ROCKIES—600 MILES OF UNSURPASSED MOUNTAIN SCENERY, THEN ON TO TORONTO FOR A SIDE TRIP TO NIAGARA FALLS AND MONTREAL AND QUEBEC, FRENCH SPEAKING CITIES ON THE ST. LAWRENCE.

STOPOVERS ALLOWED ANYWHERE ENROUTE.

RATES—EMBARCATIONS—INFORMATION

From Travel Agencies or

Canadian Pacific

WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM

UNION BUILDING

HONG KONG • TELEPHONE 30752

## PRESIDENT LINER SAILINGS

To SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES  
Via Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama & Honolulu.

SS "President Pierce" . . . . . JAN. 3  
SS "President Taft" . . . . . JAN. 17  
SS "President Cleveland" . . . . . JAN. 31

To NEW YORK AND BOSTON

Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay & Capetown.

SS "President Tyler" . . . . . JAN. 9  
SS "President Monroe" . . . . . FEB. 9

TO MANILA

SS "President Taft" . . . . . JAN. 10  
SS "President Cleveland" . . . . . JAN. 24

## ★ ★ AMERICAN ★ ★ PRESIDENT LINES

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"

AGENTS FOR TRANSCONTINENTAL & WESTERN

AND UNITED AIR LINES.

12 Pedder Street Telephone 22171

12 Pedder Street Telephone 22171

12 Pedder Street Telephone 22171

12 Pedder Street Telephone 22171

12 Pedder Street Telephone 22171

12 Pedder Street Telephone 22171

12 Pedder Street Telephone 22171

12 Pedder Street Telephone 22171

12 Pedder Street Telephone 22171

12 Pedder Street Telephone 22171

12 Pedder Street Telephone 22171

12 Pedder Street Telephone 22171

12 Pedder Street Telephone 22171

12 Pedder Street Telephone 22171

## Make a New Year's Resolution

The SIMPLEST and SPEEDIEST way YOU can help WIN THE WAR is to give regular CASH DONATIONS to the Government.

Can You Afford \$100 per month?  
Can You Afford \$10 per month?  
Can You Afford \$1 per month?

NO SUM TOO LARGE. NO SUM TOO SMALL.  
Fill in the form below and HELP WIN THE WAR.

Donations to 30-12-40: \$1,521,581.66  
Remitted to London: £94,389.19.6d.

Hongkong, December . . . . . 1940.

The Manager,

Bank,

Hongkong.

Sir,

Commencing 2nd. January, 1941, and until further notice, please transfer the sum of \$ . . . . . Monthly to "War Fund, South China Morning Post Ltd." and debit my current account.

Yours faithfully,





**AIR RAID** — The R.A.F. is striking hard at German industries and here a bombing flight begins. First, left, a line of 250-pound bombs is hoisted to the bomber. Then the "eggs" are stowed in plane's belly, below. Fully loaded, above, a bomber soars off in search of Nazi target.

## Conference of Labour Women

# Must Plan Now For New Better World

Women want a better world to emerge from the wreckage of war. This was the keynote of the presidential address which Miss Grace Colman gave at the opening session of the National Conference of Labour Women at Southport.

There were 300 delegates, representing Labour women's organisations in all parts of the kingdom.

"Some people think," said Miss Colman, "that our sole purpose in this war is to defeat Hitler and Mussolini, and that having done so they can return comfortably to their pre-war lives."

"But things cannot be the same again. We are fighting this war, not only to destroy a vile thing, but so that on its ruins we may build a better world, worthy of the great sacrifices made."

### Ordinary People

"This war will have been won by ordinary people in the fighting services and in the factories, and by women who have kept their homes going in the face of great difficulty. Never again must their interests be sacrificed to those of the so-called Government classes. Social and political inequality must go."

"Whatever the war may do, we must see to it that the essential social services, especially those concerned with the health and education of children, are maintained and expanded. An underfed and uneducated people cannot build a better world."

Miss Mary Sutherland, Chief Woman Officer of the Labour Party, read to the conference a message of goodwill from women's representatives of the Social Democratic Movement in European countries.

### London Homeless

Mrs Barbara Ayrton Gould, bringing greetings from the Labour Party Executive, said that the Labour representatives in the Government were doing magnificent work.

"If we had not gone into the Government when we did we should not be speaking here to-day."

"But we are not the Government, we are only in the Government, and our Ministers can only do as much as public opinion enables them to do."

"The position of the homeless in London has been a scandal. We have been kicking and trying to get something done."

"Finally, after weeks of disgraceful inaction, public opinion was worked up to such an extent that Herbert Morrison was put in instead of Sir John Anderson."

Conference passed an emergency resolution endorsing the declaration of the Labour Party that a lasting peace may be brought nearer by slaying clearly our immediate war purpose.

### Billet Dodgers

During discussion on evacuation problems, Miss Susan Lawrence, referring to billeting, said:

"I want to see the large houses taking their share with the smaller houses, and they are not doing it."

"The billeting officers in some localities are up against the force of the feudal system."

The conference demanded that the Ministry of Food should fix prices of all essential foods at a level within the reach of all workers.

Miss Mary Sutherland described some of the broadcasts about food as "a pain in the neck," and the B.B.C. talks about cookery were criticised as "foolish."

## MILITARY HONOURS FOR TEDDY

The Royal Canadian Dragoons' last horse, "Teddy," a veteran of the last war, has been shot at St. John's, Quebec, and was later buried with military honours. The Dragoons are now a mechanised unit.

## Fire Raid On London

### German Account

LONDON, Dec. 30 (Reuter).—Streets and factories are mentioned as military objectives by the German radio, commenting on Sunday night's air raid on London.

The announcer said that as visibility was good, important successes were obtained.

Many huge fires are stated to have been caused and an uninterrupted series of explosions, said the announcer, could be heard all over the city.

He added that although the attack was only of a short duration, it was pressed home by strong formations and "came as a surprise so that the Luftwaffe sustained no losses."

## Peak Gardener Fined

### Borrowed Saw; Cut Tree

Employed as a gardener at 174, The Peak, Ho Kau, 36, was charged before Mr. K. M. A. Barnett at Central Magistracy this morning with being in unlawful possession of a pine tree worth \$25.

It was said that Ho was found with the tree on a hillside near Mount Kellett and he also had with him a saw said to be the property of Sir Robert Ho Tung. Apparently, the defendant had borrowed it from a friend. Ho had been in Hongkong for 15 years and earned \$20 a month. He was fined \$50 or 10 weeks' hard labour.

### Women Bound Over

Five women charged with possession of tree wood were each placed on a year's bond of \$10 by Mr. H. G. Sheldon, K.C. One woman averred that she had food but had no firewood and that was why she had taken the pine wood.

Another woman said that her children were almost starving.

## Greetings From Sir Geoffrey Northcote

The following telegram has been received by His Excellency the Officer Administering the Government from His Excellency Sir G. A. S. Northcote, K.C.M.G.

Please accept on behalf of yourself and all in the Colony my warmest good wishes for Christmas and 1941.

## EURASIA PLANE DESTROYED

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"—CHUNGKING, Dec. 30 (UP).—It is learned that one of the Eurasia Aviation Corporation's Junker transport planes was machine-gunned, set afire, and completely destroyed by Japanese planes this noon. The plane was grounded in a civil airfield. There were no casualties.

## China's New Year Hopes Increased U.S. Aid

CHUNGKING, Dec. 31 (Reuter).—"In 1941 the United States will increase her assistance to China and Britain."

"The Neutrality and the Johnson Acts cannot prevent the United States from assisting the democracies; in fact, there is a possibility that both laws will be repealed or revised," declares Dr. Chang Chung-fu, the well-known authority on international affairs, in a special article published in the "Central Daily News," official organ of the Government.

Dr. Chang, who was formerly head of the Political Science Department of the Peiping University and is now Counsellor to the National Military Council, continues:

"Before an outbreak of war between the United States and Japan, it is possible that the former, aside from the embargo on exports to Japan and assistance to China, will control imports and increase pressure on Japan. The production of armaments will increase in the United States."

"The British rearmament programme will be completed and Britain's aircraft production may match or even excel Germany's. Then the European situation may take a new turn."

## MENACED FOR MONEY

### Racketeers Caught

"There is too much of this racketeering going on. You will go to prison for six months each and be recommended for banishment," said Mr. E. Himsforth at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning, after three men had been convicted by him for demanding money by menace.

Defendants were Wan Ki-chan, 23, Yu Pak-sang, 23 both unemployed, and Leung Hoi-wai, 32, a tailor. They were found guilty of demanding money with menaces from Ho Wah, 24, master of the Wah On Shirt Makers, of Canton Road, on November 23.

Ho said that Wan went to him on November 22 and said a person named Lau was looking for him at the Nanking Cafe. On arriving at the Cafe, they were joined by three other persons which included Yu and Leung. He was then told by Yu that they knew of an affair he had had with one of his female workers, and a demand of \$100 was made.

### Demand Reduced

He was told that if the money was not paid, steps would be taken to get it. The sum of \$100 was later reduced to \$30, and arrangements made to pay \$10 at once.

A report was made to the Mong-kok Police Station the next day, and after payment of \$10 was made to Yu, the Police stepped in and arrested defendants.

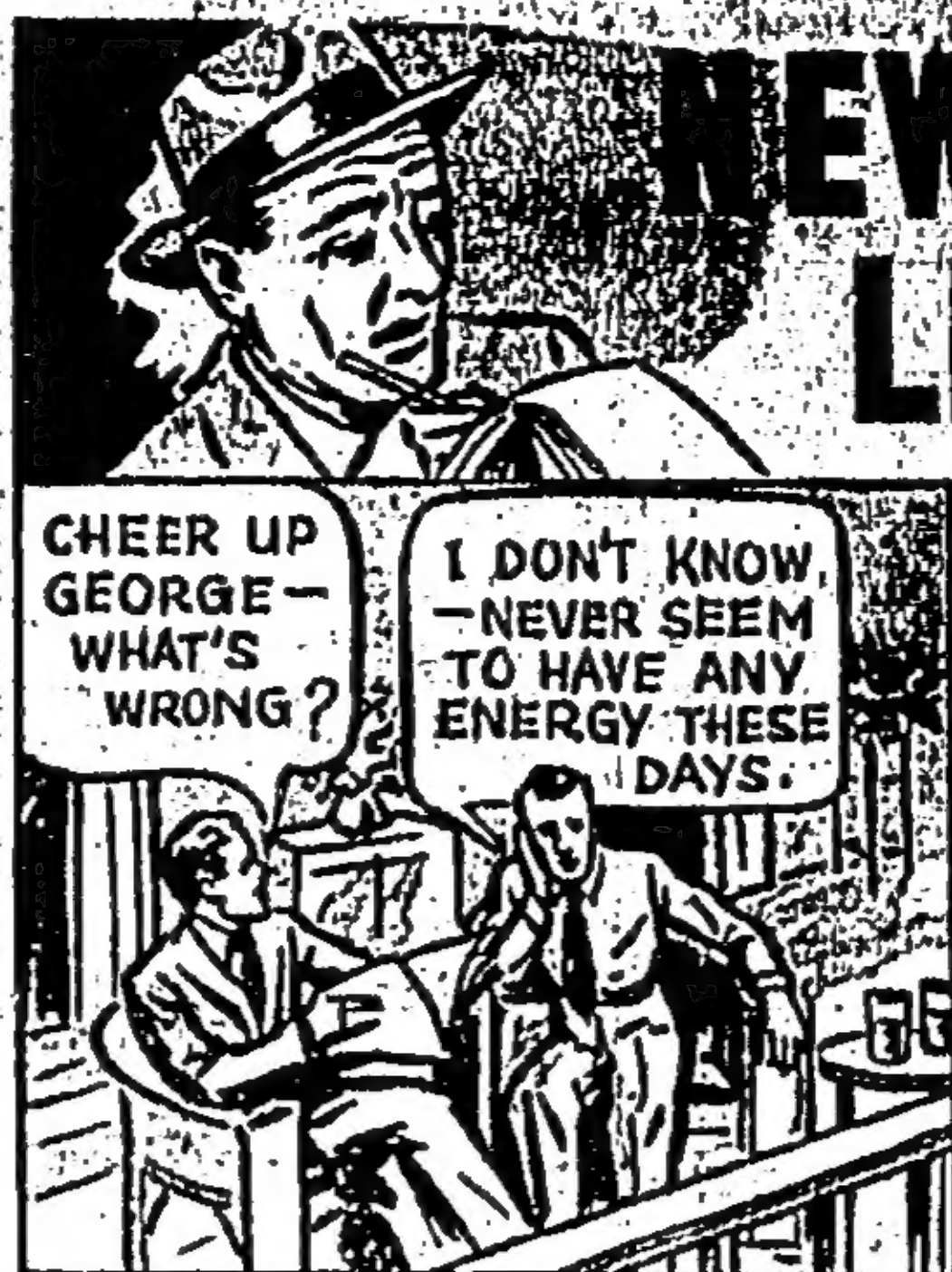
Evidence of arrest was given by Detective Lo Kuen.

Wan and Yu denied demanding the money, and said that it was given to them willingly by Ho. Leung claimed that he knew nothing about it at all.

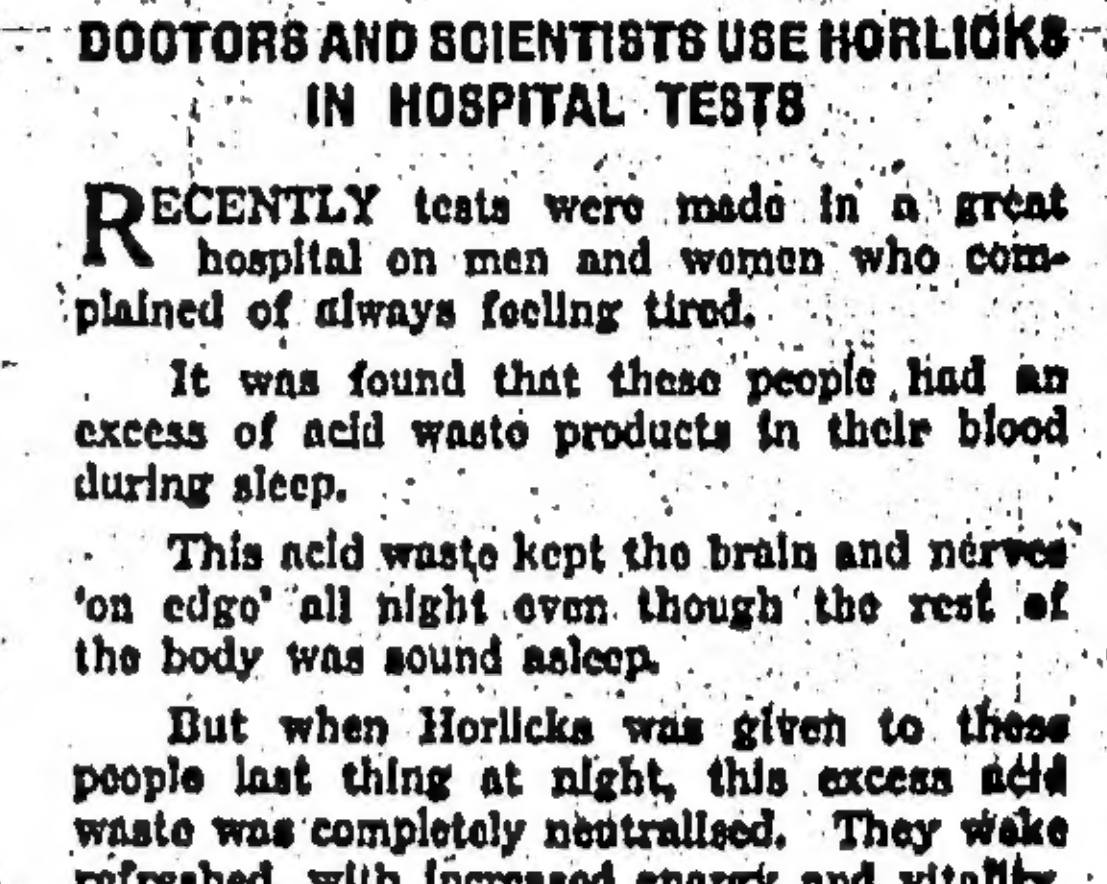
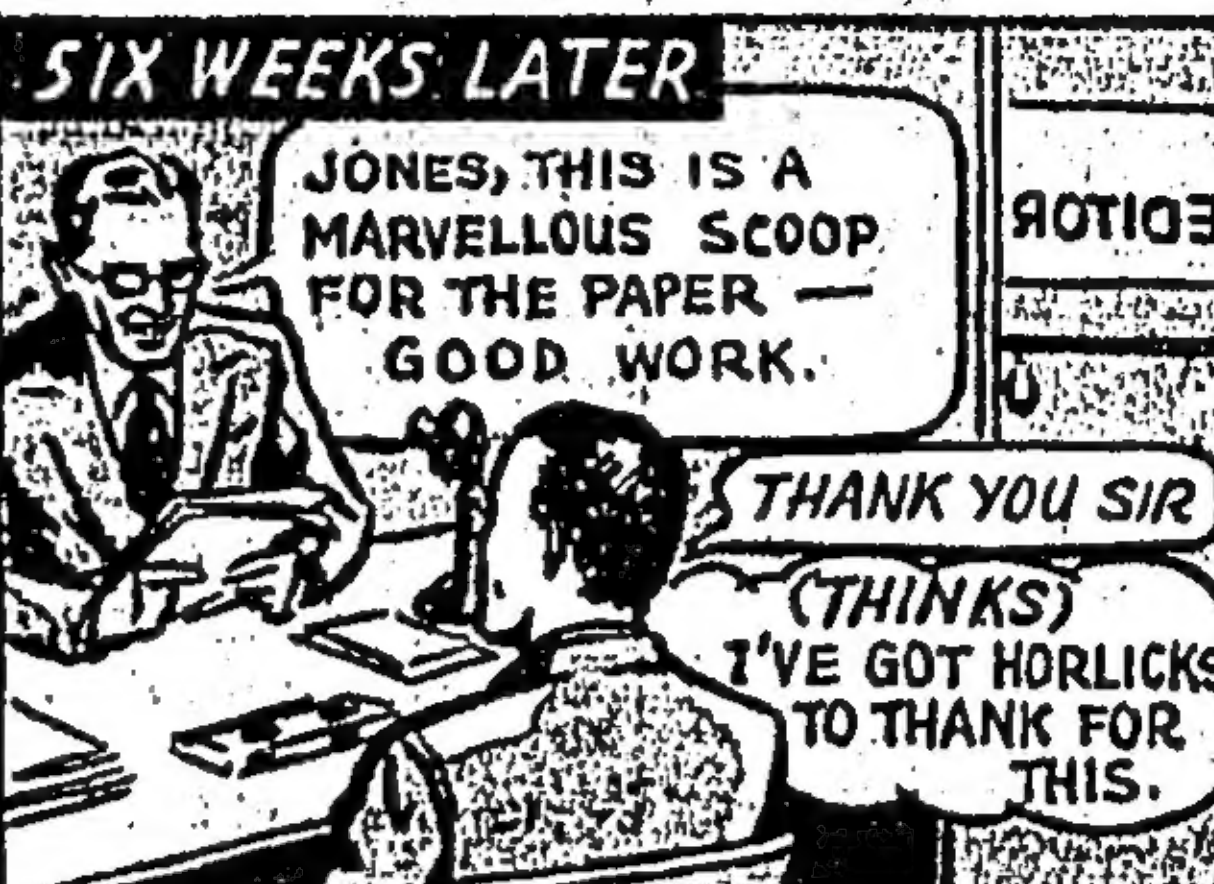
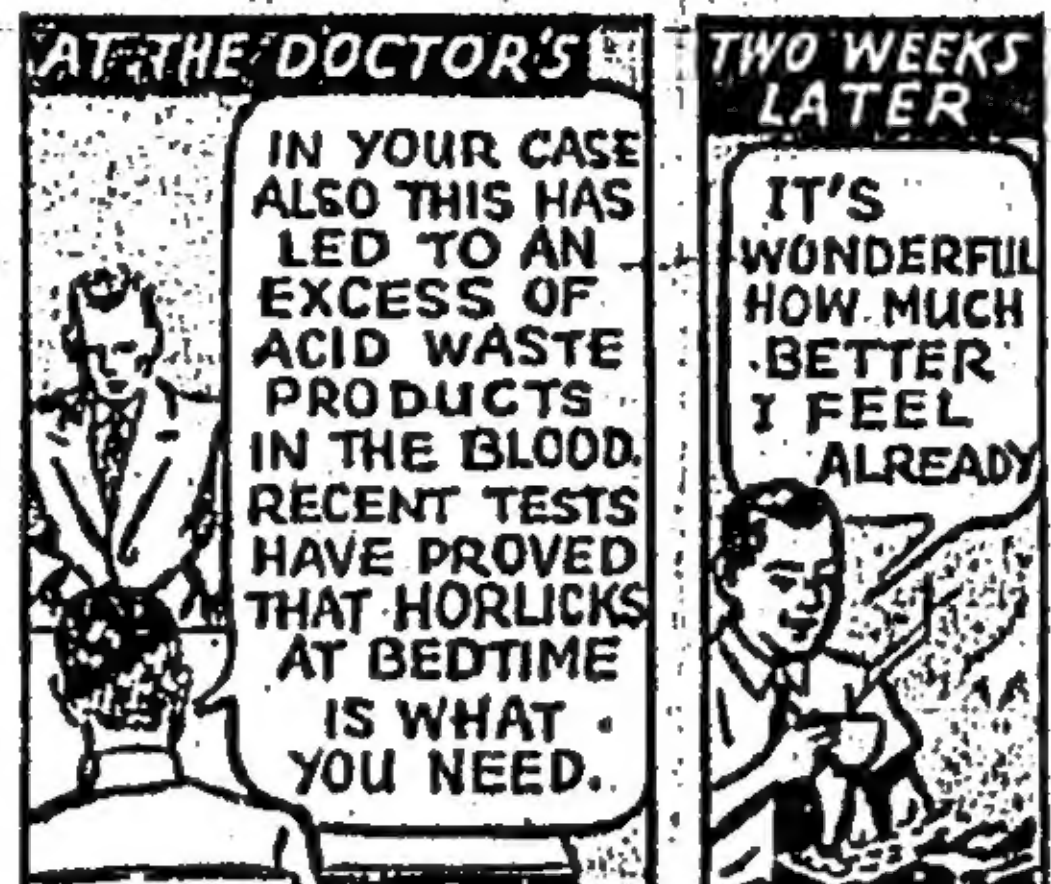
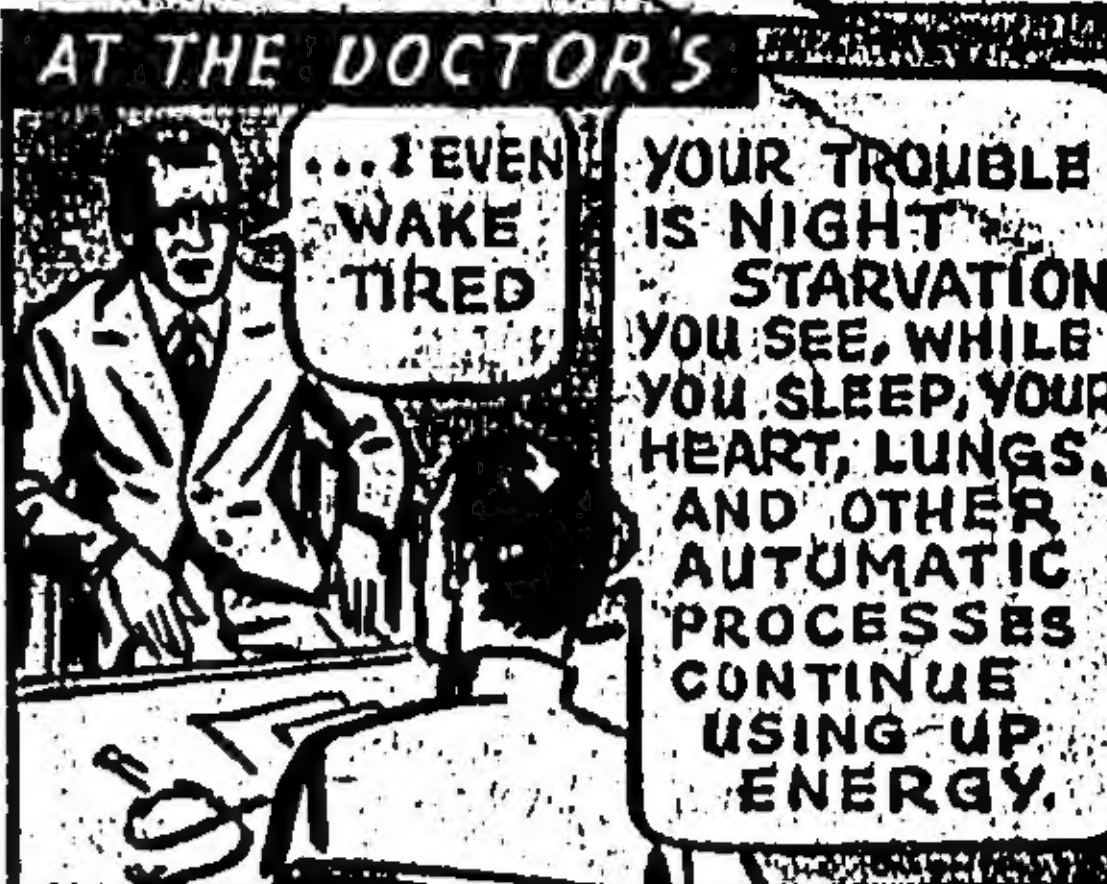
After defendants had been convicted, Sgt. W. G. Morrison said that there was nothing known against them, but all admitted being members of a Triad Society. He asked the Magistrate to take a serious view of the case.

## Arms Loan To China & Greece Possible

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"—WASHINGTON, Dec. 30 (UP).—Mr. Henry Morgenthau, Secretary of the Treasury, indicated to-day that President Roosevelt may extend the arms loan and lease plan to China and Greece as well as Britain. "The proposal might apply to anybody," he declared.



# NEWSPAPER REPORTER NEARLY LET HIS EDITOR DOWN



## DOCTORS AND SCIENTISTS USE HORLICKS IN HOSPITAL TESTS

RECENTLY tests were made in a great hospital on men and women who complained of always feeling tired.

It was found that these people had an excess of acid waste products in their blood during sleep.

This acid waste kept the brain and nerves 'on edge' all night even though the rest of the body was sound asleep.

But when Horlicks was given to these people last thing at night, this excess acid waste was completely neutralised. They woke refreshed, with increased energy and vitality.

DO YOU FEEL WORN OUT, DEPRESSED, OR NERVOUS? DO YOU EVEN AWAKE TIRED?

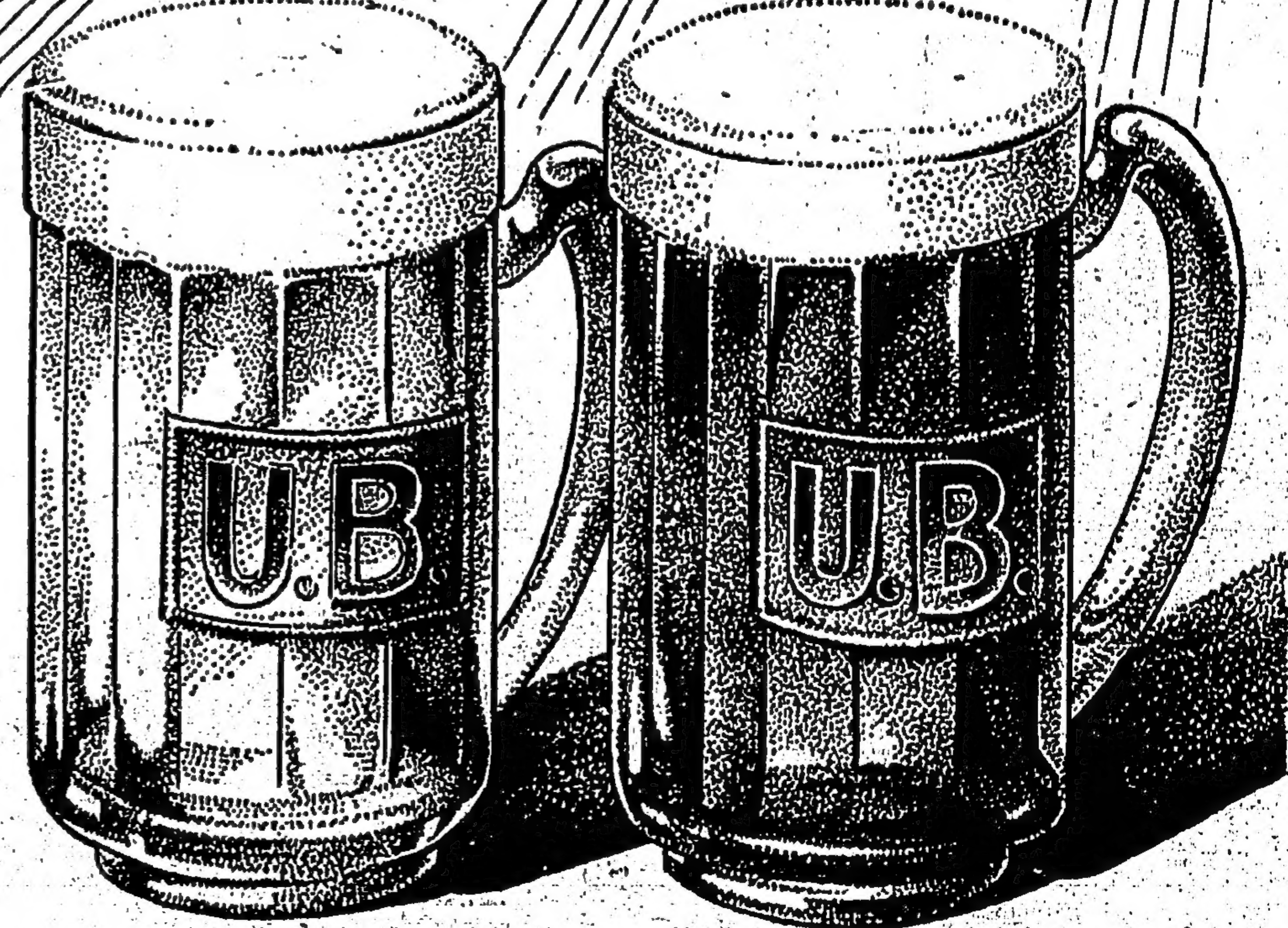
Take

# HORLICKS

THEN YOU WILL SLEEP SOUNDLY—WAKE REFRESHED AND HAVE EXTRA ENERGY ALL DAY

# UB BEER

## LIGHT & DARK



W. R. LOXLEY & CO., (China), LTD.



# KING'S

TO-DAY ONLY At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

## IT'S SHIP AHOY AND SHIP HA-HA!

These old salts, Commodore Stan and Admiral Babe go off on a rollicking ocean voyage tied firmly to the dock. Then their moorings bust loose... and the fun begins... in the most hilarious film of their uproarious careers!

Hal Roach presents

## LAUREL & HARDY "SAPS AT SEA"

Directed by GORDON DOUGLAS  
Adapted from the UNITED ARTISTS

Also BRITISH NEWSREELS

TO-MORROW GRAND NEW YEAR ATTRACTION  
A Universal Picture in "SPRING PARADE"

## STAR THEATRE

HANKOW RD. KOWLOON. DAILY AT 2.30-5.20-7.20-9.20 TEL 57795

TO-DAY ONLY



TO-MORROW TYRONE POWER - LINDA DARNELL  
20th C. Fox Picture in "DAYTIME WIFE"

## MAJESTIC THEATRE

MATINEES: 20c-30c-50c-70c

SHOWING TO-DAY

POWERFUL SPECTACLE! GREAT DRAMA IN GRIPPING FILM!



by LOUIS BROMFIELD  
A 20th Century-Fox picture starring  
Myrna Loy · Tyrone Power · George Brent

BRENDA JOYCE · NIGEL BRUCE · MARIA OUSPENSKAYA  
JOSEPH SCHILLERBAUM · MARY NASH · JANE DARWELL  
MARJORIE RAMBEAU · HENRY TRAVERS · E. B. WARREN  
Directed by CLARENCE BROWN

NEXT CHANGE

JOHN STEINBECK'S  
"OF MICE AND MEN"  
A United Artists Sensational Drama!

Dine, Wine & Dance  
at CHANTECLER

115-117 NATHAN ROAD, KOWLOON. TEL 5881

## Chengtu Drome Raided By Japanese Aircraft

Special to the "Telegraph"

A JAPANESE NAVAL AIR BASE, Dec. 31. (Domei).—Twenty-nine grounded Chinese aeroplanes were set on fire and 11 others damaged by bombing when a combat formation of Japanese Naval aircraft swooped down upon the Chengtu aerodrome on Monday afternoon, the Press Bureau of the Japanese Fleet in Central China announced in a communique last night.

Three of 18 aircraft set on fire were large transports or bombers and the remainder were smaller combat and reconnaissance machines while those damaged were smaller craft.

Despite violent anti-aircraft fire, all Japanese machines' crews returned to their bases unharmed, the communique stated.

A raid was also carried out against Enshih, Chinese military base southwest of Ichang, in Hupeh Province where three fires were started.

## Losses And Thefts

Sapper Baycock of Wellington Barracks reports that he lost from his box a gold finger ring valued at \$70, some time between December 15 and 22.

Mrs Wilson of 297, Prince Edward Road, lost money and clothing valued at \$468.70 from her house.

Miss Pope, Headmistress of the Heep Yuen School in Kowloon, reported the loss of a motor pump valued at \$50.

Mr Houghton of 52, Broadwood Road, lost a wrist watch valued at \$70.

Mr D. G. Way of 353, The Peak, reported the loss of a marble clock valued at \$130 from his residence.

Mr R. H. Woodman of 559, The Peak, lost clothing and a telescope valued at \$58.

## China May Get 100's Of U.S. War Planes

FROM PAGE ONE

six months but I doubt whether they could have received more."

He said that the meeting of Mr Purvis with President Roosevelt and himself was for the purpose of "informing me what he had learned regarding Britain's needs."

Unofficial quarters close to the Government are of the opinion that the United States feels that China has outlasted Japan and therefore, her position is more favourable than that of Britain. China could presumably use the older United States planes since Japan lacks the latest and fastest planes, and is reported to have only mediocre grades of gasoline.

Mr Purvis said that the President's plan "opened a new chapter" in America's programme and added: "I await the opinion of Congress." He said that to-day he discussed the general aspects of matters of supply but presented no new list of British needs.

## One Nazi Division Arrives In Albania

FROM PAGE ONE

were captured including an entire battalion of officers and men."

Strategic Position Captured  
SOFIA, Dec. 30. (UP).—The Greek radio announced: "Along the coast, Greek troops occupied many villages and fortifications, as well as a height that is most important strategically, as it blocked the way of advance toward Valona."

"The fate of this port will be decided soon."

"On the Kilsura front, the Greeks captured a number of prisoners and much war material. They occupied the northern heights of Kilsura. On this front our troops are advancing north of Pogrdet."

## HITLER MAY REPLY TO SPEECH

FROM PAGE ONE

ident Roosevelt's talk in which it is also stated that the overwhelming majority of the country will agree wholeheartedly with his central thesis that victory of the Axis Powers would mean a "new and terrible era."

"The New York Herald-Tribune" describes the address as a "high call to action" and says that the President's aim to see the facts as they are is the one guiding aim of all those who have been urging the American people to send aid to Britain.

Treated With Reserve  
LONDON, Dec. 30. (Reuter).—The Lyons Radio to-night treated President Roosevelt's speech with great care.

Comment was that the speech was "as important as had been expected" and that the intensity of the statement that nothing would stop American aid to Britain "goes beyond the limits of official style and is certain to arouse passionate comment all over the world."

Extracts of the speech were quoted by the Lyons Radio but the quotations were remarkable for the fact that many references to National Socialists and their policies were omitted; the summary given was that issued by the German official news agency.

Italian Comment  
LONDON, Dec. 30. (Reuter).—"Roosevelt pretends that America is menaced by the Axis," says the "Giornale d'Italia," adding that the Axis Powers have been tolerant up to now, but there is a limit to tolerance.

The war, says the newspaper, is being fought to liberate Europe from British domination. It asserts that Britain cannot win the war and that American help would be "sheer waste and not without some risk to herself."

Japanese Criticism

TOKYO, Dec. 30. (Reuter).—The assertion that President Roosevelt's policy is driving the United States closer to war is made by the Japanese newspaper, "Yomiuri Shimbun." President Roosevelt's statement that he believed that the Axis Powers were not going to win the war was dismissed by the "Yomiuri Shimbun" as "utterly irresponsible" and the newspaper adds that whatever the situation may be in the coming year, the responsibility must be borne partly by the United States.

## FIRE RAID TO INVASION

FROM PAGE ONE

noon thousands of office workers, whose jobs were endangered by the destruction of their offices, proceeded to their homes in the suburbs.

Churchill Tours City  
LONDON, Dec. 30. (UP).—Mr and Mrs Winston Churchill toured the damaged areas of the city this afternoon, walking amid the debris. They were followed by a huge crowd, cheering and waving hats.

No Raids Last Night  
LONDON, Dec. 30. (UP).—Early morning reports indicated there was no night raiding on Britain prior to mid-night, but it is estimated that another "ten square" blocks, mostly dwellings, were burned outside the square mile city area in the previous night's raids.

## STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary, issued yesterday says: Although quiet conditions ruled to-day's market, the undertone remained steady.

Buyers	
Bank of East Asia	\$74
Canton Ins.	\$200
H.K. Fire Ins.	\$157.50
Wharves	\$93
Providents	\$5.70
Lands	\$34
Trams	\$17.70
Star Ferries	\$61
Yauwai Ferries	\$24
Electricity "O"	\$40
Electricity "N"	\$30.00
Sandakan Lights	\$11.40
Ropes	\$7.05
Watsons	\$10.55
Entertainments	\$7
Constructions "O"	\$1.60
Sellers	
Wharves	\$95
Trams	\$18
Dairy	\$10
Watsons	\$10.70
Vibro Piling	\$7.70
Sales	
H.K. Govt. 3½% Loan (1934)	94
Providents	\$5.70
Hotels	\$3.00
Lands	\$34
Trams	\$17.70
Light Rts.	\$1.25
Dairy Farms	\$18.75/60
Watsons	\$10.55

## LATE NEWS

## QUEEN'S & ALHAMBRA

AT 2.30-5.15-7.20-9.30 TEL 56856

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

IT'S DARING! IT'S DELIGHTFUL!  
They Traded Lessons in French for Lessons in Love When a Beautiful Girl Became the Teacher!



TO-MORROW — GRAND NEW YEAR SHOW

A STREAMLINED MUSICAL SENSATION!  
Positively the Biggest, Most Tuneful "B'way Melody" of 'Em All.



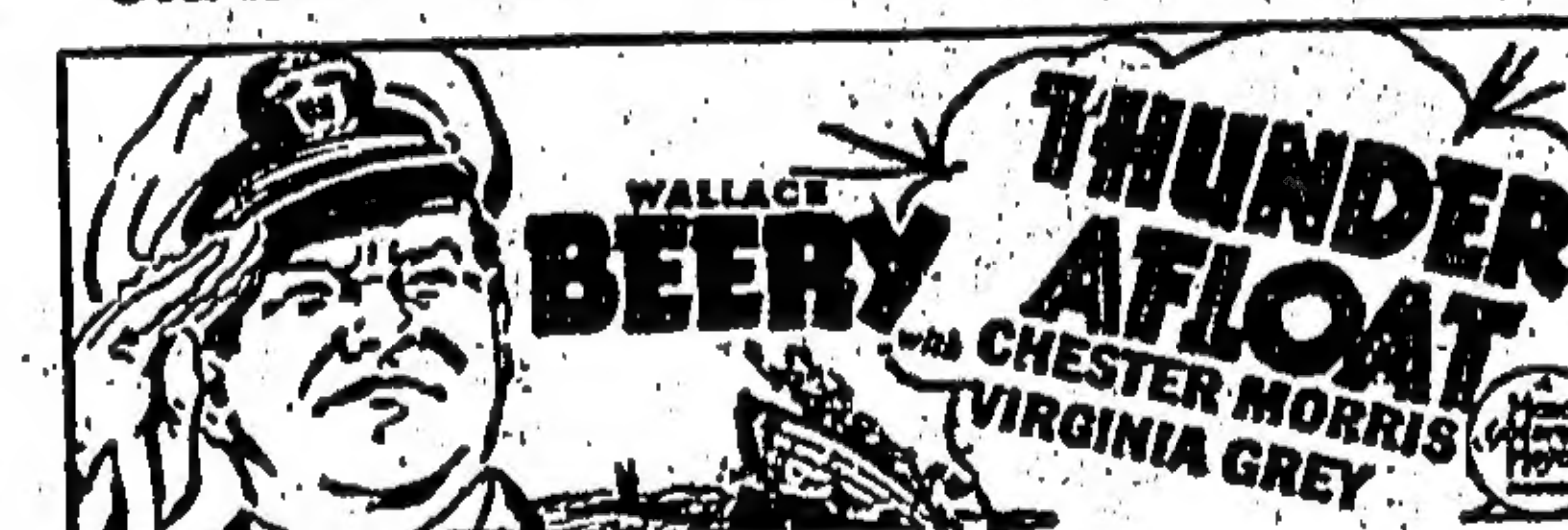
TAKE ANY TRAM or HAPPY VALLEY BUS  
CATHAY  
DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.20, & 9.30 P.M.  
MATINEES: 20c, 30c, 50c, 70c, 90c

TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY

A GALAXY OF M-G-M SHORT SUBJECTS!  
ALL NEW! NEVER SHOWN BEFORE!



COMMENCING TO-MORROW  
GRAND NEW YEAR'S ATTRACTION!



CENTRAL  
DAILY AT 12.30, 5.15, 7.20, and 9.30 P.M.  
PRICES: 45c, 55c, 80c, 80c, 80c  
QUEEN'S RD. CENTRAL: CAR PARK, TERNVOIS STREET  
Take Bus No. 4 or 5 going west, 3 min. from stop opposite Queen's

COMMENCING TO-MORROW

THE LATEST & BEST PICTURE FROM CHINA'S FOREMOST DIRECTOR

TSAI TSO SANG

"GLORY ON PARADE"

A CHINESE PICTURE IN MANDARIN

Silent Motors For Invasion

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"  
BERLIN, Dec. 30. (UP).—An authorised air force official told the "United Press" to-day of the invention of the first successful silent motor for bombers and speedboats, which may permit the German armed forces to undertake an invasion of England this winter.

LOYANG, Dec. 31. (Central News).—Sixty-four villages were razed by bombers in Germany on Sunday the Japanese in their recent invasion night was a military objective in the of northern Honan. About 4,300 Frankfurt area it was learnt the villagers lost their lives.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FRANK PERRY FRANKLIN at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

## ORIENTAL THEATRE

TO-DAY — TO-MORROW — THURSDAY  
MOST FANTASTIC OF ALL HAIR RAISING SPECTACLES!

## GREATEST THRILLS on EARTH

WONDERS NEVER BEFORE BEHELD BY MAN!

It Took a Million Years to Bring You this Staggering Spectacle of the World at the Dawn of Time!

Hal Roach presents.



ONE MILLION B.C.

ACTUAL LIVING ANIMALS OF A BYGONE AGE RE-CREATED AND FILMED BY A NEW SECRET PROCESS!



Victor MATURE  
Carol LANDIS  
Lee CHANEY Jr.

Directed by Hal Roach and Hal Roach Jr.  
Adapted from the novel by...

CALL IT A DAY

OLIVIA DE HAVILLAND, Ian Hunter, Roland Young, Paula Grayville  
MATINEES: 20c, 30c-50c-70c-90c